



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA

Vol. 460

Pretoria, 17 October 2003
Oktober

No. 25562



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

For purposes of reference, all Proclamations, Government Notices, General Notices and Board Notices published are included in the following table of contents which thus forms a weekly index. Let yourself be guided by the Gazette numbers in the righthand column:

CONTENTS

and weekly Index

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.
PROCLAMATION			
R. 68	Labour Relations Amendment Act (12/2002): Commencement	3	25515

GOVERNMENT AND GENERAL NOTICES

Agriculture, Department of

General Notices

2588	Co-operatives Act, 1981: Co-operatives removed from register: N.S.A. Co-operative Limited; Maluti Credit Union Co-operative Limited; Phezumkhono Agricultural Co-operative; Sontanga Organic Agricultural Co-operative Limited and Soshanguve Urban Farming Co-operative Limited	231	25562
2589	do.: Ema o Itirele Co-operative Limited, Soshanguve Urban Farming Co-operative Limited, Phezulomkhono Agricultural Co-operative Limited, Sontanga Organic Agricultural Co-operative Limited, Maluti Credit Union Co-operative Limited and N.S.A. Koöperatief Beperk	231	25562
2591	Co-operatives Act, 1981: Co-operative to be struck off the register: Eyesizwe Charity for the Poor Trading Co-operative Limited	231	25562
2607	Co-operatives Act, 1981: Co-operatives removed from the register: Safika Sewing Project Co-operative Limited, Safika Poultry Co-operative Limited and Safika Baking Project Co-operative Limited	234	25562

Education, Department of

Government Notice

R. 1427	Higher Education Act (101/1997): Policy and procedures for measurement of research output of public higher education institutions	4	25527
---------	---	---	-------

Environmental Affairs and Tourism, Department of

Government Notices

R. 1455	Marine Living Resources Act (18/1998): Amendment of regulations	3	25558
1492	National Parks Act (57/1976): Declaration of land to be part of the Tankwa-Karoo National Park	8	25562
1493	do.: Declaration of land to be part of the Marakele National Park	12	25562
1494	do.: Declaration of land to be part of the Vhembe/Dongola National Park	16	25562
1495	do.: Declaration of land to be part of the Agulhas National Park	18	25562
1496	do.: Declaration of land to be part of the Karoo National Park	22	25562
1497	do.: Declaration of land to be part of the Cape Peninsula National Park	26	25562
1498	do.: Declaration of land to be part of the Cape Peninsula National Park	28	25562
1499	do.: Declaration of land to be part of the Addo Elephant National Park	30	25562

Alle Proklamasies, Goewermenskennisgewings, Algemene Kennisgewings en Raadskennisgewings gepubliseer, word vir verwysingsdoeleindes in die volgende Inhoudsopgawe ingesluit wat dus 'n weeklikse indeks voorstel. Laat uself deur die Koerantnommers in die regterhandse kolom lei:

INHOUD

en weeklikse Indeks

No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
PROKLAMASIE			
R. 68	Wysigingswet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (12/2002): Inwerkingtreding	4	25515

GOEWERMENTS- EN ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

Arbeid, Departement van

Goewermenskennisgewings

R. 1412	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (66/1995): Verbeteringskennisgewing: Metaal- en Ingenieursnywerhede Bedingingsraad: Uitbreiding van Geskilbeslegtings Ooreenkoms na Nie-partye	43	25527
R. 1413	do.: Intrekking van Goewermenskennisgewing: Metaal- en Ingenieursnywerhede Bedingingsraad: Kollektiewe Bedingingsheffing Kollektiewe Ooreenkoms	52	25527
R. 1414	do.: Metaal- en Ingenieursnywerhede Bedingingsraad: Herbekragtiging, Wysiging en Uitbreiding van Kollektiewe Bedingingsheffing Kollektiewe Ooreenkoms na Nie-partye	52	25527
R. 1422	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Correction Notice: National Bargaining Council for the Clothing Manufacturing Industry: Extension of Main Collective Re-enacting and Amending Agreement for the Northern Region (Knitting) to Non-parties	44	25527
R. 1423	do.: do.: do.: Extension of Main Collective Re-enacting and Amending Agreement for the Eastern Cape Region to Non-parties	46	25527
R. 1424	do.: do.: do.: Extension of Main Collective Re-enacting and Amending Agreement for the Northern Region (Clothing) to Non-parties	47	25527
R. 1425	do.: do.: do.: Extension of Main Collective Re-enacting and Amending Agreement for the Free State and Northern Cape Region to Non-parties	48	25527
R. 1426	do.: do.: do.: Extension of Main Collective Re-enacting and Amending Agreement for the Western Cape Region to Non-parties	51	25527
R. 1441	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (66/1995): Intrekking van Regulasies	5	25515
R. 1442	do.: Regulasies	6	25515
R. 1443	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Commission for Conciliation, Mediation and Arbitration: Tariff of fees	218	25515
R. 1444	do.: do.: do.	218	25515
R. 1445	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (66/1995): Artikel 189A (6) Regulasies	220	25515
R. 1446	do.: Riglyne kragtens artikel 95 (8)	225	25515
R. 1447	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Commission for Conciliation, Mediation and Arbitration: Rules for the Conduct of Proceedings before the CCMA	244	25515
R. 1448	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Commission for Conciliation, Mediation and Arbitration: Rules for the Conduct of Proceedings before the CCMA	244	25515

No.	Page No.	Gazette No.	No.	Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
Finance, Department of			Algemene Kennisgewings		
<i>General Notice</i>			2598	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Cancellation of registration of a trade union: Real Workers Union (RWU)	232 25562
2541	Financial Markets Control Act (55/1989): Bond Exchange of South Africa: Proposed suspension of rules relating to the acquisition of membership seats	2 25567	2599	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (66/1995): Registrasie van 'n werkgewersorganisasie: The Employers' Association for the Fibre and Particle Board Industry	233 25562
Health, Department of			2600	do.: do.: National Tissue and Allied Products Employers Association	233 25562
<i>Government Notices</i>			Binnelandse Sake, Departement van		
R. 1408	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act (54/1972): Regulations: Prohibition of the sale of comfrey, foodstuffs containing comfrey and jelly confectionary containing konjac	41 25527	<i>Goewermentskennisgewings</i>		
1449	Health Professions Act (56/1974): Regulations relating to the qualifications for registration of arts therapists and registration of persons qualified outside the Republic	3 25554	1481	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Alteration of forenames	42 25562
<i>General Notices</i>			1482	do.: Assumption of another surname	43 25562
2581	Publication of explanatory summary of the Traditional Practitioners Bill, 2003	7 25554	1483	do.: do	55 25562
2582	Nursing Bill, 2004: To be tabled in Parliament by Minister	8 25554	1484	do.: Alteration of forenames	61 25562
2583	Health Professions Amendment Bill, 2003: To be tabled in Parliament by Minister	47 25554	1485	do.: Insertion of surname	62 25562
2584	Publication of explanatory summary of the Dental Technicians Amendment Bill, 2003	107 25554	1486	do.: Alteration of forenames	63 25562
Home Affairs, Department of			1487	do.: Assumption of another surname	64 25562
<i>Government Notices</i>			1488	do.: Alteration of forenames	72 25562
1481	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Alteration of forenames	42 25562	1489	do.: Insertion of surname	73 25562
1482	do.: Assumption of another surname	43 25562	1490	do.: Alteration of forenames	74 25562
1483	do.: do	55 25562	1491	do.: do	101 25562
1484	do.: Alteration of forenames	61 25562	Finansies, Departement van		
1485	do.: Insertion of surname	62 25562	<i>Algemene Kennisgewing</i>		
1486	do.: Alteration of forenames	63 25562	2541	Financial Markets Control Act (55/1989): Bond Exchange of South Africa: Proposed suspension of rules relating to the acquisition of membership seats	2 25567
1487	do.: Assumption of another surname	64 25562	Gesondheid, Departement van		
1488	do.: Alteration of forenames	72 25562	<i>Goewermentskennisgewings</i>		
1489	do.: Insertion of surname	73 25562	R. 1408	Wet op Voedingsmiddels, Skoonheidsmiddels en Ontsmettingsmiddels (54/1972): Regulasies: Verbod op die verkoop van komfrie, voedingsmiddels wat komfrie bevat en jelliesoetgoed wat konjak bevat	42 25527
1490	do.: Alteration of forenames	74 25562	1449	Wet op Gesondheidsdiensberoep (56/1974): Regulasies betreffende kwalifikasies vir die registrasie van kunstterapeute en die registrasie van persone wat buite die Republiek gekwalifiseer het	5 25554
1491	do.: do	101 25562	<i>Algemene Kennisgewings</i>		
Independent Communications Authority of South Africa			2581	Publication of explanatory summary of the Traditional Practitioners Bill, 2003	7 25554
<i>Government Notices</i>			2582	Nursing Bill, 2004: To be tabled in Parliament by Minister	8 25554
1431	Independent Broadcasting Authority Act (153/1993): Regulations relating to party election broadcasts, political advertisements, the equitable treatment of political parties by broadcasting licensees and related matters in respect of the 2004 General Election	3 25572	2583	Health Professions Amendment Bill, 2003: To be tabled in Parliament by Minister	47 25554
1432	Independent Broadcasting Authority Act (153/1993): Regulations relating to review procedures to be followed in the event of a review application being brought to the Broadcasting Monitoring and Complaints Committee	3 25573	2584	Publication of explanatory summary of the Dental Technicians Amendment Bill, 2003	107 25554
<i>General Notice</i>			Grondsake, Departement van		
2542	Independent Broadcasting Authority Act (153/1993): Notice of a public hearing to be held in terms of section 31	3 25568	<i>Algemene Kennisgewings</i>		
Independent Electoral Commission			2592	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for restitution of land rights: Formerly known as Bloukamp, Houmoedstraat, Die Bult Parafien Street and Nama Street, Port Nolloth Location	232 25562
<i>General Notices</i>			2593	do.: do.: Various stands, Eastern Native Township, Johannesburg	139 25562
2578	Local Government: Municipal Demarcation Act (27/1998): Correction notice in terms of section 23 (3)	2 25574	2594	do.: do.: Lot 290, Riverside, Pretoria	140 25562
			2595	do.: do.: Various stands, Alberton	142 25562
			2596	do.: do.: Various stands, Brakpan Old Location	145 25562

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.	No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
2579	Electoral Commission: Ward results in respect of the by-elections held on 17 September 2003.....	2	25560	2597	Notice of intention to introduce the Communal Land Rights Bill, 2003, in Parliament.....	147	25562
2580	Local Government: Municipal Demarcation Act (27/1998): Electoral Commission: Correction Notice.....	2	25561	2603	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for restitution of land rights: Farms London 194 KT, Worcester 195 KT, Finale 200 KT, The Oaks 197 KT and Bazaine 192 KT, Bohalabela District.....	194	25562
Labour, Department of							
<i>Government Notices</i>							
R. 1412	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Correction Notice: Metal and Engineering Industries Bargaining Council: Extension of Dispute Resolution Collective Agreement to Non-parties	43	25527	Handel en Nywerheid, Departement van			
R. 1413	do.: Cancellation of Government Notice: Metal and Engineering Industries Bargaining Council: Collective Bargaining Levy Collective Agreement ...	52	25527	<i>Goewermentskennisgewing</i>			
R. 1414	do.: Metal and Engineering Industries Bargaining Council: Re-enactment, Amendment and Extension of Collective Bargaining Levy Collective Agreement to Non-parties.....	52	25527	R. 1415	Standards Act (29/1993): Compulsory specification for the control of gaming devices and related matters.....	78	25527
R. 1422	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Correction Notice: National Bargaining Council for the Clothing Manufacturing Industry: Extension of Main Collective Re-enacting and Amending Agreement for the Northern Region (Knitting) to Non-parties.....	44	25527	1456	Income Tax Act (58/1962): Strategic Industrial Project (SIP)	3	25559
R. 1423	do.: do.: do.: Extension of Main Collective Re-enacting and Amending Agreement for the Eastern Cape Region to Non-parties.....	46	25527	1457	do.: do	5	25559
R. 1424	do.: do.: do.: Extension of Main Collective Re-enacting and Amending Agreement for the Northern Region (Clothing) to Non-parties.....	47	25527	1458	do.: do	7	25559
R. 1425	do.: do.: do.: Extension of Main Collective Re-enacting and Amending Agreement for the Free State and Northern Cape Region to Non-parties	48	25527	1461	Housing Development Schemes for Retired Persons Act (65/1988): Declaration as a housing development scheme: Lynnwood Oord	2	25571
R. 1426	do.: do.: do.: Extension of Main Collective Re-enacting and Amending Agreement for the Western Cape Region to Non-parties.....	51	25527	1474	Standards Act (29/1993): Standards matters	120	25562
R. 1441	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Withdrawal of Regulations	5	25515	<i>Algemene Kennisgewings</i>			
R. 1442	do.: Regulations	6	25515	2527	Maatskappyywet (61/1973).....	3	25517
R. 1443	do.: Commission for Conciliation, Mediation and Arbitration: Tariff of fees...	218	25515		Inlywing van Maatskappye	4	
R. 1444	do.: do.: do.	218	25515		Inlywing en Registrasie van Maatskappye	5	
R. 1445	do.: Section 189A (6) Regulations	220	25515		Maatskappye Naamsveranderings.....	81	
R. 1446	do.: Guidelines issued in terms of section 95 (8).....	225	25515		Maatskappye Verkorte Naamsveranderings	84	
R. 1447	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Commission for Conciliation, Mediation and Arbitration: Rules for the Conduct of Proceedings before the CCMA	244	25515		Maatskappye Vertaalde Naamsveranderings	84	
R. 1448	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Commission for Conciliation, Mediation and Arbitration: Rules for the Conduct of Proceedings before the CCMA	244	25515		Ontbinding van Maatskappye	85	
<i>General Notices</i>							
2598	Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Cancellation of registration of a trade union: Real Workers Union (RWU)	232	25562	2540	Wet op Beslote Korporasies (69/1984):... Inlywing van Beslote Korporasies	87	25517
2599	do.: Registration of an employers' organisation: The Employers' Association for the Fibre and Particle Board Industry	232	25562		Inlywing en Registrasie van Beslote Korporasies	89	
2600	do.: do.: National Tissue and Allied Products Employers' Association	233	25562		Beslote Korporasies Naamsveranderings	185	
					Ontbinding van Beslote Korporasies... Registrasie van Defensiewe Name	187	
						190	
				2539	Close Corporations Act, 1984 (69/1984): Notice of restoration of registration of close corporation	2	25552
				2544	Correction Notice: De Aar Casings CC, was erroneous published as deregistered on 1 July 2002	2	25552
				2545	do.: Lezmin 2159, was erroneous published as liquidated on 5/09/03	2	25552
				2550	Correction Notice	2	25551
Landbou, Departement van							
<i>Algemene Kennisgewings</i>							
				2588	Co-operatives Act, 1981: Co-operatives removed from register: N.S.A. Co-operative Limited; Maluti Credit Union Co-operative Limited; Phezumkhono Agricultural Co-operative; Sontanga Organic Agricultural Co-operative Limited and Soshanguve Urban Farming Co-operative Limited	231	25562
				2589	do.: do.: Ema of Itirele Co-operative Limited, Soshanguve Urban Farming Co-operative Limited, Phezulumkhono Agricultural Co-operative Limited, Sontanga Organic Agricultural Co-operative Limited, Maluti Credit Union Co-operative Limited and N.S.A. Koöperatief Beperk	231	25562

No.	Page No.	Gazette No.	No.	Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
Land Affairs, Department of					
<i>General Notices</i>					
2592			2591		
Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994):			Koöperasiewet, 1981: Koöperasie van		
Claim for restitution of land rights:			die register geskrap te word: Eyesizwe		
Formerly known as Bloukamp,			Charity for the Poor Trading Co-opera-	231	25562
Houmoedstraat, Die Bult Parafien Street			tive Limited.....		
and Nama Street, Port Nolloth Location .	232	25562	2607		
do.: do.: Various stands, Eastern Native			Koöperasiewet, 1981: Koöperasies wat		
Township, Johannesburg	139	25562	van die register geskrap is: Safika		
2594 do.: do.: Lot 290, Riverside, Pretoria	140	25562	Sewing Project Co-operative Limited en		
2595 do.: do.: Various stands, Alberton	142	25562	Safika Baking Project Co-operative	234	25562
2596 do.: do.: Various stands, Brakpan Old			Limited.....		
Location.....	145	25562	Media Development and Diversity Agency		
2597 Notice of intention to introduce the			<i>Goewermentskennisgewing</i>		
Communal Land Rights Bill, 2003, in			1460		
Parliament.....	147	25562	Media Development and Diversity		
2603 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994):			Agency Act (14/2002): Regulations.....	3	25570
Claim for restitution of land rights: Farms			Minerale en Energie, Departement van		
London 194 KT, Worcester 195 KT,			<i>Goewermentskennisgewings</i>		
Finale 200 KT, The Oaks 197 KT and			1477		
Bazaine 192 KT, Bohlabela District.....	194	25562	Mines and Works Act (27/1956):		
Media Development and Diversity Agency			Declaration of work in the national inter-		
<i>Government Notice</i>			est: So Ver on the farms Doornkloof,		
1460			Sover, Spitzkop and Farm 89,	116	25562
Media Development and Diversity	3	25570	Magisterial District of Barkley West		
Agency Act (14/2002): Regulations.....			1478 do.: do.: Venetia Diamond Mine on farms		
Minerals and Energy, Department of			Venetia 103 MS, Magisterial District of		
<i>Government Notices</i>			Zoutpansberg	117	25562
1477			1479 do.: do.: Tavistock Colliery, District of		
Mines and Works Act (27/1956):			Witbank	118	25562
Declaration of work in the national inter-			1480 do.: do.: Lebowa Platinum Mines Ltd,		
est: So Ver on the farms Doornkloof,			Middelpunt and UM2 Sections,	119	25562
Sover, Spitzkop and Farm 89,	116	25562	Magisterial District of Sekhukhune.....		
Magisterial District of Barkley West			<i>Algemene Kennisgewing</i>		
1478 do.: do.: Venetia Diamond Mine on farms			2604		
Venetia 103 MS, Magisterial District of			Safety in Mines Research Advisory		
Zoutpansberg	117	25562	Committee (SIMRAC) on behalf of the		
1479 do.: do.: Tavistock Colliery, District of			Mine Health and Safety Council		
Witbank	118	25562	(Council): Invitation to submit project		
1480 do.: do.: Lebowa Platinum Mines Ltd,			proposals.....	196	25562
Middelpunt and UM2 Sections,			Nasionale Tesourie		
Magisterial District of Sekhukhune.....	119	25562	<i>Goewermentskennisgewing</i>		
<i>General Notice</i>			R. 1411		
2604			Deviesebeheerregulasies: Aanstelling		
Safety in Mines Research Advisory			van 'n gemagtigde handelaar in vreemde		
Committee (SIMRAC) on behalf of the			valuta: Standard Chartered Bank—		
Mine Health and Safety Council			Johannesburg Branch.....	56	25527
(Council): Invitation to submit project			<i>Algemene Kennisgewing</i>		
proposals.....	196	25562	2605		
National Treasury			The Government Employers' Pension		
<i>Government Notice</i>			Fund (GEPP): Notice of election of a		
R. 1411			pensioner member trustee	230	25562
Exchange Control Regulations:			Omgewingsake en Toerisme, Departement van		
Appointment of an authorised dealer in			<i>Goewermentskennisgewing</i>		
foreign exchange: Standard Chartered			R. 1445		
Bank—Johannesburg Branch	56	25527	Wet op Lewende Mariene Hulpbronne		
<i>General Notice</i>			(18/1998): Wysiging van regulasies.....	6	25558
2605			1492		
The Government Employees Pension			Wet op Nasionale Parke (57/1976):		
Fund (GEPP): Notice of election of a			Verklaring van grond tot deel van die		
pensioner member trustee	00	25562	Tankwa-Karoo Nasionale Park.....	10	25562
South African Qualifications Authority			1493 do.: Verklaring van grond tot deel van die		
<i>Government Notices</i>			Marakele Nasionale Park.....	14	25562
1429			1494 do.: Verklaring van grond tot deel van die		
National Standards Bodies Regulations:			Vhembe/Dongola Nasionale Park.....	17	25562
Standard Generating Body (SGB) for			1495 do.: Verklaring van grond tot deel van die		
Legal Education and Training registered			Agulhas Nasionale Park.....	20	25562
by NSB 08, Law, Military Science and			1496 do.: Verklaring van grond tot deel van die		
Security	3	25547	Karoo Nasionale Park	24	25562
1430			1497 do.: Verklaring van grond tot deel van die		
National Standards Bodies Regulations:			Kaapse Skiereiland Nasionale Park.....	27	25562
Standard Generating Bodies: NSB 02:			1498 do.: Verklaring van grond tot deel van die		
Culture and Arts	9	25547	Kaapse Skiereiland Nasionale Park.....	29	25562
			1499 do.: Verklaring van grond tot deel van die		
			Addo Olifant Nasionale Park.....	36	25562

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.	No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
South African Reserve Bank				Onafhanklike Kommunikasie-owerheid van Suid-Afrika			
<i>General Notice</i>				<i>Goewermentskennisgewings</i>			
2590	Statement of assets and liabilities as at 30 September 2003	138	25562	1431	Independent Broadcasting Authority Act (153/1993): Regulations relating to party election broadcasts, political advertisements, the equitable treatment of political parties by broadcasting licensees and related matters in respect of the 2004 General Election	3	25572
South African Revenue Service				1432	Independent Broadcasting Authority Act (153/1993): Regulations relating to review procedures to be followed in the event of a review application being brought to the Broadcasting Monitoring and Complaints Committee	3	25573
<i>Government Notices</i>				<i>Algemene Kennisgewing</i>			
R. 1377	Customs and Excise Act (91/1964): Imposition of Provisional Payment (VB/116)	3	25556	2542	Independent Broadcasting Authority Act (153/1993): Notice of a public hearing to be held in terms of section 31	3	25568
R. 1416	Customs and Excise Act (91/1964): Amendment of Rules (No. DAR/84)	57	25527	Onafhanklike Verkiesingskommissie			
R. 1417	do.: Amendment of Schedule No. 1 (No. 1/1/1224)	58	25527	<i>Algemene Kennisgewings</i>			
R. 1418	do.: Amendment of Schedule No. 1 (No. 1/1/1225)	59	25527	2578	Local Government: Municipal Demarcation Act (27/1998): Correction notice in terms of section 23 (3)	2	25574
R. 1419	do.: Amendment of Schedule No. 3 (No. 3/553)	61	25527	2579	Electoral Commission: Ward results in respect of the by-elections held on 17 September 2003	2	25560
R. 1420	do.: Amendment of Schedule No. 3 (No. 3/554)	62	25527	2580	Local Government: Municipal Demarcation Act (27/1998): Electoral Commission: Correction Notice	2	25561
R. 1421	do.: Amendment of Schedule No. 3 (No. 3/555)	64	25527	Onderwys, Departement van			
R. 1428	Customs and Excise Act (91/1964): Correction Notice: Amendment of Schedule No. 1 (No. 1/1/1226)	77	25527	<i>Goewermentskennisgewing</i>			
R. 1433	Customs and Excise Act (91/1964): Amendment of Schedule No. 2 (No. 2/231)	3	25569	R. 1427	Higher Education Act (101/1997): Policy and procedures for measurement of research output of public higher education institutions	4	25527
R. 1434	do.: Amendment of Schedule No. 2 (No. 2/232)	4	25569	Suid-Afrikaanse Inkomstediens			
R. 1454	Income Tax Act (58/1962): Regulations: Procedures for submitting returns in electronic format and requirements for electronic signatures	3	25557	<i>Goewermentskennisgewing</i>			
Trade and Industry, Department of				R. 1377	Doeane- en Aksynswet (91/1964): Oplegging van Voorlopige Betaling (VB/116)	3	25556
<i>Government Notices</i>				R. 1416	Customs and Excise Act (91/1964): Amendment of Rules (No. DAR/84)	57	25527
R. 1415	Standards Act (29/1993): Compulsory specification for the control of gaming devices and related matters	78	25527	R. 1417	Doeane- en Aksynswet (91/1964): Wysiging van Bylae No. 1 (No. 1/1/1224)	58	25527
1456	Income Tax Act (58/1962): Strategic Industrial Project (SIP)	3	25559	R. 1418	do.: Wysiging van Bylae No. 1 (No. 1/1/1225)	60	25527
1457	do.: do	5	25559	R. 1419	do.: Wysiging van Bylae No. 3 (No. 3/553)	61	25527
1458	do.: do	7	25559	R. 1420	do.: Wysiging van Bylae No. 3 (No. 3/554)	63	25527
1461	Housing Development Schemes for Retired Persons Act (65/1988): Declaration as a housing development scheme: Lynnwood Oord	2	25571	R. 1421	do.: Wysiging van Bylae No. 3 (No. 3/555)	64	25527
1474	Standards Act (29/1993): Standards matters	120	25562	R. 1428	Doeane- en Aksynswet (91/1964): Verbeteringskennisgewing: Wysiging van Bylae No. 1 (No. 1/1/1226)	77	25527
<i>General Notices</i>				R. 1433	Doeane- en Aksynswet (91/1964): Wysiging van Bylae No. 2 (No. 2/231)	3	25569
2527	Companies Act (61/1973)	3	25517	R. 1434	do.: Wysiging van Bylae No. 2 (No. 2/232)	5	25569
	Incorporation of Companies	4		R. 1454	Inkomstebelastingwet (58/1962): Regulasies: Prosedures vir indiening van opgawes in elektroniese formaat en die vereistes vir elektroniese handtekeninge voor te skryf	7	25557
	Incorporation and Registration of Companies	5		Suid-Afrikaanse Kwalifikasie-owerheid			
	Company Change of Names	81		<i>Goewermentskennisgewings</i>			
	Company Change of Short Names	84		1429	National Standards Bodies Regulations: Standard Generating Body (SGB) for Legal Education and Training registered by NSB 08, Law, Military Science and Security	3	25547
	Company Change of Translated Names	84					
	Dissolution of Companies	85					
2540	Close Corporations Act (69/1984)	87	25517				
	Incorporation of Close Corporations	88					
	Incorporation and Registration of Close Corporations	89					
	Close Corporation Change of Names	185					
	Dissolution of Close Corporations	187					
	Registration of Defensive Names	190					
2539	Close Corporations Act, 1984 (69/1984): Notice of restoration of registration of close corporation	2	25552				

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.	No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
2544	Correction Notice: De Aar Casings CC, was erroneous published as deregistered on 1 July 2002	2	25552	1430	National Standards Bodies Regulations: Standard Generating Bodies: NSB 02: Culture and Arts	9	25547
2545	do.: Lezmin 2159, was erroneous published as liquidated on 5/09/03	2	25552	Suid-Afrikaanse Reserwebank			
2550	Correction Notice	2	25551	<i>Algemene Kennisgewing</i>			
Transport, Department of				2590	Statement of assets and liabilities as at 30 September 2003	138	25562
<i>General Notices</i>				Vervoer, Departement van			
2577	International Air Services Act (60/1993): Grant/amendment of international air services license	3	25553	<i>Algemene Kennisgewings</i>			
2601	International Air Services Act (60/1993): Grant/amendment of international air services licences	193	25562	2577	International Air Services Act (60/1993): Grant/amendment of international air services license	3	25553
Water Affairs and Forestry, Department of				2601	International Air Services Act (60/1993): Grant/amendment of international air services licences	193	25562
<i>Government Notice</i>				Waterwese en Bosbou, Departement van			
1468	National Water Act (36/1998): Invitation to submit written comments in terms of section 110 on the proposed raising of Flag Boshielo Dam and the environmental impact assessment relating thereto	135	25562	<i>Goewermentskennisgewings</i>			
BOARD NOTICES				1468	National Water Act (36/1998): Invitation to submit written comments in terms of section 110 on the proposed raising of Flag Boshiels Dam and the environmental impact assessment relating thereto	135	25562
110	Health Professions Council of South Africa: Election of members of the Professional Board for Speech, Language and Hearing Professions	3	25549	RAADSKENNISGEWINGS			
111	do.: Election of members of professional boards: Notice of amendment to Board Notice 105 of 2003	5	25549	110	Health Professions Council of South Africa: Election of members of the Professional Board for Speech, Language and Hearing Professions	3	25549
112	Health Professions Council of South Africa: Election of members of the professional boards	3	25550	111	do.: Election of members of professional boards: Notice of amendment to Board Notice 105 of 2003	5	25549
113	Social Service Professions Act, 1978: South African Council for Social Service Professions: Election of seven members to the Professional Board for Social Work	3	25555	112	Health Professions Council of South Africa: Election of members of the professional boards	3	25550
114	do.: do.: Election of six members to the Professional Board for Child and Youth Care	7	25555	113	Wet op Maatskaplike Diensberoepe, 1978: Suid-Afrikaanse Raad vir Maatskaplike Diensberoepe: Verkiesing van sewe lede van Beroepsraad vir Maatskaplike Werk	5	25555
115	The South African Institute for Architects: Repeal of Board Notice 110 of 1998	251	25562	114	do.: do.: Verkiesing van ses lede van Beroepsraad vir Kinder- en Jeugsorg	8	25555
116	Agricultural Produce Agents Act (12/1992) Unclaimed moneys payable to principals of fresh produce agents	235	25562	115	The South African Institute for Architects: Repeal of Board Notice 110 of 1998	251	25562
117	Health Professions Act (56/1974): Health Professions Council of South Africa: Rules relating to the payment of annual fees	239	25562	116	Wet op Landbouprodukte-agente (12/1992): Onopgeiste gelde betaalbaar aan prinsipale van varsprodukte-agente	236	25562
118	Liquor Products Act (60/1989): Amendment of the definition of production area: Walker Bay	245	25562	117	Wet op Gesondheidsberoepe (56/1974): Raad vir Gesondheidsberoepe van Suid-Afrika: Reëls betreffende die betaling van jaarlikse geld	242	25562
				118	Wet op Drankprodukte (60/1989): Wysiging van omskrywing van produk-siegebied: Walker Bay	248	25562

GOVERNMENT NOTICES GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS AND TOURISM DEPARTEMENT VAN OMGEWINGSAKE EN TOERISME

No. 1492

17 October 2003

DECLARATION OF LAND IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL PARKS ACT, 1976 (ACT NO. 57 OF 1976), TO BE PART OF THE TANKWA-KAROO NATIONAL PARK

I, Mohammed Valli Moosa, Minister of Environmental Affairs and Tourism, hereby declare by virtue of the powers vested in me by section 2C(2) of the National Parks Act, 1976 (Act No. 57 of 1976) that:

- (a) the land defined in the Schedule be part of the Tankwa-Karoo National Park, and
- (b) Schedule 1 of the said act be amended by the addition of the description of the undermentioned properties to the definition of the said park.

M V MOOSA**MINISTER OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS AND TOURISM**

SCHEDULE

1. Blinkvley Vlake 1087, Calvinia Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent 6270,0169 (Six Two Seven Zero Comma Zero One Six Nine) hectare, held under Title Deed No. T71340/1999
2. Biesjes Fontein 1086, Calvinia Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent 3993,6490 (Three Nine Nine Three Comma Six Four Nine Zero) hectare, held under Title Deed No. T625/2000
3. Pramberg Rivier 1092, Calvinia Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent 3729,2575 (Three Seven Two Nine Comma Two Five Seven Five) hectare, held under Title Deed No. T33134/2000

4. Potklys Berg East 1094, Calvinia Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent 2841,6476 (Two Eight Four One Comma Six Four Seven Six) hectare, held under Title Deed No. T33134/2000
5. Uintjes Bosch 7, Ceres Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 4329,7407 (Four Three Two Nine Comma Seven Four Zero Seven) hectare, held under Title Deed No. T102362/2000
6. Pauls Hoek 5, Ceres Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 4155,5421 (Four One Five Five Comma Five Four Two One) hectare, held under Title Deed No. T40708/2001
7. Waai Kop 6, Ceres Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 2861,2766 (Two Eight Six One Comma Two Seven Six Six) hectare, held under Title Deed No. T71559/2001
8. Manus Zyn Dam 1089, Calvinia Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent 4556,1121 (Four Five Five Six Comma One One Two One) hectare, held under Title Deed No. T32482/2002
9. Portion 1 of the farm Stompiesfontein 1197, Calvinia Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent 6010,0298 (Six Zero One Zero Comma Zero Two Nine Eight) hectare, held under Title Deed No. T93881/2002
10. Elandsberg 1088, Calvinia Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent 5276,1058 (Five Two Seven Six Comma One Zero Five Eight) hectare, held under Title Deed No. T48987/2003

No. 1492

17 Oktober 2003

VERKLARING VAN GROND KRAGTENS DIE WET OP NASIONALE PARKE, 1976 (WET NO. 57 VAN 1976), TOT DEEL VAN DIE TANKWA-KAROO NASIONALE PARK

Ek, Mohammed Valli Moosa, Minister van Omgewingsake en Toerisme, verklaar hierby kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen deur artikel 2C(2) van die Wet op Nasionale Parke, 1976 (Wet No. 57 van 1976) dat:

- (a) die grond omskryf in die Bylae tot deel van die Tankwa-Karoo Nasionale Park; en
- (b) wysig hierby Bylae 1 van die genoemde wet deur die byvoeging van die omskrywing van ondergenoemde eiendomme tot die omskrywing van voorgemelde park.

M V MOOSA
MINISTER VAN OMGEWINGSACE EN TOERISME

BYLAE

1. Blinkvley Vlake 1087, Calvinia Registrasie-Afdeling, Noord-Kaap Provinsie, groot 6270,0169 (Ses Twee Sewe Nul Komma Nul Een Ses Nege) hektaar, gehou onder Titelakte No. T71340/1999

2. Biesjes Fontein 1086, Calvinia Registrasie-Afdeling, Noord-Kaap Provinsie, groot 3993,6490 (Drie Nege Nege Drie Komma Ses Vier Nege Nul) hektaar, gehou onder Titelakte No. T625/2000
3. Pramberg Rivier 1092, Calvinia Registrasie-Afdeling, Noord-Kaap Provinsie, groot 3729,2575 (Drie Sewe Twee Nege Komma Twee Vyf Sewe Vyf) hektaar, gehou onder Titelakte No. 33134/2000
4. Potklus Berg East 1094, Calvinia Registrasie-Afdeling, Noord-Kaap Provinsie, groot 2841,6476 (Twee Agt Vier Een Komma Ses Vier Sewe Ses) hektaar, gehou onder Titelakte No. 33134/2000
5. Uintjes Bosch 7, Ceres Registrasie-Afdeling, Wes-Kaap Provinsie, groot 4329,7407 (Vier Drie Twee Nege Komma Sewe Vier Nul Sewe) hektaar, gehou onder Titelakte No. T102362/2000
6. Pauls Hoek 5, Ceres Registrasie-Afdeling, Wes-Kaap Provinsie, groot 4155,5241 (Vier Een Vyf Vyf Komma Vyf Twee Vier Een) hektaar, gehou onder Titelakte No. T40708/2001
7. Waai Kop 6, Ceres Registrasie-Afdeling, Wes-Kaap Provinsie, groot 2861,2766 (Twee Agt Ses Een Komma Twee Sewe Ses Ses) hektaar, gehou onder Titelakte No. T71559/2001
8. Manus Zyn Dam 1089, Calvinia Registrasie-Afdeling, Noord-Kaap Provinsie, groot 4556,1121 (Vier Vyf Vyf Ses Komma Een Een Twee Een) hektaar, gehou onder Titelakte No. T32482/2002
9. Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Stompiesfontein 1197, Calvinia Registrasie-Afdeling, Noord-Kaap Provinsie, groot 6010,0298 (Ses Nul Een Nul Komma Nul Twee Nege Agt) hektaar, gehou onder Titelakte No. T93881/2002
10. Elandsberg 1088, Calvinia Registrasie-Afdeling, Noord-Kaap Provinsie, groot 5276,1058 (Vyf Twee Sewe Ses Komma Een Nul Vyf Agt) hektaar, gehou onder Titelakte No. T48987/2003

No. 1493

17 October 2003

DECLARATION OF LAND IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL PARKS ACT, 1975 (ACT NO. 57 OF 1976), TO BE PART OF THE MARAKELE NATIONAL PARK

I, Mohammed Valli Moosa, Minister of Environmental Affairs and Tourism, hereby declare by virtue of the powers vested in me by section 2C(2), 2D(1) and 2B(1)(b) of the National Parks Act, 1976 (Act No. 57 of 1976) that:

- (a) the land defined in the Schedule be part of the Marakele National Park, and
- (b) Schedule 1 of the said act be amended by the addition of the description of the undermentioned properties to the definition of the said park.

M V MOOSA**MINISTER OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS AND TOURISM****SCHEDULE**

Portion 10 of the farm Groothoek 278 KQ, Limpopo Province, in extent 45,8005 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T68773/2000

Portion 3 of the farm Geelhoutbosch 269 KQ, Limpopo Province, in extent 678,5004 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T46677/2001

Portion 10 of the farm Kareehoek 274 KQ, Limpopo Province in extent 124,9725 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T108909/1997

Portion 4 of the farm Blespaardspruit 275 KQ, Limpopo Province, in extent 146,1206 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T33762/1997

Portion 11 of the farm Kareehoek 274 KQ, Limpopo Province, in extent 287,7296 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T87487/1997

Portion 9 of the farm Kareehoek 274 KQ, Limpopo Province, in extent 139,0113 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T54595/1997

Portion 3 of the farm Zandfontein 315 KQ, Limpopo Province, in extent 156,1240 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T78232/1998

The farm Kameeldraai 595 KQ, Limpopo Province, in extent 2087,5117 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T8989/2001

Portion 9 of the farm Geelhoutbosch 269 KQ, Limpopo Province, in extent 203,5494 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T46677/2001

Portion 2 of the farm Kareehoek 274 KQ, Limpopo Province, in extent 137,7624 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T71313/2001

Portion 8 of the farm Zandfontein 315 KQ, Limpopo Province, in extent 487,1674 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T85428/2001

Portion 6 of the farm Kareehoek 274 KQ, Limpopo Province, in extent 0,4409 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T122255/2001

Remainder of the farm Zandspruit 138 KQ, Limpopo Province, in extent 791,2958 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T147051/2001

Portion 4 of the farm Marakeli 437 KQ, Limpopo Province, in extent 49,3317 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T6630/2002

The farm Blespaardspruit 640 KQ, Limpopo Province, in extent 96,6567 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T54883/2002

Portion 2 of the farm Zandfontein 315 KQ, Limpopo Province, in extent 151,1948 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T152250/2002

Portion 4 of the farm Zandfontein 315 KQ, Limpopo Province, in extent 146,9640 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T152250/2002

Portion 7 of the farm Zandfontein 315 KQ, Limpopo Province, in extent 211,8998 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T152250/2002

The farm Jagtersrus 418, Limpopo Province, in extent 1000,0000 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T74496/1991

Portion 1 of the farm Waterval 267 KQ, Limpopo Province, in extent 1713,0640 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T74496/1991

No. 1493

17 Oktober 2003

VERKLARING VAN GROND KRAGTENS DIE WET OP NASIONALE PARKE, 1976 (WET NO. 57 VAN 1976), TOT DEEL VAN DIE MARAKELE NASIONALE PARK

Ek, Mohammed Valli Moosa, Minister van Omgewingsake en Toerisme, verklaar hierby kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen deur artikel 2C(2), 2D(1) en 2B(1)(b) van die Wet op Nasionale Parke, 1976 (Wet No. 57 van 1976):

- (a) die grond omskryf in die Bylae tot deel van die Agulhas Nasionale Park; en
- (b) dat Bylae 1 van die genoemde wet gewysig word deur die byvoeging van die omskrywing van ondergenoemde eiendomme tot die omskrywing van voorgemelde park.

M V MOOSA
MINISTER VAN OMGEWINGSAKE EN TOERISME

BYLAE

Gedeelte 10 van die plaas Groothoek 278 KQ, Limpopo Provinsie, groot 45,8005 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T68773/2000

Gedeelte 3 van die plaas Geelhoutbosch 269 KQ, Limpopo Provinsie, groot 678,5004 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T46677/2001

Gedeelte 10 van die plaas Kareehoek 274 KQ, Limpopo Provinsie, groot 124,9725 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T108909/1997

Gedeelte 4 van die plaas Blespaardspruit 275 KQ, Limpopo Provinsie, groot 146,1206 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T33762/1997

Gedeelte 11 van die plaas Kareehoek 274 KQ, Limpopo Provinsie, groot 287,7296 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T87487/1997

Gedeelte 9 van die plaas Kareehoek 274 KQ, Limpopo Provinsie, groot 139,0113 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T54595/1997

Gedeelte 3 van die plaas Zandfontein 315 KQ, Limpopo Provinsie, groot 156,1240 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T78232/1998

Die plaas Kameeldraai 595 KQ, Limpopo Provinsie, groot 2087,5117 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T8989/2001

Gedeelte 9 van die plaas Geelhoutbosch 269 KQ, Limpopo Provinsie, groot 203,5494 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T46677/2001

Gedeelte 2 van die plaas Kareehoek 274 KQ, Limpopo Provinsie, groot 137,7624 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T71313/2001

Gedeelte 8 van die plaas Zandfontein 315 KQ, Limpopo Provinsie, groot 487,1674 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T85428/2001

Gedeelte 6 van die plaas Kareehoek 274 KQ, Limpopo Provinsie, groot 0,4409 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T122255/2001

Oorblywende gedeelte van die plaas Zandspruit 138 KQ, Limpopo Provinsie, groot 791,2958 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T147051/2001

Gedeelte 4 van die plaas Marakeli 437 KQ, Limpopo Provinsie, groot 49,3317 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T6630/2002

Die plaas Blespaardspruit 640 KQ, Limpopo Provinsie, groot 96,6567 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T54883/2002

Gedeelte 2 van die plaas Zandfontein 315 KQ, Limpopo Provinsie, groot 151,1948 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T152250/2002

Gedeelte 4 van die plaas Zandfontein 315, Limpopo Provinsie, groot 146,9640 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T152250/2002

Gedeelte 7 van die plaas Zandfontein 315 KQ, Limpopo Provinsie, groot 211,8998 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T152250/2002

Die plaas Jagtersrus 418 KQ, Limpopo Provinsie, groot 1000,0000 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T74496/1991

Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Waterval 267 KQ, Limpopo Provinsie, groot 1713,0640 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T74496/1991

No. 1494

17 October 2003

DECLARATION OF LAND IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL PARKS ACT, 1976 (ACT NO. 57 OF 1976), TO BE PART OF THE VHEMBE /DONGOLA NATIONAL PARK

I, Mohammed Valli Moosa, Minister of Environmental Affairs and Tourism, hereby declare by virtue of the powers vested in me by section 2C(2) and 2B(1)(b) of the National Parks Act, 1976 (Act No. 57 of 1976), the land defined in the Schedule to be part of the Vhembe/Dongola National Park.

M V MOOSA**MINISTER OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS AND TOURISM****SCHEDULE**

Portion 1 of the farm Balerno 18 MS, Limpopo Province, in extent 768,6940 (Seven Six Eight Comma Six Nine Four Zero) hectare, held under Deed of Transfer T146928/2002

Portion 3 of the farm Tuscanen 17 MS, Limpopo Province, in extent 1301,0380 (One Three Zero One Comma Zero Three Eight Zero) hectare, held under Deed of Transfer T 154756/2000

Remainder of the farm Schroda 46 MS, Limpopo Province, in extent 929,0942 (Nine Two Nine Comma Zero Nine Four Two) hectare, held under Deed of Transfer T37654/1990

Portion 4 of the farm Schroda 46 MS, Limpopo Province, in extent 929,0942 (Nine Two Nine Comma Zero Nine Four Two) hectare, held under Deed of Transfer T37654/1990

Portion 7 of the farm Schroda 46 MS, Limpopo Province, in extent 1295,4212 (One Two Nine Five Comma Four Two One Two) hectare, held under Deed of Transfer T25629/1990

Portion 8 of the farm Schroda 46 MS, Limpopo Province, in extent 419,9119 (Four One Nine Comma Nine One One Nine) hectare, held under Deed of Transfer T47452/1990

No. 1494

17 Oktober 2003

VERKLARING VAN GROND KRAGTENS DIE WET OP NASIONALE PARKE, 1976 (WET NO. 57 VAN 1976), TOT DEEL VAN DIE VHEMBE/DONGOLA NASIONALE PARK

Ek, Mohammed Valli Moosa, Minister van Omgewingsake en Toerisme, verklaar hiermee kragtes die bevoegdheid aan my verleen deur artikel 2C(2) en 2B(1)(b) van die Wet op Nasionale Parke, 1976 (Wet No. 57 van 1976), die grond omskryf in die Bylae tot deel van die Vhembe/Dongola Nasionale Park.

M V MOOSA
MINISTER VAN OMGEWINGSAKE EN TOERISME

BYLAE

Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Balerno 18 MS, Limpopo Provinsie, groot 768,6940 (Sewe Ses Agt Komma Ses Nege Vier Nul) hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte T146928/2002

Gedeelte 3 van die plaas Tuscanen 17 MS, Limpopo Provinsie, groot 1301,0380 (Een Drie Nul Een Komma Nul Drie Agt Nul) hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte T154756/2000

Die restant van die plaas Schroda 46 MS, Limpopo Provinsie, groot 929,0942 (Nege Twee Nege Komma Nul Nege Vier Twee) hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte T27654/1990

Gedeelte 4 van die plaas Schroda 46 MS, Limpopo Provinsie, groot 929,0942 (Nege Twee Nege Komma Nul Nege Vier Twee) hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte T37654/1990

Gedeelte 7 van die plaas Schroda 46 MS, Limpopo Provinsie, groot 1295,4212 (Een Twee Nege Vyf Komma Vier Twee Een Twee) hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte T25629/1990

Gedeelte 8 van die plaas Schroda 46 MS, Limpopo Provinsie, groot 419,9119 (Vier Een Nege Komma Nege Een Een Nege) hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte T47452/1990

No. 1495

17 October 2003

DECLARATION OF LAND IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL PARKS ACT, 1976 (ACT NO. 57 OF 1976), TO BE PART OF THE AGULHAS NATIONAL PARK

I, Mohammed Valli Moosa, Minister of Environmental Affairs and Tourism, hereby declare by virtue of the powers vested in me by section 2C(2) and 2B(1)(b) of the National Parks Act, 1976 (Act No. 57 of 1976) that:

- (a) the land defined in the Schedule be part of the Agulhas National Park, and
- (b) Schedule 1 of the said act be amended by the addition of the description of the undermentioned properties to the definition of the said park.

M V MOOSA
MINISTER OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS AND TOURISM

SCHEDULE

1. Portion 4 of the farm Sout Bosch 286, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 618,4311 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T68150/1999
2. The farm Brak Fontein A283, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 392,2917 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T68150/1999
3. Portion 1 of the farm of Ziydendaals Valley 278, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 107,0665 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T68150/1999
4. Portion 6 of the farm Rhenoster Kop 285, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 210,3328 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T68150/1999
5. Portion 2 of Farm 287, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 183,8008 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T13626/2000

6. Portion 3 of Farm 287, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 51,7460 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T13626/2000
7. Remainder of the farm Berg Plaas 291, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 830,7775 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T14239/2000
8. Portion 1 of Farm 342, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 1071,9766 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T31166/2000
9. Portion 58 of the farm Paapekuil Fontein 281, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 1033,6320 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T36980/2000
10. Portion 6 of the farm Sout Bosch 286, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 246,3062 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T83402/2000
11. Portion 1 of the farm Berg Plaas 291, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 939,9084 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T90698/2000
12. Portion 10 of the farm Paapekuil Fontein 281, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 35,7796 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T55695/2001
13. Portion 57 of the farm Paapekuil Fontein 281, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 44,5798 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T65966/2001
14. Erf 426, Suiderstrand, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 26,7329 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T82662/2001
15. Portion 36 of the farm Paapekuil Fontein 281, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 4,0548 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T87716/1998

No. 1495

17 Oktober 2003

VERKARING VAN GROND KRAGTENS DIE WET OP NASIONALE PARKE, 1976 (WET NO. 57 VAN 1976), TOT DEEL VAN DIE AGULHAS NASIONALE PARK

Ek Mohammed Valli Moosa, Minister van Omgewingsake en Toerisme, verklaar hierby kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen deur artikel 2C(2) en 2B(1)(b) van die Wet op Nasionale Parke, 1976 (Wet No. 57 van 1976) dat:

- (a) die grond omskryf in die Bylae tot deel van die Agulhas Nasionale Park; en
- (b) wysig hierby Bylae 1 van die genoemde wet deur die byvoeging van die omskrywing van ondergenoemde eiendomme tot die omskrywing van voorgemelde park.

M V MOOSA
MINISTER VAN OMGEWINGSACE EN TOERISME

BYLAE

1. Gedeelte 4 van die plaas Sout Bosch 286, Registrasie-Afdeling van Bredasdorp, Wes-Kaap provinsie, groot 618,4311 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T68150/1999
2. Die plaas Brak Fontein A283, Registrasie-Afdeling van Bredasdorp, Wes-Kaap provinsie, groot 392,2917 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T68150/1999
3. Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Zoudendaals Valley 278, Registrasie-Afdeling van Bredasdorp, Wes-Kaap provinsie, groot 107,0665 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T68150/1999
4. Gedeelte 6 van die plaas Rhenoster Kop 285, Registrasie-Afdeling van Bredasdorp, Wes-Kaap provinsie, groot 210,3328 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T68150/1999

5. Gedeelte 2 van Farm 287, Registrasie-Afdeling van Bredasdorp, Wes-Kaap provinsie, groot 183,8008 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T13626/2000
6. Gedeelte 3 van Farm 287, Registrasie-Afdeling van Bredasdorp, Wes-Kaap provinsie, groot 183,8008 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T13626/2000
7. Oorblywende gedeelte vanh plaas Berg Plaas 291, Registrasie-Afdeling van Bredasdorp, Wes-Kaap provinsie, groot 830,7775 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T14239/2000
8. Gedeelte 1 van Farm 342, Registrasie-Afdeling van Bredasdorp, Wes-Kaap provinsie, groot 1071,9766 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T31166/2000
9. Gedeelte 58 van die plaas Paapekuil Fontein 281, Registrasie-Afdeling van Bredasdorp, Wes-Kaap provinsie, groot 1033,6320 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T36980/2000
10. Gedeelte 6 van die plaas Sout Bosch 286, Registrasie-Afdeling van Bredasdorp, Wes-Kaap provinsie, groot 246,3063 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T83402/2000
11. Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Berg Plaas 291, Registrasie-Afdeling van Bredasdorp, Wes-Kaap provinsie, groot 939,9084 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T90698/2000
12. Gedeelte 10 van die plaas Paapekuil Fontein 281, Registrasie-Afdeling van Bredasdorp, Wes-Kaap provinsie, groot 35,7796 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T55695/2001
13. Gedeelte 57 van die plaas Paapekuil Fontein 281, Registrasie-Afdeling van Bredasdorp, Wes-Kaap provinsie, groot 44,5798 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T65966/2001
14. Erf 426, Suiderstrand, Registrasie-Afdeling van Bredasdorp, Wes-Kaap provinsie, groot 26,7329 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T82662/2001
15. Gedeelte 36 van die plaas Paapekuil Fontein 281, Registrasie-Afdeling van Bredasdorp, Wes-Kaap provinsie, groot 4,0548 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T87716/1998

No. 1496

17 October 2003

DECLARATION OF LAND IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL PARKS ACT, 1976 (ACT NO. 57 OF 1976), TO BE PART OF THE KAROO NATIONAL PARK

I, Mohammed Valli Moosa, Minister of Environmental Affairs and Tourism, hereby declare by virtue of the powers vested in me by section 2C(2) and 2B(1)(b) of the National Parks Act, 1976 (Act No. 57 of 1976) that:

- (a) the land defined in the Schedule be part of the Karoo National Park, and
- (b) Schedule 1 of the said act be amended by the addition of the description of the undermentioned properties to the definition of the said park.

M V MOOSA**MINISTER OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS AND TOURISM****SCHEDULE**

Remainder of the farm Morceaux 207, Beaufort West Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 3068,1913 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T77007/1993

Portion 3 of the farm Klipplaats Fontein 210, Beaufort West Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 9,8506 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T9790/1994

Portion 3 of the farm of Afsaal 301, Beaufort West Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 325,8232 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T9790/1994

Portion 8 of the farm Hendriks Kraal 298, Beaufort West Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 1028,7389 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T9790/1994

Remainder of the farm Hendriks Kraal 298, Beaufort West Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 2036,0047 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T9790/1994

Remainder of the farm Afsaal 301, Beaufort West Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 389,0086 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T7970/1994

Portion 4 of the farm Hendriks Kraal 298, Beaufort West Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 1725,4842 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T9790/1994

Portion 2 of the farm Klipplaats Fontein 210, Beaufort West Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 630,1734 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T30286/1994

Remainder of Farm 211, Beaufort West Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 1212,1270 hectare, held under Title Deed No. R30286/1994

Portion 1 of Farm 211, Beaufort West Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 132,3913 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T30286/1994

Portion 1 of the farm Adjoining Klipplaats Fontein 212, Beaufort West Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 240,9567 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T31286/1994

Portion 1 of the farm Alwynsgat 187, Beaufort West Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 2,8109 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T92428/1997

The farm Paalhuis 392, Beaufort West Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 4980,7315 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T33632/1999

Portion 1 of the farm De Hoek 204, Beaufort West Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 869,9788 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T84798/2000

Portion 3 of the farm Drooge Hoek 92, Beaufort West Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 55,6028 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T84798/2000

Remainder of the farm De Hoek 204, Beaufort West Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 993,8120 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T 84798/2000

Remainder of the farm Drooge Hoek 92, Beaufort West Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 208,9406 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T84798/2000

Remainder of the farm Rietfontein 205, Beaufort West Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 4114,0303 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T84798/2000

Remainder of the farm Slagt Kloof 203, Beaufort West Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 434,8913 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T84798/2000

Portion 1 of the farm Morceaux 207. Beaufort West Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 2669,3378 hectare, held under Deed of Transfer T78548/1997

No. 1496

17 Oktober 2003

VERKLARING VAN GROND KRAGTENS DIE WET OP NASIONALE PARKE, 1976 (WET NO. 57 VAN 1976), TOT DEEL VAN DIE KAROO NASIONALE PARK

Ek, Mohammed Valli Moosa, Minister van Omgewingsake en Toerisme, verklaar hiermee kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen deur artikel 2C(2) en 2B(1)(b) van die Wet op Nasionale Parke, 1976 (Wet No. 57 van 1976):

- (a) die grond omskryf in die Bylae tot deel van die Karoo Nasionale Park; en
- (b) dat Bylae 1 van die genoemde wet gewysig word deur die byvoeging van die omskrywing van ondergenoemde eiendomme tot die omskrywing van genoemde park.

M V MOOSA
MINISTER VAN OMGEWINGSAKE EN TOERISME

BYLAE

Oorblywende gedeelte van die plaas Morceaux, Registrasie-Afdeling van Beaufort-Wes, Wes-Kaap Provinsie, groot 3068,1913 hektaar, gehou onder Titelakte No. T77007/1993

Gedeelte 3 van die plaas Klipplaats Fontein 210, Registrasie-Afdeling van Beaufort-Wes, Wes-Kaap Provinsie, groot 9,8506 hektaar, gehou onder Titelakte No. T9790/1994

Gedeelte 3 van die plaas Afsaal 301, Registrasie-Afdeling van Beaufort-Wes, Wes-Kaap Provinsie, groot 325,8232 hektaar, gehou onder Titelakte No. T9790/1994

Gedeelte 8 van die plaas Hendriks Kraal 298, Registrasie-Afdeling van Beaufort-Wes, Wes-Kaap Provinsie, groot 1028,7389 hektaar, gehou onder Titelakte No. T9790/1994

Oorblywende gedeelte van die plaas Hendriks Kraal 298, Registrasie-Afdeling van Beaufort-Wes, Wes-Kaap Provinsie, groot 2036,0047 hektaar, gehou onder Titelakte No. T9790/1994

Oorblywende gedeelte van die plaas Afsaal 301, Registrasie-Afdeling van Beaufort-Wes, Wes-Kaap Provinsie, groot 389,0086 hektaar, gehou onder Titelakte No. T9790/1994

Gedeelte 4 van die plaas Hendriks Kraal 298, Registrasie-Afdeling van Beaufort-Wes, Wes-Kaap Provinsie, groot 1725,4842 hektaar, gehou onder Titelakte No. T9790/1994

Gedeelte 2 van die plaas Klipplaats Fontein 210, Registrasie-Afdeling Beaufort-Wes, Wes-Kaap Provinsie, groot 630,1734 hektaar, gehou onder Titelakte No. T30286/1994

Oorblywende gedeelte van Farm 211, Registrasie-Afdeling van Beaufort-Wes, Wes-Kaap Provinsie, groot 1212,1270 hektaar, gehou onder Titelakte No. T30286/1994

Gedeelte 1 van Farm 211, Registrasie-Afdeling van Beaufort-Wes, Wes-Kaap Provinsie, groot 132,3913 hektaar, gehou onder Titelakte No. T30286/1994

Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Adjoining Klipplaats Fontein 212, Registrasie-Afdeling van Beaufort Wes, Wes-Kaap Provinsie, groot 240,9567 hektaar, gehou onder Titelakte No. T30286/1994

Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Alwynsgat 187, Registrasie-Afdeling van Beaufort-Wes, Wes-Kaap Provinsie, groot 2,8109 hektaar, gehou onder Titelakte No. T92428/1997

Die plaas Paalhuis 392, Registrasie-Afdeling van Beaufort-Wes, Wes-Kaap Provinsie, groot 4980,7315 hektaar, gehou onder Titelakte No. T33632/1999

Gedeelte 1 van die plaas De Hoek 201, Registrasie-Afdeling van Beaufort-Wes, Wes-Kaap Provinsie, groot 869,9788 hektaar, gehou onder Titelakte No. T84798/2000

Gedeelte 3 van die plaas Drooge Hoek 92, Registrasie-Afdeling van Beaufort-Wes, Wes-Kaap Provinsie, groot 55,6028 hektaar, gehou onder Titelakte No. T84798/2000

Oorblywende gedeelte van die plaas De Hoek 204, Registrasie-Afdeling van Beaufort-Wes, Wes-Kaap Provinsie, groot 993,8120 hektaar, gehou onder Titelakte No. T84798/2000

Oorblywende gedeelte van die plaas Drooge Hoek 92, Registrasie-Afdeling van Beaufort-Wes, Wes-Kaap Provinsie, groot 208,9406 hektaar, gehou onder Titelakte No. T84798/2000

Oorblywende gedeelte van die plaas Rietfontein 205, Registrasie-Afdeling van Beaufort-Wes, Wes-Kaap Provinsie, groot 4114,0303 hektaar, gehou onder Titelakte No. T84798/2000

Oorblywende gedeelte van die plaas Slagt Kloof 203, Registrasie-Afdeling van Beaufort-Wes, Wes-Kaap Provinsie, groot 434,8913 hektaar, gehou onder Titelakte No. T84798/2000

Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Morceaux 207, Registrasie-Afdeling van Beaufort-Wes, Wes-Kaap Provinsie, groot 2669,3378 hektaar, gehou onder Titelakte No. T78548/1997

No. 1497

17 October 2003

DECLARATION OF LAND IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL PARKS ACT, 1976 (ACT NO. 57 OF 1976), TO BE PART OF THE CAPE PENINSULA NATIONAL PARK

I, Mohammed Valli Moosa, Minister of Environmental Affairs and Tourism, hereby declare by virtue of the powers vested in me by section 2B(1)(b) of the National Parks Act, 1976 (Act No. 57 of 1976) and subject to an agreement entered into between South African National Parks (the Board), the owners of the land defined in the Schedule, the mentioned land to be part of the Cape Peninsula National Park.

M V MOOSA**MINISTER OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS AND TOURISM****SCHEDULE**

Erf 1781, Hout Bay, Province of the Western Cape, measuring 12,8480 (One Two comma Eight Four Eight Zero) hectares, held by Deed of Transfer T8646/1957:

Portion 2 of the farm Silvermyn 927, Cape Registration Division, measuring 24,5640 (Two Four comma Five Six Four Zero) hectares, held by Deed of Transfer T3008/1971.

No. 1497

17 Oktober 2003

VERKLARING VAN GROND KRAGTENS DIE WET OP NASIONALE PARKE, 1976 (WET NO. 57 VAN 1976), TOT DEEL VAN DIE KAAPSE SKIEREILAND NASIONALE PARK

Ek, Mohammed Valli Moosa, Minister van Omgewingsake en Toerisme, verklaar hiermee kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen deur artikel 2B(1)(b) van die Wet op Nasionale Parke, 1976 (Wet No. 57 van 1976) en kragtens 'n ooreenkoms aangegaan tussen Suid-Afrikaanse Nasionale Parke (die Raad), en die eienaars van die grond omskryf in die Bylae, die gemelde grond tot deel van die Kaapse Skiereiland Nasionale Park.

M V MOOSA
MINISTER VAN OMGEWINGSAKE EN TOERISME

BYLAE

Erf 1781, Houtbaai, Provinsie Wes-Kaap, groot 12,8480 (Een Twee komma Agt Vier Agt Nul) hektaar, geregistreerde Titelakte T8646/1957.

Gedeelte 2 van die plaas Silvermyn 927, Kaapse Registrasie afdeling, groot 24,5640 (Twee Vier komma Vyf Ses Vier Nul) hektaar, geregistreerde Titelakte T3008/1971.

No. 1498

17 October 2003

DECLARATION OF LAND IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL PARKS ACT, 1976 (ACT NO. 57 OF 1976), TO BE PART OF THE CAPE PENINSULA NATIONAL PARK

I, Mohammed Valli Moosa, Minister of Environmental Affairs and Tourism, hereby declare by virtue of the powers vested in me by section 2A(1)(a) of the National Parks Act, 1976 (Act No. 57 of 1976) that:

- (a) the land defined in the Schedule be part of the Cape Peninsula National Park, and
- (b) Schedule 1 of the said act be amended by the addition of the description of the undermentioned properties to the definition of the said park.

M V MOOSA
MINISTER OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS AND TOURISM

SCHEDULE

Erf 1212, Hout Bay, Province of the Western Cape, measuring 202,3557 (Two Zero Two comma Three Five Five Seven) hectare, held by Deed of Grant No. 116/1948.

Erf 1213, Hout Bay, Province of the Western Cape, measuring 129,4363 (One Two Nine comma Four Three Six Three) hectare, held by Deed of Grant No. 116/1948

No. 1498

17 Oktober 2003

VERKLARING VAN GROND KRAGTENS DIE WET OP NASIONALE PARKE, 1976 (WET NO. 57 VAN 1976), TOT DEEL VAN DIE KAAPSE SKIEREILAND NASIONALE PARK

Ek, Mohammed Valli Moosa, Minister van Omgewingsake en Toerisme, verklaar hiermee kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen deur artikel 2A(1)(a) van die Wet op Nasionale Parke, 1976 (Wet No 57 van 1976):

- (a) die grond omskryf in die Bylae tot deel van die Kaapse Skiereiland Nasionale Park; en
- (b) dat Bylae 1 van die genoemde wet gewysig word deur die byvoeging van die omskrywing van ondergenoemde eiendomme tot die omskrywing van voorgemelde park.

M V MOOSA
MINISTER VAN OMGEWINGSACE EN TOERISME

BYLAE

Erf 1212, Houtbaai, Provinsie Wes-Kaap, groot 202,3557 (Twee Nul Twee komma Drie Vyf Vyf Sewe) hektaar, gehou onder Oordragakte No. 116/1948.

Erf 1213, Houtbaai, Provinsie Wes-Kaap, groot 129,4363 (Een Twee Nege komma Vier Drie Ses Drie) hektaar, gehou onder Oordragakte No. 116/1948.

No. 1499

17 October 2003

DECLARATION OF LAND IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL PARKS ACT, 1976 (ACT NO. 57 OF 1976), TO BE PART OF THE ADDO ELEPHANT NATIONAL PARK

I, Mohammed Valli Moosa, Minister of Environmental Affairs and Tourism, hereby declare by virtue of the powers vested in me by section 2C(2) and 2D(1)(a) of the National Parks Act, 1976 (Act No. 57 of 1976) that:

- (a) the land defined in the Schedule be part of the Addo Elephant National Park, and
- (b) Schedule 1 of the said act be amended by the addition of the description of the undermentioned properties to the definition of the said park.

M V MOOSA
MINISTER OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS AND TOURISM

SCHEDULE

Portion 6 of the farm Woodlands 45, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 1204,5562 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T45364/1993

Portion 357 of the farm Strathsomers Estate 42, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 670,0227 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T26422/1996

Remainder of the farm Woodlands 45, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 898,4117 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T26063/1996

Portion 5 of the farm Nieuwe Post 68, Alexandria Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 231,4781 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T61263/1997

Portion 3 of the farm Nieuwe Post 68, Alexandria Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 25,4775 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T61263/1997

Portion 4 of the farm Nieuwe Post 68, Alexandria Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 642,3970 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T61263/1997

Remainder of the farm Marion Barea 120, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 133,1420 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T58631/1997

Portion 1 of the farm Addo Heights 209, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 436,8352 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T 58631/1997

Portion 6 of the farm Addo Heights 209, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 214,1330 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T58631/1997

Remainder of the farm Lismore 208, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 893,8143 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T58631/1997

Portion 2 of the farm Lot De B Penhurst 123, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 285,5133 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T58631/1997

Portion 3 of the farm Vygeboom 326, Somerset East Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 771,1714 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T889/1997

Portion 1 of the farm Weltevrede 67, Alexandria Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 327,0733 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T79387/1997

Portion 6 of the farm Weltevrede 67, Alexandria Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 139,4019 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T101297/1997

Portion 4 of the farm Woodlands 45, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 648,0806 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T35507/1998

Portion 4 of the farm Addo Heights 209, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 496,1968 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T77716/1998

Remainder of the farm Addo Heights 209, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 249,8601 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T77716/1998

Portion 2 of the farm Addo Heights 209, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 287,3420 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T77716/1998

Portion 5 of the farm Addo Heights 209, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 128,4786 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T75543/1998

Portion 2 of the farm Rietpoort 19, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 405,7944 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T82517/1999

Remainder of the farm Rietpoort 19, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 1650,3244 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T82517/1999

Remainder of the farm Die Dorings 21, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 459,9964 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T82517/1999

Remainder of Farm 630, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 213,7463 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T8987/1999

Remainder of the farm Fascadale 213, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 1401,6661 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T89188/1999

Portion 2 of the farm Die Dorings 21, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 226,4341 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T98322/1999

Remainder of the Farm 75, Alexandria Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 401,9019 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T101587/1999

Remainder of Farm 76, Alexandria Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 204,8824 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T102587/1999

Portion 2 of the farm Doorn Nek 73, Alexandria Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 132,1361 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T102587/1999

The farm Koms 70, Alexandria Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 949,1587 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T102587/1999

Remainder of the farm Dirks Kraal 286, Somerset East Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 967,7702 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T4386/2000

Portion 4 of the farm Cypherfontein 160, Alexandria Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 522,4894 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T25107/2000

Portion 9 of the farm Cypherfontein 160, Alexandria Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 522,4796 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T25107/2000

Portion 2 of the farm Modderfontein 338, Somerset East Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 267,5403 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T53486/2000

Portion 5 of the farm Dirks Kraal 286, Somerset East Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 342,6128 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T53486/2000

Portion 3 of the farm Dirks Kraal 286, Somerset East Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 784,2393 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T53486/2000

Remainder of the farm Zoute Fontein 210, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 416,8585 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T62546/2000

Portion 1 of the farm Zoute Fontein 210, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 513,9182 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T62547/2000

Portion 1 of the farm Riet Poort 19, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 89,4327 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T75186/2000

Portion 2 of the farm Lismore 208, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 473,0541 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T90912/2000

Portion 3 of the farm Vaalnek, Jansenville Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 329,4483 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T94191/2000

Portion 2 of the farm Vaalnek 233, Jansenville Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 494,1019 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T94191/2000

Portion 5 of the farm Coemey 28, Alexandria Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 396,0146 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T107910/2000

Remainder of the farm Lynwood 86, Alexandria Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 515,9264 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T107910/2000

Portion 2 of the farm Thornleigh 85, Alexandria Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 599,5274 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T2272/2001

Remainder of the farm Henderson 410, Somerset East Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 2885,2478 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T30574/2001

Portion 3 of the farm Rietrivier 230, Jansenville Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 140,6155 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T 30574/2001

Portion 6 of the farm Dwaas 232, Jansenville Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 507,0669 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T30574/2001

Portion 10 of the farm Dwaas 232, Jansenville Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 189,8420 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T30574/2001

Portion 2 of the farm Zoute Fotein 210, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 85,6542 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T77578/2001

Portion 4 of the farm Weltevrede 67, Alexandria Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 308,2208 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T79836/2001

Portion 7 of the farm Weltevrede 67, Alexandria Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 122,1355 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T79836/2001

Remainder of the farm Nieuwe Post 68, Alexandria Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 217,2168 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T89684/2001

Portion 2 of Farm 65, Alexandria Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 257,0296 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T93047/2001

Portion 9 of the farm Weltevrede 67, Alexandria Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 447,5129 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T98508/2001

Portion 10 of the farm Vista 367, Alexandria Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 780,3857 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T10629/2002

Portion 1 of the farm Henderson 410, Somerset East Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 817,2515 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T23048/2002

Remainder of Farm 296, Jansenville Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 3231,5208 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T23048/2002

Remainder of the farm Oudekraal 327, Somerset East Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 552,2629 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T23179/2002

Portion 1 of the farm Die Dorings 21, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 329,0408 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T27706/2002

Portion 7 of the farm Dirskraal 286, Somerset East Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 861,5604 hectare, held under Title Deed T49208/2002

Portion 6 of the farm Ingleside 215, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 402,2331 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T49731/2002

Remainder of the farm Zuurkloof 17, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 180,5959 hectare, held under Title Deed No T62467/2002

Portion 2 of Farm 52, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 396,8827 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T62467/2002

Portion 3 of the farm Henderson 410, Somerset East Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 3023,2080 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T63799/2002

Portion 2 of the farm Rietrivier 230, Jansenville Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 342,4105 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T63799/2002

Portion 7 of the farm Rietrivier 230, Jansenville Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 22,0356 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T63799/2002

Portion 349 of the farm Strathsomers Estate 42, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 691,6924 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T86530/2002

Portion 1 of Farm 296, Jansenville Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 1720,3823 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T30082/2002.

No. 1499

17 Oktober 2003

**VERKLARING VAN GROND KRAGENTS DIE WET OP NASIONALE PARKE, 1976
(WET NO. 57 VAN 1976), TOT DEEL VAN DIE ADDO OLIFANT NASIONALE PARK**

Ek, Mohammed Valli Moosa, Minister van Omgewingsake en Toerisme, verklaar hiermee kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen deur artikel 2C(2) en 2D(1)(a) van die Wet op Nasionale Parke, 1976 (Wet No. 57 van 1976), die grond omskryf in die Bylae tot deel van die Addo Olifant Nasionale Park.

M V MOOSA
MINISTER VAN OMGEWINGSACE EN TOERISME

BYLAE

Gedeelte 6 van die plaas Woodlands 45, Registrasie-Afdeling van Uitenhage, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 1204,5562 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T45364/1993

Gedeelte 357 van die plaas Strathsomers Estate 42, Registrasie-Afdeling van Uitenhage, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 670,0227 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T26422/1996

Oorblywende gedeelte van die plaas Woodlands 45, Registrasie-Afdeling van Uitenhage, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 898,4117 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T26063/1996

Gedeelte 5 van die plaas Nieuwe Post 68, Registrasie-Afdeling van Alexandria, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 231,4781 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T61263/1997

Gedeel 3 van die plaas Nieuwe Post 68, Registrasie-fdeling van Alexandria, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 25,4775 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T61263/1997

Gedeelte 4 van die plaas Nieuwe Post 68, Registrasie-Afdeling van Alexandria, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 642,3970 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T61263/1997

Oorblywende gedeelte van die plaas Marion Baree 120, Registrasie-Afdeling van Uitenhage, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 133,1420 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T58631/1997

Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Addo Heights 209, Registrasie-Afdeling van Uitenhage, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 436,8352 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T58631/1997

Gedeelte 6 van die plaas Addo Heights 209, Registrasie-Afdeling van Uitenhage, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 214,1330 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T58631/1997

Oorblywende gedeelte van die plaas Lismore 208, Registrasie-Afdeling van Uitenhage, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 893,8143 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T 58631/1997

Gedeelte 2 van die plaas Lot De B Penhurst 123, Registrasie-Afdeling van Uitenhage, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 285,5133 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T58631/1997

Gedeelte 3 van die plaas Vygeboom 326, Registrasie-Afdeling van Somerset Oos, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 771,1714 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T889/1997

Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Weltevrede 67, Registrasie-Afdeling van Alexandria, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 327,0733 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T 79387/1997

Gedeelte 6 van die plaas Weltevrede 67, Registrasie-Afdeling van Alexandria, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 139,4019 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T101297

Gedeelte 4 van die plaas Woodlands 45, Registrasie-Afdeling van Uitenhage, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 648,0806 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T35507/1998

Gedeelte 4 van die plaas Addo Heights 209, Registrasie-Afdeling van Uitenhage, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 496,1968 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte T77716/1998

Oorblywende gedeelte van plaas Addo Heights 209, Registrasie-Afdeling van Uitenhage, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 249,8610 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T77716/1998

Gedeelte 2 van die plaas Addo Heights 209, Registrasie-Afdeling van Uitenhage, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 287,3420 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T77716/1998

Gedeelte 5 van die plaas Addo Heights 209, Registrasie-Afdeling van Uitenhage, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 128,4786 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T75543/1998

Gedeelte 2 van die plaas Rietpoort 19, Registrasie-Afdeling van Uitenhage, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 405,7944 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T82517/1999

Oorblywende gedeelte van die plaas Rietpoort 19, Registrasie-Afdeling van Uitenhage, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 1650,3244 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T82517/1999

Oorblywende gedeelte van die plaas Die Dorings 21, Registrasie-Afdeling van Uitenhage, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 459,9964 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T82517/1999

Oorblywende gedeelte van Farm 630, Registrasie-Afdeling van Uitenhage, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 213,7643 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T8987/1999

Oorblywende gedeelte van die plaas Fascadale 213, Registrasie-Afdeling van Uitenhage, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 1401,6661 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T89188/1999

Gedeelte 2 van die plaas Die Dorings 21, Registrasie-Afdeling van Uitenhage, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 226,4341 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T98322/1999

Oorblywende gedeelte van Farm 75, Registrasie-Afdeling van Alexandria, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 401,9019 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T101587/1999

Oorblywende gedeelte van Farm 76, Registrasie-Afdeling van Alexandria, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 204,8824 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T102587/1999

Gedeelte 2 van die plaas Doorn Nek 73, Registrasie-Afdeling van Alexandria, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 132,1361 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T102587/1999

Die plaas Koms 70, Registrasie-Afdeling van Alexandria, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 949,1587 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T102587/1999

Oorblywende gedeelte van die plaas Dirks Kraal 286, Registrasie-Afdeling van Somerset-Oos, groot 967,7702 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T4386/2000

Gedeelte 4 van die plaas Cypherfontein 160, Registrasie-Afdeling van Alexandria, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 522,4894 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T25107/2000

Gedeelte 9 van die plaas Cypherfontein 160, Registrasie-Afdeling van Alexandria, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 522,4796 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T25107/2000

Gedeelte 2 van die plaas Modderfontein 338, Registrasie-Afdeling van Somerset-Oos, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 267,5403 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T53486/2000

Gedeelte 5 van die plaas Dirks Kraal 286, Registrasie-Afdeling van Somerset-Oos, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 342,6128 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T53486/2000

Gedeelte 3 van die plaas Dirks Kraal 286, Registrasie-Afdeling van Somerset-Oos, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 784,2393 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T53486/2000

Oorblywende gedeelte van plaas Zoute Fontein 210, Registrasie-Afdeling van Uitenhage, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 416,8585 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T62546/2000

Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Zoute Fontein 210, Registrasie-Afdeling van Uitenhage, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 513,9182 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T62547/2000

Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Rietpoort 19, Registrasie-Afdeling van Uitenhage, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 89,4327 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T75186/2000

Gedeelte 2 van die plaas Lismore 208, Registrasie-Afdeling van Uitenhage, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 473,0541 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T90912/2000

Gedeelte 3 van die plaas Vaalnek, Registrasie-Afdeling van Jansenville, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 329,4483 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T94191/2000

Gedeelte 2 van die plaas Vaalnek 233, Registrasie-Afdeling van Jansenville, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 494,1019 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T94191/2000

Gedeelte 5 van die plaas Coerney 28, Registrasie-Afdeling van Alexandria, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 396,0146 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T107910/2000

Oorblywende gedeelte van die plaas Lynwood 86, Registrasie-Afdeling van Alexandria, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 515,9264 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T107910/2000

Gedeelte 2 van die plaas Thornleigh 85, Registrasie-Afdeling van Alexandria, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 599,5274 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T 2272/2001

Oorblywende gedeelte van die plaas Henderson 410, Registrasie-Afdeling van Somerset-Oos, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 2885,2487 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T30574/2001

Gedeelte 3 van die plaas Rietrivier 230, Registrasie-Afdeling van Jansenville, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 140,6155 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T30574/2001

Gedeelte 6 van die plaas Dwaas 232, Registrasie-Afdeling van Jansenville, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 507,0669 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T30574/2001

Gedeelte 10 van die plaas Dwaas 232, Registrasie-Afdeling van Jansenville, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 189,8420 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. 30574/2001

Gedeelte 2 van die plaas Zoute Fontein 210, Registrasie-Afdeling van Uitenhage, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 85,6542 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T77578/2001

Gedeelte 4 van die plaas Weltevrede 67, Registrasie-Afdeling van Alexandria, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 308,2208 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T79836/2001

Gedeelte 7 van die plaas Weltevrede 67, Registrasie-Afdeling van Alexandria, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 122,1355 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T79836/2001

Oorblywende gedeelte van die plaas Nieuwe Post 68, Registrasie-Afdeling van Alexandria, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 217,2168 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T89684/2001

Gedeelte 2 van Farm 65, Registrasie-Afdeling van Alexandria, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 257,0296 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T93047/2001 hektaar

Gedeelte 9 van die plaas Weltevrede 67, Registrasie-Afdeling van Alexandria, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 447,5129 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T98508/2001

Gedeelte 10 van die plaas Vista 367, Registrasie-Afdeling van Alexandria, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 780,3857 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T10629/2002

Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Henderson 410, Registrasie-Afdeling van Somerset-Oos, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 817,2515 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T23048/2002

Oorblywende gedeelte van Farm 296, Registrasie-Afdeling van Jansenville, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 3231,5208 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T23048/2002

Oorblywende gedeelte van plaas Oudekraal 327, Registrasie-Afdeling van Somerset-Oos, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 552,2629 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T23179/2002

Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Die Dorings 21, Registrasie-Afdeling van Uitenhage, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 329,0408 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T27706/2002

Gedeelte 7 van die plaas Dirks Kraal 286, Registrasie Afdeling van Somerset-Oos, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 861,5604 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T49208/2002

Gedeelte 6 van die plaas Ingleside 215, Registrasie-Afdeling van Uitenhage, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 402,2331 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T49731/2002

Oorblywende gedeelte van plaas Zuurkloof 17, Registrasie-Afdeling van Uitenhage, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 180,5959 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T62467/2002

Gedeelte 2 van Farm 52, Registrasie-Afdeling van Uitenhage, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 396,8827 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T62467/2002

Gedeelte 3 van die plaas Henderson 410, Registrasie-Afdeling van Somerset-Oos, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 3023,2080 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T63799/2002

Gedeelte 2 van die plaas Rietrivier 230, Registrasie-Afdeling van Jansenville, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 342,4105 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T63799/2002

Gedeelte 7 van die plaas Rietrivier 230, Registrasie-Afdeling van Jansenville, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 22,0356 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T63799/2002

Gedeelte 349 van die plaas Strathsomers Estate 42, Registrasie-Afdeling van Uitenhage, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 691,6924 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T86530/2002

Gedeelte 1 van Farm 296, Registrasie-Afdeling van Jansenville, Oos-Kaap Provinsie, groot 1720,3823 hektaar, soos aangedui in Titelakte No. T30082/2002

**DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS
DEPARTEMENT VAN BINNELANDSE SAKE**

No. 1481**17 October 2003**

**ALTERATION OF FORENAMES IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS
REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT NO. 51 OF 1992)**

The Director-General has in respect of the following person approved the alteration of their forenames to the forenames printed in italics:

1. Lethiwe Innocentia Mncwango – 800418 0651 089 – 3027 Zone 11, Meadowlands, 1852 – *Sandra Phiwayinkosi*
2. Poppie Lazana Mahlangu – 690917 0458 083 – P OB ox 1372, Bronkhorstspuit, 1020 – *Poppy Lazana*
3. Herculaas Johannes Cole – 770629 5021 088 – 29 Werda Crescent, Uitsig, 9301 – *Andrew*
4. Sepadi Howard Mawela – 740811 5344 085 – Stand 9167, Extension 20, Vosloorus, 1432 – *Howard Kholofelo*
5. Bangindawo Samuel Nyushman – 730624 5334 085 – 2267 Ilinge Township, Ilinge, 5330 – *Bongani Samuel*
6. Nkosinathi Nduduzo Zulu – 840621 5809 089 – Q-871 Umlazi Township, Umlazi, 4031 – *Nkosinathi Nduduzo*
7. Adriaan Francois Sullivan – 820720 5060 083 – P O Box 53113, Glenstantia, 0010 – *Adriaan Frank*
8. Trevor Carey – 721026 5077 089 – P O Box 149821, East End, Durban, 4018 – *Trevor Vincent*
9. Sibusiso Eugin Mayekiso – 830509 5653 080 – 396 Bonani Street, Kwa Mondlenkosi, Beaufort West, 6970 – *S'Busiso Tito*

No. 1482

17 October 2003

ASSUMPTION OF ANOTHER SURNAME IN TERMS OF SECTION 26 OF THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT NO. 51 OF 1992)

The Director-General has authorized the following persons to assume the surname printed in italics:

1. Ntshadi Thantsi Matlhatsi – 530630 0787 088 – 1981 Masilo Street, Tlhabane, 0309 – *Moepy*
2. Elekanyani Collins Mashavhani – 780917 5847 083 – 1112 Block T, Soshanguve, 0152 – *Mashabane*
3. Sydney Mfana Mashigo – 650717 5507 084 – 403 Teanong Section, Tembisa, 1632 – *Msimang*
4. Oupa Kleinbooi Napo – 760909 6012 084 – 1808 Temba, Hammanskraal, 0401 – *Kekana*
5. Xolile Samuel Mtirara – 530711 5657 086 – Zone 20 Room 37, Langa, 7455 – *Joyi*
6. Samuel Matile Dichaba – 1980.04.07 – 270 Lebanon Phase 2, Mabopane, 0190 – *Mokwena*
7. Aaron Mandla Lekhuleni – 680712 5362 089 – P O Box 1643, Kanyamazane, 1214 – *Mashwama*
8. Lethubego Nicholas Tsukudi – 720318 5971 085 – 24 Adam Tas Street, Witpoortjie, 1724 – *Mokate*
9. Sekoakolla Jan Masiangwako – 690912 6119 086 – Marula Park Section, Mabeskraal, 0313 – *Nkotsoe*
10. Vivian Utlwanang Molefe – 791209 0125 088 – P O Box 4073, Rustenburg, 0300 – *Dela*
11. Ndumzani Dumisani Ntaka – 480825 5688 089 – 22069 Umlazi Township, P O Umlazi, 4031 – *Khumalo*
12. Refiloe Sebetso – 810919 0860 081 – 942 Klipspruit, Pimville, Soweto, 1809 – *Tshabalala*
13. Sandile Douglas Twala – 760404 0539 084 – P O Box 6602, Joy Clinic, Twatwa, 1519 – *Swartbooi*
14. Sthembiso Glen Kheswa – 790827 5708 086 – C1917 Phongolo Road, Kwamashu, 4360 – *Ngubane*
15. Godfrey Fannie Makola – 750930 5512 082 – 7215B Zone 4, P O Khotso, Sediba Street, Diepkloof – *Raseboya*
16. Matokoze Chrestina Mondwa – 670705 0613 086 – 2487 Lakeside, Extension 1, Evaton, 1981 – *Mofokeng*
17. Simon Amos Mahlangu – 630806 5375 082 – 57 Bravo Street, Valala, Pretoria – *Sikhosana*
18. Eckson Tseban Mgiba – 600611 5466 089 – P O Box 63, Acornhoek, 1360 – *Pebane*
19. Nyawane Prescilla Nkosi – 641130 0388 082 – P O Box 1202, Valhalla Primary School, 0137 – *Maithufi*
20. Willy Lucky Nzuza – 620101 6640 086 – 1383 Finetown, Grosmere, 1828 – *Madinane*
21. Dikeledi Rosta Lekoko – 790615 0598 085 – 343 Block 4, Kutloanong, Odendaalsrus, 9483 – *Seattle*

22. Redgenald Botha – 790912 5220 082 – 296 Oaklaan, Mooi-nooi, 0325 – *Holden-Smith*
23. Mkhulunyelwa Ben Gwebu – 680418 5370 086 – 6981 Sam Matsi, Extension 2, Duduza, 1426 – *Dhladhla*
24. Duncan Stork MacGregor-Frew – 821204 5182 089 – P O Box 444, Laezonia, 0026 – *Stork-Frew*
25. Patricia Velaphi Mokoena – 710207 0692 089 – P O Box 1830, Maliboko, 2063 – *Denoroonha*
26. Ezekiel Chauke – 671119 5368 085 – 3472 Extension 4, Soshanguve, 0152 – *Dladla*
27. Nomthandazo Lucia Ndebele – 850417 0446 085 – 1105 Tembalihle Location, Eastwood, 3201 – *Mkhize*
28. Sizwe Cyprian Diezi – 740914 5737 082 – P O Box 66246, Munster, 4278 – *Kheswa*
29. Sipiwe Alphonie Mathebula – 670921 0247 086 – P O Box 292, Kanyamazane, 1214 – *Nkosi*
30. Bingweni Sophie Gili – 430427 0313 085 – 536 Statice Road, Eersterust, 0022 – *Nduli*
31. Thulisile Abigail Ndlovu – 830122 0172 088 – P O Box 865, Kwalugedlane, 1341 – *Mkhonza*
32. Bongani Zorian Twala – 740915 5433 085 – P O Box 6602, Joy Clinic, Tuatwa, 1519 – *Swartbooi*
33. Sibonelo Wiseman Mdladla – 681005 5523 084 – 3519 40 Avenue, Clermont – *Msomi*
34. Vusi Doctor Kubheka – 1983.02.09 – 44 Glen Marais Otto Street, Kempton Park – *Nkabinde*
35. Mokgadi Julia Ramatcia – 640310 0480 086 – P O Box 4812, Ga-Kgapane, 0838 – *Ramataga*
36. Kokwane Jane Mathathe – 670623 0532 083 – 8 Mankopane Street, Atteridgeville, Extension 2, 008 – *Sasebola*
37. Maishi Calphus Rankwe – 711116 5848 088 – Highveld Hostel, Block B Room 171, Thushanang – *Tau*
38. Thokozane Angel Momoza – 601127 0816 086 – Area 4 Inanda, Inanda, 4310 – *Mbanjwa*
39. Kwazi Sizo Sikhosana – 841122 5784 082 – P O Box 272, Nongoma, 3950 – *Mzoneli*
40. Nomonde Mpiti – 641221 0569 084 – 313 Mzimhlophe Hostel, P O Meadowlands, Soweto, 1852 – *Kubeka*
41. Jan George Ntuli – 700606 6871 088 – P O Box 70, Vandyksdrift, 2245 – *Masilela*
42. Ntokozo Brightson Msimango – 740629 5708 087 – P O Box 1066, Ezakheni, 3381 – *Madonsela*
43. Madakeni Jonnas Qwabe – 520917 5433 087 – Block 6 Room 143, Krugersdorp, 1740 – *Manzini*
44. Sevhengwana Simon Tshisele – 640315 6357 089 – P O Box 427, Shigalo, 0981 – *Myambo*

45. Jabulani Dickson Chauke – 810906 5988 082 – 68-16th Avenue, Alexandra, Johannesburg, 2090 – *Baloyi*
46. Margaret Nomvula Malinga – 730131 0523 084 – Stand 616, Senaoane Township, Tswiawelo, 1818 – *Nkomo*
47. Steven James Masinga – 700701 5763 087 – P O Box 432, Manguzi, 3973 – *Mathenjwa*
48. Israel Senye – 561123 5726 089 – 2396 Zone 9, Meadowlands, 1852 – *Kobedi*
49. Thoko Sybell Donozi Dlamini – 620611 0724 082 – 1933 Tshongweni Section, Katlehong, 1431 – *Nkosi*
50. Seja Maria Manamela – 540102 1012 088 – Private Bag X21, Koloti, 0709 – *Sepuru*
51. Melissa Jean Zeeman – 851216 0062 085 – 5 Wildevy Street, Brackendowns, 1448 – *Goodenough*
52. Kegomoditswe Irene Saku – 710206 0853 089 – P O Box 1125, Kuruman, 8460 – *Mosiapoa*
53. Sibongela Hilda Mafela – 830513 0612 083 – P O Box 1043, Dennilton, 1030 – *Mkhonto*
54. Sarah Nero – 1979.05.02 – 3868 Gwele Street, Vergenoeg, Kimberley, 8301 – *Phillis*
55. Nanana Shonaphi Mndebele – 650525 0576 081 – P O Box 1769, Witriver, 1240 – *Mabuza*
56. David Richard Nkosi – 670722 5486 087 – P O Box 1305, Matsulu, 1203 – *Dlamini*
57. Sello Petrus Monate – 630615 5530 087 – P O Box 176, Lesly, 2265 – *Mokoena*
58. David Maropeng Sadigi – 660503 5457 084 – Postnet Suit No 21, Private Bag X48, Marshalltown, 2107 – *Baloyi*
59. Lancelot Mkawuleli Kibido – 660328 5676 081 – NY101 No 49, Gugulethu – *Waqu*
60. Zakhele Goodman Shoji – 841128 5286 085 – Dumisa Farm, Umzinto, 4200 – *Sithole*
61. Lehlogonolo Lesley Landu – 800311 5418 085 – 604 Hospital View, Tembisa, 1632 – *Mofokeng*
62. Kabelo Seloana – 840623 5438 083 – P O Box 32, Koringpunt, 0632 – *Sithole*
63. Ramaisela Linkie Maphoto – 770428 0475 088 – 8-18th Avenue, Alexandra, 2090 – *Nkomo*
64. Tebogo Solly Sithole – 790513 5619 081 – 6373 Section R, Mamelodi West – *Monyai*
65. Leseba Mokgete – 370518 0117 088 – P O Box 914, Mmakgodu, 0779 – *Hlaraka*
66. Mandisi Godfrey Mana – 811223 5475 089 – NH 77 Motise Avenue, Ashton, 6715 – *Moloi*
67. Clinton Nkoma – 490107 5611 082 – 49 Zone 3, Ezibeleni, Queenstown, 5326 – *Nkomana*
68. Peggy Tabita Hlapho – 451206 0500 089 – 165 Mdakane Street, Tokoza, 1426 – *Sibeko*

69. Nozakhele Florence Sanusana – 540119 0392 089 – P O Box 212, Whittlesea, 5360 – *Bula*
70. Khethiwe Phillicent Mgoxi – 820910 0957 082 – 3234 Block M, Extension 1, Soshanguve, 0152 – *August*
71. Thenjiwe Regina Mjeje Ralesenyeho – 591102 0200 088 – P O Box 171, Matatiele, 4730 – *Ralesenyeho*
72. Sibongiseni Makhoba – 700614 5871 083 – P O Box 3813, Mandeni, 4490 – *Dladla*
73. Sithembele David Dlamini – 720522 5921 087 – 371 Smith Street, Sharaton Flat, Durban, 4001 – *Mkam*
74. Zongesile Nyobe – 540618 5676 081 – P O Box 608, East London, 5201 – *Mayo*
75. Nomaswazi Beuaty Msimanga nee Mpanza – 650505 1082 081 – 728 Sibeko Street, Thembalihle, Vrede, 9935 – *Tshabalala*
76. Mbali Ilo nee Hlongwane – 720518 0846 089 – 3173 East Bank, Alexandra, 2090 – *Mtshali*
77. Mokgalwe Paulus Makinta – 581206 5810 080 – Stand 254, Soshanguve South, 0152 – *Maila*
78. Noel Khehla Shabalala – 760921 5757 080 – K-923 Umlazi Township, Umlazi, 4031 – *Dube*
79. Themba Tiny Sithole – 740603 5408 089 – 4252 Desai Road, Kwandengezi, 3607 – *Ndlela*
80. Seipati Gloria Qoza – 790418 0610 087 – 535B Phiri Shawe Street, Tshiawelo, 1818 – *Mofokeng*
81. Thomas Mathebe – 600306 5689 083 – P O Box 56, Davel, 2320 – *Speelman*
82. Lucky Mdletshe – 710316 5617 080 – 547 Kenzy Avenue, Clermont, 4001 – *Sibiya*
83. Kingdom Mxolisi Mdletshe – 840113 5260 083 – 10 Crozier Road, Montclar, Durban, 4004 – *Mbhele*
84. Aubrey Masiya – 820131 5279 089 – P O Box 1458, Malamulele, 0982 – *Khosa*
85. Vuyokazi Lee-Ann Mhlongo – 781226 0371 084 – P O Box 2916, Kempton Park, 1620 – *Willie*
86. Sondag Josias Masenya – 371122 5236 081 – P O Box 3268, Ga-Mokgokong, 0751 – *Masedi*
87. Masixole Christopher Nomoyi – 801203 5258 083 – 130 Lutuli Street, NU-2 Motherwell, Port Elizabeth, 6211 – *Nkwinti*
88. Calvin Lamola – 820502 5901 080 – 1272 Section B, Palm Springs, 1984 – *Nxumalo*
89. Tebogo Simphiwe Khoza – 820218 5333 089 – P O Box 12513, Nelspruit, 1200 – *Majola*
90. Nkanyiso Justice Khanyile – 600805 5907 080 – 37 Earlsfield Drive, Newlands West, 4037 – *Ngcobo*
91. Letladibiyana Happy Maruta – 661224 5384 082 – 36631 Lusaka, Mamelodi East, Rethabile, 0122 – *Matji*

92. Mperekeng Solomon Malatji – 680110 5681 089 – House No 231, Block B, Jeffsville, Saulsville, 0125 – *Mashashane*
93. Mahlomola Moses Madia – 760705 5345 081 – House 14220, Mamelodi East, Rethabile, 0122 – *Rapitsi*
94. Khakia Bigboy Tsebe – 440610 5642 081 – P O Box 199, Heunaar, 8611 – *Ditsebe*
95. Baldwin Ndou – 801108 5644 085 – P O Box 572, Sibasa, 0970 – *Mashau*
96. Amos Kumbile – 690212 5390 089 – P O Box 3613, Duduza, 1496 – *Sikhosang*
97. Sibusiso Ephraim Nkosi – 810816 5482 087 – 2624 Winnie Mandela, zone 20, Tembisa, 1632 – *Mavimbela*
98. Sibusiso Collen Zondi – 660303 6061 088 – P O Box 67338, Inanda, 4310 – *Nene*
99. Matshenshe Edward Tshishonga – 560228 5591 085 – 14 Haswell Street, Oakland, 2196 – *Seshoka*
100. Nsindiso Brian Mhlongo – 830712 5347 089 – AA-537 Umlazi Township, Umlazi, 4031 – *Nsusha*
101. Johan Ezekiel Malamole – 730323 5529 089 – P O Box 1385, Acornhoek, 1360 – *Mudzibade*
102. Ramadimetja Maria Banda – 630602 0572 082 – P O Box 1733, Magodumo, 0745 – *Sithole*
103. Ronny Mania Ezrom Mntungwa – 680811 5410 086 – P O Box 1912, Piet Retief, 2380 – *Ramalepe*
104. Mumsy Princess Khabo Mthembu – 750827 0789 089 – 535 Section 4, Madadeni, 2951 – *Luthuli*
105. Nombuso Makhanya – 850116 0438 080 – E-523 Umlazi Township, Umlazi, 4031 – *Cele*
106. Ncediwe Vivienne Mkumbeni – 530624 0670 089 – 4307 Nak Street, Entokozweni, Old Cross Roads, 7750 – *Noncinzi*
107. Mkhanyi Eric Nkosi – 800307 6076 088 – Stand No 840, Phola, 2230 – *Ntshangase*
108. Myekeni Clement Mpahumulo – 760312 5714 083 – Bhamshela MP CC, Ozwatini, 3242 – *Maphumulo*
109. Amanda Sherol Chibango – 810202 0713 083 – P O Box 8298, Kanyamazane, 1214 – *Nyoni*
110. Makutume Simon Kgaphola – 611003 5502 088 – Mphanama School, Jane Furse, 1085 – *Makubung*
111. Muzikayifani Gustaff Sangweni – 550913 5472 087 – P O Box 778, Amsterdam, 2375 – *Nkosi*
112. Lehlohonolo Mawelawela – 670422 5593 087 – 168 Los Alamos, C/o Olivenhout and Montrose Street, Northriding, 2194 – *Qathatsi*
113. Simon Durban Esterhuizen – 821124 5715 086 – Stand 27771, Extension 12B, Tsakane, 1550 – *Matlala*
114. Siilo Samuel Makhoba – 361106 5237 084 – B-553 Cici Road, Kwamashu, 4310 – *Mndaweni*

115. Bheki Isaack Maduna – 820207 5371 082 – P O Box 4493, Osizweni, 2951 – *Sibeko*
116. Sibongiseni Shadrack Dladla – 850616 5282 086 – Stand No 35, Hlanzeni, Cato Ridge, 3680 – *Gumede*
117. Blessing Theminkosi Sithole – 770212 5752 083 – R6-17 Bulwar Cicel Street, Zashuke Township, Kwazulu, 3244 – *Khumalo*
118. Mbulaheni Zachariah Ramakokobo – 410319 5285 083 – 685 Zone 16, Ga-rankuwa, 0208 – *Mudau*
119. Thake Elina Ndala – 490109 0571 089 – 4025 Moloto, Block 20, Kwamhlanga, 1022 – *Phahlane*
120. Thembi Agnes Dlamini – 790410 0491 089 – P O Box 3404, Mtubatuba, 3935 – *Nxumalo*
121. Agnes Mankwana Moseri – 680201 0763 087 – 2588 Zone 2, Seshego, 0742 – *Shelane*
122. Sandile Mgobhozi – 790827 5599 089 – Mbambangwe High School, Umbumbulu, 4105 – *Nzama*
123. Dumisani Radebe – 730703 5452 087 – 4663 Lakeside, Extension 2, Orange Farm, 1805 – *Ndlangamandla*
124. Ncamisile Eunice Zuma – 660922 0596 086 – Amaoti area, Inanda, 4310 – *Zondi*
125. Constance Tebogo Dlamini – 851224 0273 082 – P O Box 45, Nelspruit, 1200 – *Mathonsi*
126. Lifa Prince Mpanza – 821130 5444 080 – B-620 Hubo Road, Kwamashu, 4360 – *Khake*
127. Amos Boy Zikali – 581004 5576 086 – P O Box 194, Stanger, 4450 – *Mtshali*
128. Moroamatjiane Daniel Mmashego – 580507 5789 088 – P O Box 10816, Staaloeld, 1043 – *Mashego*
129. Vusi Aubrey Sibaya – 700113 5919 083 – P O Box 3323, Embalenhle, 2285 – *Ndlovu*
130. Simoko Isaac Mkhabela – 690101 7632 087 – Stand 2126, Extension 16, Kwaguqa, 1073 – *Thoba*
131. Mcljeni Ephraim Mabasa – 531231 5380 083 – Private Bag X9005, Pinetown, 3600 – *Mabaso*
132. Mzwandile William Molefe – 611002 5877 086 – 1098 Sonder Water, Khutsong, Carletonville, 2499 – *Phoswa*
133. Sifiso Sigodo Ngobese – 520616 6168 086 – Private Bag X9005, Pinetown, 3600 – *Mthiyane*
134. Moepeng Leah Koka – 600802 0892 086 – Tladistat, Moretele, temba, 0407 – *Kgatllhe*
135. Molefi Zachariah Moseki – 1985.01.26 – 2367 Isingzinzi Crescent, Reiger Park, Boksburg, 1466 – *Ndaba*
136. Nelly Vuyelwa Sehlitha – 1985.10.05 – 16619 Letuka Street, Phase 2, Bloemfontein, 9323 – *Khuoa*
137. Tebele Secondboy Sekhukhune – 410618 5182 087 – P O Box 127, Bothitong, 8582 – *Matlholo*

-
- 138.Nosisi Jane Manxilane – 510624 0213 082 – Zone 27 No 16, Langa, 7455 – *Mangxilana*
- 139.Phylis Nontombi luwa – 741006 0440 082 – P O Box 323, Margate, 4275 – *Thuwe*
- 140.Nkosinathi Nicholas Madonsela – 1985.05.08 – 6818 Jumba Street, Daveyton, 1520 – *Mahlangu*
- 141.Themba Jacob Maseko – 590206 5523 088 – 5508 Eiselen Street, Daveyton, 1507 – *Kunene*
- 142.Seiso Samuel Gumede – 550410 5579 086 – Galway Street, Germiston, 1401 – *Kumeke*
- 143.Jonathan Joseph Khoza – 690712 5485 086 – House 4257, Zone 12, Sebokeng, 1983 – *Mkhobela*
- 144.Jabulane Absalom Mabilisa – 610809 5823 089 – P O Box 5978, Johannesburg, 2000 – *Bhembe*
- 145.Misile Sincithi – 540618 5296 088 – P O Box 110, Kwadukuza, 4450 – *Ntuli*
- 146.Charity Ngcombo – 810527 0603 086 – 745 Dlomo Street, zondi 1, Soweto, 1868 – *Ntuli*
- 147.Elizabeth Puseletso Metsing – 810830 0709 089 – 566 old Location, Beaufort West, 6970 – *Leboa*
- 148.Bongophezulu Josias Ngwenya – 641107 5366 081 – P Obox 108, Mtubatuba, 3935 – *Ndhlazi*
- 149.Januarie Petrus Skosana – 600312 5440 089 – Goedeheop, Middelburg, 1050 – *Mnguni*
- 150.Shadrack Mhletswa Mahlangu – 650305 5343 088 – P O Box 1477, Dennilton, 1030 – *Jiyana*
- 151.Temba Tekana Dayeni – 680115 5985 083 – 1340 Jakalashe Street, Brown Flats, Phillipi, 7785 – *Cholephi*
- 152.Hlesiphi Elinah Mahlangu – 630321 0226 082 – P O Box 342, Sehlakwana, 1047 – *Masemula*
- 153.Annie Nomasonto Lunga – 770508 1008 085 – 353 Block E, Doorkop, 1865 – *Mlaba*
- 154.Victor Lungisa Maqungu – 581115 5778 082 – 32905 Folokwe Street, Khayelitsha, 7785 – *Maqungo*
- 155.Pinkie Merica Maphalala – 760206 0389 083 – 05 Pritoria Road, Primrose, Germiston, 1401 – *Malaza*
- 156.George Phikelela Myanya – 700825 5815 082 – P O Box 46, Schagen, 1207 – *Myanga*
- 157.Solly Patrick Mohaule – 620210 6074 087 – P O Box 1651, Hazyview, 1242 – *Solomons*
- 158.Veronica Majjane Gabaikanngwe – 620611 0691 083 – 36 Sasing Street, Galeshewe, Kimberley, 8335 – *Majjane*
- 159.Linda Themba Motha – 770213 5882 086 – Private Bag X21, MBR 270, Kempton Park, 1620 – *Nkambule*
- 160.Khuzane April Mathibe – 640721 5240 186 – House No 1902, Saai Farm – *Msiza*

161. Lerato Annah Kok – 770417 0233 084 – 763 Aoklaan Avenue, Rosenville, 2780 – *Kock*
162. Siphon Victor Zulu – 790213 5454 080 – 1029 Mofolo Avenue, Dube, Soweto, 1800 – *Ndaba*
163. Mpume Lynette Dube – 730311 0814 085 – D3398 Lindelani Township, Kwamashu, 4360 – *Dlamini*
164. Mhlushekelwa Mhlongo – 560330 5302 081 – 206 Kwamashu Township, Kwamashu, 4360 – *Ndwane*
165. Boetie Isaac Madiba – 610325 5386 084 – Tafelkop, Boleu, 0474 – *Mankge*
166. Joseph Michael Sibiya – 630610 5370 089 – P O Box 2108, White River, 1240 – *Mthombo*
167. Ashley Ndagume – 721019 5391 089 – 1745 Maluleke Street, Tshiawelo, 1818 – *Dagume*
168. Mzuvukile Rogers Jack – 710107 5648 088 – P O Box 4, Humansdorp, 6300 – *Skosana*
169. Petrus Siphon Mnisi – 820925 5320 086 – P O Box 30203, zwelihle, 1039 – *Magagula*
170. Dabukile Koxo – 250601 5306 081 – Mipha Location, Flagstaff – *Bangilizwe*
171. Sebotse Roseta Ramaube – 450116 0293 083 – P O Box 497, Sekhukhune, 1184 – *Kgoale*
172. Nnini Johannes Matshidi – 800612 5308 089 – P O Box 860, Koningpunt, 0631 – *Kekana*
173. Bryn Andile Mini – 710303 5818 082 – 1361 Mokoena Street, Orlando East, 1804 – *Mkize*
174. Andronicca Sosi Tanke – 800407 0311 083 – Private Bag X2539, Saulspoort, 0318 – *Mathuba*
175. Sandiswa Ntlangu – 820416 0476 081 – R227 NU 14, Mdantsane – *Mendu*
176. Blawutane Syndecate Sambunjana – 711228 5844 086 – G-2297 Hostel, Nyanga, 7750 – *Koli*
177. Mhlabunzima July – 400722 5267 088 – 320 Maphanga Section, Katlehong, 1432 – *Mkentane*
178. Khehla John Mlangeni – 1957.01.27 – 339 Intabazwe, Harrismith, 9880 – *Mathabela*
179. Sinah Saenah Thwala – 620621 0430 085 – Stand 218, Mmakau Village, Odi, 0194 – *Malunguni*
180. Kaleba Shadrack Montsheng – 380206 5269 082 – Moshana Village, Lehurutshe, 2880 – *Montshing*
181. Tumushi Joas Mokoatedi – 490727 5209 080 – Private Bag X1309, Limburg, 0607 – *Mothupi*
182. Lepota Mafayisa – 411118 5397 081 – P O Box 9204, Queenstown, 5320 – *Mafaesa*
183. Mxolisi Masuku – 840605 5883 087 – P O Box 1647, Newcastle, 2940 – *Thankjekwayo*
184. Sibonelo Terrence Mzulwini – 820616 5380 085 – 25 Old Main Road, Amanzimtoti, 4125 – *Dube*

185. Azwifarwi Thepson Ragalavhanda – 630219 5066 083 – P O Box 713, Tshifudi, 0979 – *Nenungwi*
186. Protus Zama Ndawonde – 720525 5652 081 – AA-634 Umlazi Township, Umlazi, 4031 – *Zondo*
187. Albert Msimango – 610122 5373 083 – P O Box 5818, Malelane, 1320 – *Moyane*
188. Lefunyana Maketela – 550606 6600 082 – P O Box 297, Matatiele, 4730 – *Ramotholo*
189. Bheki Lucky Memela – 750613 5730 082 – Makholwa High School, Edendale, Sinathing, 3251 – *Dlamini*
190. Paulos Mathe – 710324 5725 085 – 460 Ndlebe Street, P O Kwaxuma, Soweto, 1868 – *Nkabinde*
191. Vusumuzi Daniel Masalesa – 710827 5373 086 – 31451 Extension 11, Mamelodi East, 0122 – *Chabalala*
192. Sandile Mashila – 791015 6071 089 – P O Box 05, Ballito, 4420 – *Mdletshe*
193. Johanna Kedisaletse Tau – 700902 0620 088 – 2172 Utthanong Street, Kafiso II, 1754 – *Menyatso*
194. Sibongakonke Samson Zondi – 640222 5454 083 – and his wife – Doka Bonisiwe Zondi – 630808 0664 080 – P O Box 227, Ozwathini, 3242 – *Sibiya*
195. Charles Khuduga Kujane – 820717 5341 083 – and one minor child – Mothusi MacDonald Kujane – 920904 5304 084 – 587 Kalati Street, Kagiso I, Krugersdorp, 1754 – *Lerefolo*
196. Gladys Moatshe – 780609 0524 086 – and one minor child – Lerato Angel Moatshe – 001130 0744 080 – 1007 Betoby Street, Lotus Gardens, 2749 – *Matlatle*
197. Funekile Elizabeth Lubele – 550707 0579 080 – and two minor children – Dumisile Aletta Lubele – 880319 0559 087 – Lucky Lazaros Lubele – 930512 5083 083 – 3233 Ivory Park, Midrand, 1685 – *Msibi*
198. Moeketsi Samuel Mphuthi – 631103 5599 088 – and his wife – Mmathoto Roselina Mphuthi – 610625 0706 081 – 8703 Mpopo Street, Extension 1, Ratanda, 1441 – *Nhlapo*
199. Maria Sikhosana – 760921 0973 088 – and one minor child – Kgothatso Sikhosana – 970226 5654 089 – P O Box 38, Hammanskraal, 0400 – *Ndhlovu*
200. Zhandria Stacey Lee Martin – 831124 0211 089 – and one minor child – Jenika Nadia Martin – 021223 0085 087 – 76C Vyeboom Road, Bonteheuwel, 7764 – *Lakay*
201. Marothi Wilson Ramapuputla – 630613 5434 087 – his wife – Sonto Petronella Rampuputla – 690209 0275 083 – and three minor children – Lizbeth Ramapuputla – 860715 0323 081 – Lisa Maureen Ramapuputla – 880430 0629 083 – Lungile Albertyne Ramapuputla – 910506 0860 085 – P O Box 30258, Zwelihle, Emalahleni, 1039 – *Moshobane*
202. Jabulani Mnguni Thobela – 620812 5527 088 – his wife – Siphiwe Lydia Thobela – 681115 0522 088 – and six minor children – Makhosazane Thobela – 000425 0396 084 – Samson Mazino Thobela – 850916 5684 087 – Mahlengi Susan Thobela – 870721 0006 088 – Sibusiso Joseph Thobela – 890822 5068 085 – Michael Bheki Thobela – 911002 5007 087 – Nonfundo Podina Thobela – 951007 0016 083 – 3335 Ivory Park, Midrand, 1685 – *Lukhele*
203. Tholamandla Patrick Xulu – 680406 5912 080 – his wife – Thenjiwe Joice Xulu – 710404 0768 080 – and two minor children – Bongani Thobani Maduna – 920504 5206 089 – Melisa Xulu – 990415 0293 086 – 173 Cycas Road, Wentworth, Durban, 4052 – *Zondi*

204. Mogamat Faiek Mall – 770424 5093 083 – and his wife – Rayaana Abrahams – 790112 0148 087 – 77 Ronebosch Close, 2nd Avenue, Rondebosch, 7780 – *Fredericks*
205. Precious Thandi Mahlangu nee Malangu – 690202 1962 080 – and two minor children – Neo Fortune Mahlangu – 950403 5730 086 – Mduduzi Treasure Mahlangu – 930325 5742 081 – House 4528, New Eersterus, 0429 – *Nkomo*
206. Madala Elmon Phala – 650608 5287 084 – and one minor child – Mamikie Phala – 950815 0450 081 – P O Box 3048, Acornhoek, 1360 – *Phala*
207. Malehloa Augustina Ndlovu – 600618 0754 088 – Mbali Lucy Ndlovu – 850917 0965 083 – Stand 1934, Extension 2, Embalenhle, 2285 – *Molefe*
208. Martin Sibusiso Mdluli – 670402 5239 089 – and his wife – Sibongile Rosy Mdluli – 680720 0679 084 – P O Box 20187, Spruitview, 1425 – *Nhlapo*
209. Bhokuyise Chrisitan Mzobe – 601222 5713 089 – his wife – Gloria Dumisile Mzobe – 640318 0703 084 – and six minor children – Amanda Happiness Fortunate Mzobe – 860619 0733 085 – Nqoba Siyanda Mzobe – 870709 5259 083 – Nonkululeko Londy Mzobe – 890907 0015 080 – Nomfundo Promise Mzobe – 940917 0018 083 – Sanele Bonisa Mzobe – 950820 5025 086 – Sinethemba Lungelo Aneliswa Mzobe – 970821 0106 083 – P O Box 911, Nagina, 3604 – *Maduna*
210. Samuel Julius Mbhamali – 700925 5976 080 – and three minor children – Reginah Mbhamali – 920229 0797 086 – Zakhele Mbhamali – 941108 5866 085 – Sanele Mbhamali – 971007 5741 087 – Private Bag X1002, Hammarsdale, 3700 – *Thobela*
211. Chuene Frans Mathumo – 661226 5446 084 – and his wife – Mngetnshane Elmah Mathumo – 720211 0512 089 – P O Box 91, Juno, 0748 – *Semenya*
212. Nondumiso Nkala nee Nkala – 791102 0434 081 – and two minor children – Phelisa Carolina Nkala – 950602 0676 083 – Antonia Siphosethu Nkala – 020717 5358 085 – 85 Topco House, Old Cross Roads, Khayelitsha, 7750 – *Nikani*
213. Jabulani Isaac Mzimela – 570124 5509 086 – his wife – Sibongile Adelaide Mzimela – 610412 0423 086 – and two minor children – Mandlakayise Braveman Mzimela – 880815 5608 084 – Thembekile Faithful Mzimela – 910710 0696 081 – K-1708 Phothwe Road, Kwamashu, 4360 – *Mthimunye*
214. Paulus Ngubeni – 681212 5461 089 – his wife – Sannah Nombulelo Ngubeni – 750219 0357 085 – and two minor children – Simphiwe Precious Ngubeni – 960311 0195 080 – Siyabonga Calvin Ngubeni – 001203 5032 080 – 402 Herbet Street, Thushamang, Emalahleni, 1039 – *Mkhonza*
215. Jongikhaya Dlambula – 730406 6093 088 – and his wife – Neliswa Patience Dlambula – 811002 0506 084 – J-1360 LTA Hostel, Nyanga, 7750 – *Mtsako*
216. Makwale David Matsemela – 590423 5366 083 – his wife – Mokgolobotho Maureen Matsemela – 660425 0700 088 – and six minor children – Makgobelo Nkele Matsemela – 850820 0465 080 – Shella Mosana Matsemela – 890409 0384 087 – Morna Mosana Matsemela – 911102 0313 082 – Mangakani Ruth Matsemela – 950818 0485 081 – Mapudi Tonny Matsemela – 930731 5404 087 – Lebogang Paketsane Matsimela – 980502 0637 081 – Wolwekrans Mine, House 72, Witbank, 1035 – *Moraka*
217. Nkhetheni Sikhwivhilu – 620306 5102 083 – his wife – Tshimangadzo Nancy Sikhwivhilu – 680101 3852 087 – and one minor child – Ntikedzeni Iris Sikhwivhilu – 941129 0261 080 – P O Box 2654, Sibasa, 0970 – *Nemahunguni*
218. Samuel David Magwete – 570101 6178 087 – his wife – Goodness Lungejalo Magwete – 630604 0629 086 – and five minor children – Mories Bongani Magwete – 880809 5369 086 – Xolane Magwele – 960520 5977 082 – Lungile Magwete – 980519 0626 088 – Lorraine Hlengwe Magwete – 910118 0596 089 – Sibusiso Stephen Magoete – 850717 5894 084 – 4199 Morajane Street, Duduza, 1496 – *Dlamini*

219. Almon Vusumuzi Kubheka – 630611 5560 083 – his wife – Zanele Getrude Kubheka – 651209 0386 085 – and two minor children – Tholakele Immaculate Thembeni Kubheka – 851105 0457 082 – Nkazimulo Sthembiso Kubheka – 981219 5172 084 – Private Bag X9998, Ladysmith, 3370 – *Mashinini*
220. Nonkululeko Goodness Saohatse – 820929 0608 081 – and one minor child – Koketso Samkelo Saohatse – 020509 5417 080 – 368 Umnonjaneni Section, Tembisa, 1632 – *Maseko*
221. John Wesley Joseph Mulliah – 770412 5133 082 – and his wife – Ganasageri Mulliah – 800323 0049 088 – 73 Sunford Drive, Sunford, Phoenix, 4068 – *Joseph*
222. Beatrice Rebotile Tshilwane – 780228 1587 081 – Bradley Tshilwane – 960615 5986 081 – P O Box 1484, Acornhoek, 1360 – *Chiloane*
223. Mokhele Daniel Mkwanazi – 481020 52100 089 – his wife – Ntebaleng Maria Mkwanazi – 550529 0270 084 – and one minor child – Anna Mkwanazi – 950111 0657 082 – Stand 4187, Sharpville, 1928 – *Selepe*
224. Luthando Siwane – 620818 5685 081 – his wife – Marhta Dudizile Siwane – 751207 0353 088 – and one minor child – Menzi Siwane – 981214 5137 088 – 501A Mchunu Street, Mofolo Village, P O Dube, 1800 – *Siwani*
225. Hamilton Owen Dumisani Ngcobo – 640208 5698 084 – his wife – Gloria Ntombenhle Ngcobo – 681113 0712 080 – and one minor child – Nhlanhla Ngcobo – 860107 5344 082 – 20 Star Place, Marian Heights, Pinetown, 3610 – *Newman*
226. Vuyani Xolani Shongwe – 701126 5398 081 – his wife – Lungeliwe Lorreine Shongwe – 740930 0365 083 – and two minor children – Zwellsha Thembinkosi Shongwe – 50215 5149 087 – Zanoluyo Akwandokuhle Shongwe – 970808 0512 089 – P O Box 4155, Rossburgh, 4072 – *Zikalala*
227. Mmathule Rose Mokondo – 620930 0868 081 – and one minor child – Tryphina Mantlaku Mokondo – 860407 0681 086 – 3 633213, Ga-Rankuwa – *Mkhondo*
228. Themba Abel Mabaso – 641215 5722 086 – his wife – Thuteleni Mabaso – 700427 0368 082 – and two minor children – Sandisa Nompilo Mabaso – 960621 0291 089 – Mpumelelo Ziphozenkosi – 6 Tuberoze Place, Avoga Hills, Durban, 4051 – *Madonsela*
229. Dorah Christinah Nduli – 640618 0376 082 – and one minor child – Sarah Miemie Nduli – 920530 0571 086 – Stand 314, Sun City Village, Kwa Mhlanga – *Mathibela*
230. Noncedo Lucy Mavela – 761026 0462 089 – and two minor children – Esona Mavela – 970109 0562 087 – Sisipho Mavela – 990516 0279 080 – P O Box 759, Wellington, 7654 – *Xayimpi*
231. Azwafanani Malifhologo nee Maliphologo – 691115 0692 087 – P O Box 305, Tshilaphala, 0977 – *Malifhologo*
232. Lethiwe Innocentia Zwane – 800418 0651 089 – 3027 Zone 11, Meadowlands, 1852 – *Mncwango*
233. Poppie Lazana Mahlanga – 690917 0458 083 – P O Box 1372, Bronkhorstspuit, 1020 – *Mahlangu*
234. Herculaas Johannes Venter – 770629 5021 088 – 29 Werda Crescent, Uitsig, 9301 – *Cole*
235. Sepadi Howard Thobejane – 740811 5344 085 – Stand 9167, Extension 20, Vosloorus, 1432 – *Mawela*
236. Bangindawo Samuel Nyishimane – 730624 5334 085 – 2267 Ilinge Township, Ilinge, 5330 – *Nyushman*

237.Nkosinathi Nduduzo Jwara – 840621 5809 089 – Q-871 Umlazi Township, Umlazi, 4031 – *Zulu*

238.Adriaan Francois Prinsloo – 820720 5060 083 – P O Box 53113, Glenstantia, 0010 – *Sullivan*

239.Sibusiso Eugin Pappa – 830509 5653 080 – 396 Bonani Street, Kwa Mondlenkosi, Beaufort West, 6970 – *Mayekiso*

240.Nokuzola Noluthando Mswanazi – 1983.01.26 – 1354 Extension1, Kwathema, 1575 – *Mkwanazi*

No. 1483

17 October 2003

ASSUMPTION OF ANOTHER SURNAME IN TERMS OF SECTION 26 OF THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT NO. 51 OF 1992)

The Director-General has authorized the following persons to assume the surname printed in *italics*:

1. Nthabiseng Molahloe – 841104 0255 086 – P O Box 225, Kelvin, Sandton, 2054 – *Mofokeng*
2. Lebohang Gretta Molahloe – 760311 0404 088 – and one minor child – Masego Molahloe – 010403 5494 087 – P O Box 225, Sandton, 2054 – *Mofokeng*
3. Bertus Theodore Shields – 821025 5284 082 – 12 Egret Street, Struisbult, 1559 – *Weyers*
4. Erica Marilon Ellis nee Van Der Merwe – 590629 0218 083 – 309 Eastway Flat, Pretoria Road, Silverton, 0184 – *Locke*
5. Faud Van Der Lilly – 710907 5115 081 – and one minor child – 255 Elsie's River Avenue, Pretoria, 0002 – *Hartley*
6. Ismail Habid – 540808 5208 080 – his wife – Shamima Banu Habid – 620403 0873 089 – and two minor children – Muhammed Faizaan – 86603 5235 080 – Muhammed Irfaad Habib – 881103 5220 088 – P O Box 49119, Qualbert, 4078 – *Habeeb*
7. Paulos Sigonyi Simelane – 640406 5366 088 – P O Box 36938, Chempet, 7441 – *Ndlangamandla*
8. Simphiwe Samuel Mkhwanazi – 720824 5453 081 – P O Box 2936, New Castle, 2940 – *Mthethwa*
9. Bongani William Xaba – 770921 5584 086 – 735 Nonjekwa Street, Duduza, 1496 – *Msibi*
10. Ryno Renier Croy – 841022 5153 082 – 79 Hibiscus Street, Wesbank, Malmesbury, 7300 – *Pasensie*
11. Victor Mokgokolo – 660402 5539 084 – P O Box 8592, Edenglen, 1613 – *Majatladi*
12. Lebogang Reginald Moinwe – 750731 5373 081 – 20 Kiepersol Drive, Deelkraal Gold Mine, Camehonue, 2499 – *Kolwane*
13. Dibereng Siphora Makofane – 720920 0503 084 – and three minor children – 000826 0505 089 – Semakaleng Makofane – 960225 0565 086 – Kabelo Makofane – 940407 5953 088 – P O Box 96, Dikgale, 0721 – *Masekoameng*
14. Pacious Khethiwe Mthembu – 780126 0222 082 – D140 Dassenhoek – *Mula*
15. Nomthandaza Promise Ngobese – 771105 0538 086 – Sondela Store, P O Botha's Hill, 3660 – *Phewa*
16. Thandiwe Florence Khoza – 780425 0390 083 – and one minor child – Lindokuhle Khoza – 980504 5078 089 – 4959 Extension 2, Orange Farm, Shetford, 1805 – *Dladla*
17. Dzunisani Joseph Shikuhele – 670101 7483 089 – his wife – Damalana Fridah Shikuhele – 6801103 0683 084 – and three minor children – Ntsako Sydwell Shikuhele – 931001 5763 083 – Tintswalo Goodness Shikuhele – 960513 0705 087 – Byiko Goodwell Shikuhele – 960513 5721 089 – P O Box 822, Mashamba, 0942 – *Ngobeni*
18. David Mtshweni – 710413 5540 089 – and his wife – Phumza Mtshweni – 730905 1110 086 – 1176 Ndaba Street, Ogies, 2230 – *Skosana*
19. Wisizwi David Gutyungwa – 540103 5502 082 – his wife – Nompumelelo Veronica Gutyungwa – 580404 0777 088 – and two minor children – Maxaba Andile Gutyungwa – 891113 5533 081 – Sindiswa Gutyungwa – 911113 0412 089 – 7820 Extension 2, Dobsonville, Zihle Street – *Dambuza*
20. Ma-Edward Linda Molise – 611204 0897 081 – P O Box 1064, Ruitspruit, 2231 – *Xaki*
21. Thabo John Makhanya – 810919 5991 089 – 8 Honoa Street, Edenpark, Thokoza, 1426 – *Hlobo*
22. Shaba Moses Kumalo – 490108 5404 080 – 2215-11th Street, Mzinoni, Bethal, 2310 – *Khumalo*
23. Maite Nanikie Robothata – 1976.01.10 – P O Box 1267, Cenyenye, 0857 – *Rabothata*
24. Maluse Jonas Lekalakala – 560323 5295 082 – 102 Berea View, 585 Van Der Walt Street, Pretoria, 0002 – *Padi*

25. Eric Xolani Xashimba – 810315 5856 085 – 6510 Nqwemesha Street, Zone 9, Thembaletu, 6530 – *Tyalimpi*
26. Nontobeko Miya – 830427 0514 084 – P O Box 1815, Estcourt, 3310 – *Mabaso*
27. Simphiwe Gagela – 731107 5707 087 – his wife – Tembisa Olleria Gagela – 731123 0668 083 – and three minor children – Buhle Angel Qwane – Lukho Princess Qwane – 010326 0796 083 – Ntandokazi Gagela – 021030 0306 086 – 9298 Palm Ridge, Extension 7, Katlehong, 1432 – *Nelani*
28. Florah Thembi Mathibela – 601112 1122 080 – and three minor children – Sibongile Mathibela – 911003 0591 083 – Mundabazane Letty Mathibela – 890227 0619 082 – Siphwe Nhlanhla Mathibela – 870919 0500 080 – Stand 11786, Extension, Mhluzi, 1055 – *Mkhabela*
29. Patrick Pitout – 691028 5098 087 – 9549 Zone, Pimville, Soweto, 1818 – *Pitout-Kunene*
30. Nkumeleni Mashau – 690819 0774 081 – P O Box 974, Shayandima, 0945 – *Makharamedzha*
31. Mzuzuile Mc Thompson Songishe – 750120 6024 085 – P O Box 68346, Mount Frere, 5090 – *Mpahlwa*
32. Bongekile Khulelaphi Mlilo – 731028 0570 082 – P O Box 123, Pietermaritzburg, 3201 – *Khoza*
33. Bhekithemba Movement Zondi – 800128 5316 089 – 1913 Land Road, Inbali Township, 3219 – *Maphumulo*
34. Vuyani Joseph Khoza – 670105 6039 081 – P O Box 202, Ximhungwe, 1281 – *Bila*
35. Mokete Kleinbooi Fukisi – 740212 6082 081 – House 2153, Evaton North, 1984 – *Mofokeng*
36. Siyabonga Nkonzo – 680703 5313 081 – P O Box 55514, Harding, 4682 – *Sikhahlane*
37. Kolekile Sontsi – 730504 6032 088 – No. D-7 Dimbaza, Kwatdimbaza, 5671 – *Habe*
38. Avhantendi Eric Tshifura – 690202 7465 088 – P O Box 624, Sibasa, 0970 – *Mulaudzi*
39. Drew Scott Ross – 831222 5213 082 – P O Box 3494, Midrand, 1685 – *Ross-Ashby*
40. Jabulani Sibusiso Thobela – 760707 5761 085 – P O Box 1445, Mtubatuba, 3935 – *Mazibe*
41. Marius Broodyk – 841112 5187 089 – P O Box 5607, Secunda, 2302 – *Broodryk*
42. Thapelo Sizwe Ngwenya – 840724 5846 083 – 13403 Moloko Street, Daveyton, 1520 – *Mashile*
43. Thembinkosi Wilmoth Ntombela – 570902 5672 081 – P O Box 1224, Richards Bay, 3906 – *Buthelezi*
44. Granny Meyer – 760413 0475 082 – 387 Sosibo Street, Grasmere, 1828 – *Ntobeng*
45. Sivuyile Kwele – 800608 5614 088 – 5443 Samora Machel, Philippi, 7785 – *Nkwele*
46. Makgwane Rebecca Moela – 400529 0320 089 – P O Box 1044, Sekhukhune, 1124 – *Masemola*
47. Ndaba John Sibanda – 741130 5805 089 – 407 Anlin Christoffel Street, Pretoria West – *Ncube*
48. Goodman Bonginkosi Sibande – 691122 5556 085 – 407 Anlin Christoffel Street, Pretoria West, 0001 – *Ncube*
49. Caswell Proud Makwakwa – 790606 5959 083 – 15480 Ivory Park, Midrand, 1685 – *Macdonald*
50. Ledwaba Cylia Ramokonyane – 720707 0762 087 – P O Box 382, Juno, 0748 – *Dipela*
51. Sekios Siphso – 680205 5600 087 – P O Box 1479, Bushbuckridge, 1286 – *Lebjane*
52. Mzikayise Sibusiso Ngidi – 701205 5322 083 – P O Box 148, Gingindlovu, 3800 – *Mthembu*
53. Hlopego James Mokwele – 700225 5877 085 – P O Box 8173, Barberton, 1300 – *Nkosi*
54. Ndabenzima Ntsakazana – 300107 5353 081 – Private Bag X568, Bizana, 4800 – *Dunywa*
55. Sibusiso Majola – 830720 5534 085 – P O Box 7357, Esikhawini, 3887 – *Ndunakazi*
56. Raesetsa Sarah Mthombeni – 400512 0140 087 – P O Box 437, Kgoloane, 0760 – *Kgomosotho*
57. Bhokuyise Themba Mantengu – 600920 5375 087 – P O Box 389, Eshowe – *Mthombeni*
58. Dingaan William Masilela – 640703 5707 083 – 29411 Extension 5, Mamelodi East, 0122 – *Fuse*
59. Tshepo Jerry Mmotong – 780731 5609 082 – P O Box 1894, Sovenga, 0727 – *Mothiba*
60. Sibongile Nothile Dlamini – 840305 0278 082 – Stand 6773 Extension 11, Kwa Guqa, 1073 – *Tshabalala*
61. Boy Lebula Shilwane – 460416 5303 087 – P O Box 1342, Hazzyview, 1242 – *Mashego*
62. Sekgomotso Elizabeth Lydia Kulu – 590606 0974 089 – 222 Ratau Location, Thaba Nchu, 9780 – *Mompe*
63. Dudu Doris Nyathikazi – 730804 0785 081 – 901367-23rd Avenue, Clermont – *Ndlela*

64. Lesibe Ludwick Mathiba – 770508 6000 087 – 8175A Zone 6, Diepkloof, 1864 – *Malatji*
65. Bellinda Bornside – 821102 0353 087 – 42 Kahya Crescent, Station Park, Gugulethu, 7750 – *Ntsele*
66. Mokibelo Margaret Hloka – 500308 0591 083 – P O Box 7114, Seshego, 0742 – *Modiba*
67. Irene Zulu – 740310 0995 082 – P O Box 119, Kanyamazane, 1214 – *Vorster*
68. Lindiwe Charlot Khoza – 820722 0432 085 – P O Box 8252, Kanyamazane, 1214 – *Magagula*
69. Edmund Sekele – 730105 5548 080 – 11233 Extension 6A, Malefatsana, Orange Farm, 1805 – *Montsho*
70. Ben Siphon Mvundlela – 770228 5366 088 – 4976 zone 12, Sebokeng, 1983 – *Nhlapo*
71. Mninawa Mayekiso – 640604 6366 087 – P O Box 567, Queenstown, 5320 – *Botha*
72. Hlamulo Humphrey Hlungwana – 831010 5601 087 – P O Box 2850, Giyani, 0826 – *Ngobeni*
73. Nonkoliso Patricia Fundakupi – 711110 1034 088 – P O Box 91, King Williamstown, 5600 – *Diko*
74. Clement Lamola – 780730 5649 080 – 1272 Palmsprings Section B, Matsana, 1984 – *Nxumalo*
75. Alfred Rodgerj – 771002 5203 081 – 240 Geranum Street, Witbank, 1035 – *Rodgers*
76. Nokuthula Mabanya – 720315 1396 085 – P O Box 79862, Inanda, 4310 – *Mtshezi*
77. Mapula Luphen Manyane – 540630 0242 082 – P O Box 1061, Chuenespoort, 0745 – *Moleke*
78. Frank Bongani Mkhwanazi – 710828 5525 089 – P O Box 9643, Esikhawini, 3887 – *Dlamini*
79. Philisiwe Rosemary Hadebe – 710404 1414 080 – K-442, Umlazi Township – *Madwe*
80. Linda Edna Roberta Michaelson – 661127 0721 085 – 26 Syringa Avenue, No. 1 Rosemont Court, Berea Road, Durban, 4001 – *Drew*
81. Leonard Gwala – 600515 5882 080 – Georgedale Mission, Georgedale, 3710 – *Mqhati*
82. Siphon Lawrence Zikalala – 420708 5461 082 – U355 Umlazi Township, Umlazi, 4031 – *Thabede*
83. Ndawo Shadrack Madolo – 520806 5519 088 – his wife – Nana Elizabeth Madolo – 560213 0560 087 – and one minor child – Mlungisi Augustine Madolo – 920317 5560 086 – P O Box 4209, Kanyamazane, 1214 – *Nkosi*
84. Beatrice Ngcobo – 460816 0561 086 – 5682 Mashimung Section, Hammanskraal, 0400 – *Zulu*
85. Godfrey Mizeki Mzamane – 300630 5381 083 – P O Box 141, Langa, 7456 – *Mzamane-Msimang*
86. George Mashume – 751202 5416 089 – 266 Moroka North, P O Kwa Xuma, Soweto, 1868 – *Simelane*
87. Victoria Louise Chadwick – 800911 0209 080 – 231 Canford Avenue, Mondair, 2091 – *Graham*
88. Moses Haroselinah Sithole – 690429 5489 089 – P O Box 3501, Witbank, 1035 – *Gumbi*
89. Evenia Lebogang Pheelwane – 721230 0995 085 – 358 Zondi 2, Soweto, 1868 – *Ntsoane*
90. Avhakholwi Munzhedzi – 830128 5732 081 – P O Box 9409, Shayandima, 0945 – *Ralineba*
91. Mokgobo Rebeccah Motsamai – 770714 0592 083 – Stand 1929, Ditshwaneng Village, Skilpadfontein – *Nkwane*
92. Senosi Simon Lesejane – 730205 6179 081 – P O Box 6308, Cresta, 2118 – *Lesejane*
93. Johannes Moneng Kabini – 650308 5305 081 – P O Box 499, Boksburg, 1460 – *Mayipa*
94. Velaphi Phillip Cindi – 650627 5648 087 – P O Box 1022, Embalenhle, 2280 – *Thabethe*
95. Thandayise Muntu Gumede – 560220 5897 083 – 48 Nicolai Crescent, Glenmore, 4001 – *Buthlezi*
96. Noxolo Mdolomba – 831228 0837 080 – P O Box 12, Qumbu, 5180 – *Mboto*
97. Vusi James Sibuya – 810628 5493 083 – P O Box 767, Uthokozane, 1346 – *Sibiya*
98. Alfred Sello Moabelo – 720715 6030 086 – 2034 Block F East, Soshanguve, 0152 – *Phahladira*
99. Qiniso Cedric Jali – 690103 5763 088 – AA124, P O Umlazi, 4031 – *Ngwenya*
100. Bethuel Dumisani Singeni – 701115 5583 081 – 187 Nxiweni Section, Tembisa, 1632 – *Zwane*

101. Sibongile Cynthia Sibiya – 700116 0399 086 – and two minor children – Senzekile Mbali Sibiya – 891016 0450 088 – Sizakele Siyabonga Lulama Sibiya – 94080 0225 088 – No. 7 Arnold Theiler Street, Extension 10, Witbank, 1034 – *Shongwe*
102. Cyril Njongo – 730218 5333 088 – 45 Brindle Place, New Lands East, 4037 – *Shinga*
103. Thulasizwe Latha – 650406 5277 084 – P O Box 133, Richmond, 3780 – *Ngcamu*
104. Suzanne Elizabeth Chadwick – 800911 0210 088 – 231 Canford Avenue, Mondear, 2091 – *Graham*
105. Trevor Niemack – 780803 5166 080 – and his wife – Gizelle Claire Kelly – 800425 0025 081 – 96 Oxford Road, 312 Frangipani Apartment, Ferdale – *Niemack*
106. David Namole – 590404 5476 080 – P O Box 1256, Ganyesa, 8613 – *Ngamole*
107. Hellen Makitla – 650610 1423 085 – and two minor children Precia Mapule Makitla – 931210 0844 083 – Patience Makitla – 910611 1083 081 – P O Box 54, Dennilton, 1030 – *Namane*
108. Duncan Zakhele Mthembu – 700629 5437 081 – P O Box 8, Cato Ridge – *Ngcobo*
109. Owen Mothwa – 680130 5531 084 – his wife – Sitembile Mothwa – 690614 0607 088 – and two minor children – Ntando Kwazi Khumalo – 960715 0112 087 – Lindiwe Khumalo – 000125 0117 080 – 14-5857 Leliba, Extension 10, Tembisa, 1632 – *Duma*
110. Motlalentoa Jacob Mathebe – 690512 5633 085 – P O Box 11312, Mokodumela, 9868 – *Motheo*
111. Xolani Nombanela – 770406 5729 089 – P O Box 1003, Port St Johns, 5120 – *Stuurman*
112. Mwezeni Mhlaba – 600606 6667 081 – P O Box 1127, Johannesburg, 2000 – *Faca*
113. Leon Mokoena – 521106 5148 080 – 2386 Zone 9, Meadowlands, 1852 – *Sebako*
114. Joseph Tebogo Sibanyoni – 840222 5175 082 – 1522 Lenong Street, Extension 2, Kwa Guqa, Witbank, 1035 – *Selala*
115. Laurel Ntsako Ntsoane – 810919 0386 087 – Block M 906, Soshanguve, 0152 – *Nkuna*
116. Semetjana Sophie Maphanga – 810217 0554 089 – 10615 Ndebele Street, Mamelodi East – *Mnisi*
117. Sikhumbuzo Bernard Fedu – 431024 5426 084 – P O Box 2, Chromite, 062 – *Jonase*
118. Freddy Ndlazi – 650123 5395 085 – 41 Begonia Street, Virginia, 9430 – *Grass*
119. Thembinkosi Cosmos Ntshalintshali – 691224 5439 088 – P O Box 960, Estcourt, 3310 – *Gumbi*
120. Mthembeni Emmanuel Myeza – 780911 5367 085 – P O Box 7413, White City 1, Phoenix, 4080 – *Mkhize*
121. Moses Masongo – 680227 5396 086 – 1033 Block JJ, Soshanguve, 0152 – *Nkosi*
122. Goodman Elmond Mapanga – 800602 5649 087 – P O Box 264, Hazyview, 1242 – *Shabalala*
123. Malefa Elizabeth Tsenoli – 451022 0380 087 – 1891 Zone 4, Zonkizizwe, Katlehong, 1832 – *Mokhachane*
124. Sabelo Wonder-Boy Khuzwayo – 840706 5627 084 – Private Bag X43, Inanda, 4310 – *Nala*
125. Joseph Boetie Masina – 600130 5320 089 – 598 Block L4, Soshanguve, 0152 – *Mahlangu*
126. Piet Yingwane Masoanganye – 640523 5638 082 – Stand 542, Majaneng Village, Moretele – *Shabalala*
127. Luanne Blackwell – 840911 0295 081 – P O Box 465, St Francis Bay, 6312 – *Botha*
128. Morakane Constansia Mosholiba – 740620 5779 087 – 13 Dunnottar Place, Dunnottar – *Mzizi*
129. Bopape Frans Tebogo – 1981.11.02 – 327 Maokeng Section, Tembisa, 1632 – *Mokgonyane*
130. Mayikhosi Jabulani Mbatha – 630820 5607 089 – his wife – Thandekile Favourite Mbatha – and two minor children – Sinenhlanhla Prexedis Mbatha – 920418 0393 083 – Akhona Princess Mbatha – 980628 0180 085 – 9604 Ilovo Township, Winkelspruit, 4145 – *Ndlovu*
131. Maria Sesinyana Nkosi – 601019 0557 085 – Stand No. 2203, Kabokweni – *Mnisi*
132. Setahla Nelly Mashaba – 640412 0552 086 – P O Box 1782, Jane Furse, 1085 – *Sebaka*
133. Hlangabesa Elias Maseke – 620316 5993 084 – 2348 Kagiso Avenue, Mogale-City, 1784 – *Maseko*
134. Matome Johannes Modipa – 570226 5674 081 – P O Box 662, Ellisras, 0555 – *Ramotebele*

135. Andre Petrus Meyer – 800808 5252 083 – P O Box 709, De Aar, 7000 – *Matthews*
136. Seathoko Petrus Makua – 720366 5991 087 – 84 Block XX, Soshanguve, 0152 – *Maidi*
137. Kgomo August – 840818 0616 085 – 14 poplar Way, Pinelands, 7405 – *Moyake*
138. Vusi James Magagula – 770316 5803 083 – P O Box 323, Mbambiso, 1335 – *Nkomo*
139. Phindile Veronica Khawula – 800818 0993 086 – 265 Briardale Drive, Newlands West, 4015 – *Duma*
140. Phillip Kunu Radebe – 450626 5502 080 – and his wife – Evelyn Nobayeni Radebe – 520430 0237 081 – 11576 Zone 7B, Sebokeng, 1983 – *Mthimkhulu*
141. Jerry Odi Sibanyoni – 770324 5451 085 – Private Bag X4011, Kwa-Mhlanga, 1022 – *Masilela*
142. Johnsson Nsele – 580206 5865 085 – P O Box 13500, Kwandengezi, 3607 – *Gumede*
143. Zakhele Lwarence Mthembu – 620730 5384 088 – 3537 Clermont Road, Clermont, 3610 – *Manukuza*
144. Bashintshile Virginia Mthuli – 640116 0291 088 – 4892 Kwandengezi Township, Pinetown, 3610 – *Luthuli*
145. Bhekinkosi Lawrence Nkosi – 661106 5710 087 – 220 Phase II, Portion 53, Extension 28, Vosloorus, 1475 – *Mthimkhulu*
146. Skhunyana Richard Bembe – 760411 5281 083 – P O Box 440, Amsterdam, 2375 – *Nkosi*
147. Motseothata Stephen Mosetlhe – 681007 5877 080 – 22 Camp Street, Vryburg, 8601 – *Legatlape*
148. Thabisile Deborah Ntombela – 841208 0572 083 – BB-1744 Umlazi Township, Umlazi, 4031 – *Shabalala*
149. Zakhele Caiphas Manzini – 630425 5793 085 – P O Box 518, Bergvlei, 3350 – *Miya*
150. Falakhe Michael Nswane – 630707 5849 086 – House 70582, Kwandengezi, 3607 – *Ngwane*
151. Edmund Thabo Mofokeng – 670412 5553 082 – 1575 Lekgomo Street, Tladi, Soweto, 1868 – *Matsie*
152. Thabo Justice Letokwe – 820808 5640 085 – P O Box 72, Bothithong, 8582 – *Moeti*
153. Zisindele Duna – 540831 5521 088 – P O Box 62, Lusikisiki, 4820 – *Ncekese*
154. Sipiwe Nicholas Zungu – 770702 5325 088 – D-520 Dassenhoek, Durban, 4000 – *Goba*
155. Sipho Mike Ngwenya – 790318 5273 081 – P O Box 20, Comondale, 2385 – *Nkosi*
156. Dalaambi David Zimtemi – 610923 5439 083 – Plot 22, Muldersdrift, 1747 – *Dabambi*
157. Teko Phillip Johnson – 501115 5141 080 – 6295 Radebe Street, Ikageng, Potchefstroom, 2531 – *Mogale*
158. Caroline Katrina Kabwa – 650912 0881 085 – 12 Geel Street, Bredasdorp, 7280 – *Eksteen*
159. Sithembiso Zwane – 751125 6106 088 – L-265 Umlazi Township, Umlazi, 4031 – *Buthelezi*
160. Bongani Samson Nontshe – 681016 5800 083 – P O Box 488, Luvuno Street, Dundee, 3000 – *Magasela*
161. Victor Mhlengi – 680602 5532 080 – 1472A White City, Jabavu, Soweto, 1868 – *Mazibuko*
162. Mbuzeni Makoba – 290117 5139 085 – P O Box 309, Mandeni, 4490 – *Makhoba*
163. Patrick Langelihle Mabila – 811229 5877 083 – P O Box 3184, Barberton, 1300 – *Mazibuko*
164. Francina Buyisile Mtshali – 840403 0365 080 – P O Box 3432, Barberton, 1300 – *Fakude*
165. Gideon Nephalama – 810504 5516 084 – P O Box 1892, Vhufuli, 0971 – *Mabusha*
166. Tendani Nephalama – 770302 6182 081 – P O Box 1892, Vhufuli, 0971 – *Mabusha*
167. Mfana Bethuel Shangase – 490127 5228 083 – G-1736 Umlazi Township, Umlazi, 4031 – *Mfeka*
168. Syanda Alexius Shoji – 650101 6351 083 – Private Bag X9005, Pinetown – *Nzama*
169. Hendrik Ngakaemang – 471207 5308 086 – P O Box 30, Mammotla, 8591 – *Bokote*
170. Elias Julius Jiane – 611008 5430 081 – Private Bag X4011, Kwa-Mhlanga, 1022 – *Ntuli*
171. Philani Jacob Msabala – 830821 5331 082 – P O Box 10817, Umzinto, 4200 – *Ncwane*
172. Thulani Fortune Shamase – 750705 6301 085 – P O Box 1090, Mtubatuba, 3935 – *Gumede*
173. Portia Nobuhle Mqadi – 820312 0758 083 – P O Box 515, Hibberdene, 4220 – *Nciki*
174. Pomi Lizzie Maake – 450325 0172 086 – P O Box 35, Monakato, 0331 – *Maseko*

175. Yvette Lorraine Claunice Wilson – 790605 0166 082 – 169 Trichart Road, Parkrand, Boksburg, 1460 – *Masombuka*
176. Siphwe Sifiso Mahlinza – 751204 5428 080 – C11 Booth Road, Cato Manor, Durban 4001 – *Nene*
177. Joseph Bhiki Sanhlane – 820503 5729 083 – 27567 Extension 5, Mamelodi East, 0122 – *Mahlangu*
178. Mkhulu Michael Makhoa – 820117 5667 084 – 3370 Miya Street, Bethlehem, 9702 – *Dlamini*
179. Emmanuel Matome Ramapuputla – 831225 5901 085 – P O Box 30258, Zwelihle, Emalahleni, 1039 – *Moshobane*
180. Gladys Nhlanhla Malaza – 800105 0288 083 – 589 Whitehead Avenue, Thuzhanang, Emalahleni, 1039 – *Behreng*
181. Nthato Mokonane – 710314 5603 085 – P O Box 59875, Kengray, 2100 – *Selebi*
182. Samson Mahlangu – 541228 5384 089 – P O Box 19, Umhlali, 4390 – *Biyela*
183. Andrew Kobe – 660118 5510 087 – P O Box 567, Queenstown, 5320 – *Pika*
184. Ephriam Maliwa Msiza – 660407 5300 080 – 273 Goniwe Section, Ivory Park, Midrand, 1685 – *Mahlangu*
185. Vusumuzi Christopher Mncwabe – 730412 5974 088 – K415 Nkankane Road, Kwa Mashu, 4360 – *Mnqayi*
186. Sibusiso Satiel Mngomezulu – 790225 5621 088 – 288 Maphanga Section, Katlehong, 1431 – *Tshabalala*
187. Elfasse Mudaca – 420106 5495 087 – P O Box 834, Matsulu, 1203 – *Mdaka*
188. Frank Mthakathi Mabunda – 740116 6021 082 – P O Box 155, Rankunyana, 0320 – *Benzane*
189. Blessing Schlane – 621004 5693 081 – E-609 Mzilikazi Road, KwaMashu Township, Durban, 4360 – *Gumede*
190. Mandlenkosi Sindane – 650830 5621 084 – P O Box 161081, Bishopsgate, Durban, 4008 – *Hlongwa*
191. Tshepo Jerry Mmotong – 780731 5609 082 – P O Box 1894, Sovenga, 0727 – *Mothiba*
192. Sibongile Nothile Dlamini – 840305 0278 082 – Stand 6773 Extension 1, Kwaguqa, 1073 – *Tshabalala*
193. Badroenisa Demo – 820626 0187 088 – 30 Aarbossie Crescent, Rosendal, Delft, 7100 – *Diedericks*
194. Kuwayda Demo – 850212 0160 087 – 30 Aarbossie Crescent, Rosedal, Delft, 7100 – *Diedericks*
195. Goodwill Mphotho – 711213 5367 080 – 3516 Protea North, Extension 1, P O Chiawelo, 1818 – *Hlapisi*
196. Justin Pearson Taylor – 660607 5795 185 – Postnet Suite 148, Private Bag X782, Bedfordview, 2008 – *Pearson-Taylor*
197. Thabani Nkasinati Emmanuel Misane – 750302 5614 088 – P O Box 1088, Esikhawini, 3887 – *Msane*
198. Barbara Rejoice Ntuli – 630831 0431 086 – and two minor children – Ngcebo Ntuli – 870809 5732 087 – Luyanda Nelisa Ntuli – 931230 5257 081 – G-562 Umlazi Township, Umlazi, 4031 – *Mpembe*
199. Nsizwa Jacob Gullibe – 830810 5480 080 – 1275 Kgopa Street, Phila Location, Ogies, 2230 – *Kolobe*

No. 1484

17 October 2003

ALTERATION OF FORENAMES IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT NO. 51 OF 1992)

The Director-General has in respect of the following person approved the alteration of their forenames to the forenames printed in italics:

1. Lydia Khnyisa Nkuna – 440712 0214 088 – P O Box 245, Acornhoek, 1360 – *Lydia Khanyisa*
2. Ikbar Cassim – 661009 5853 081 – Block 8, Flat 30, Bengal Street, Laudium, 0037 – *Hamid*
3. Abel Malose Mahlangu – 771115 5252 088 – 23 Sonoprit Street, Kempton Park West, 1620 – *Abel Kgaudi*
4. Mbengeni James Mothapo – 380210 5266 080 – P O Box 299, Tholongwe, 0734 – *Motsepe Johannes*
5. Mulalo Makhesha – 831203 5389 080 – P O Box 872, Mutale, 0956 – *Mulalo*
6. Manyoga Eric Mampa – 830917 5548 087 – P O Box 7951, Namakgale, 1391 – *Kgatabila Eric*

No. 1485

17 October 2003

INSERTION OF SURNAME IN TERMS OF SECTION 23 OF THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT NO 51 OF 1992)

The Director-General has in respect of the following persons approved the insertion of their surname in *italics*:

1. Jugwanthee – 1936.12.17 – 70 Flamboyant Drive, Isipingo Hills, Isipingo, 4110 - *Benmadhol*
2. Eric Devasagayam – 1943.12.28 – 09 Walrus Walk, Bayview, Chatsworth, 4092 - *Murugan*
3. Mampathie – 1945.03.09 – P O Box 1659, Port Shepstone, 4240 - *Howseri*
4. Ponnidass Bungaar – 1952.04.09 – 73 Palmeit Road, Clair Estate, Durban, 4091 - *Naidu*
5. Lutchmanada – 1938.08.25 – Road 701, House 206, Montford, Chatsworth, 4093 - *Naidoo*
6. Neela – 1952.02.01 – Flat N Door 21, Belvedere, Tongaat, 4400 – *Doorsamy*
7. Coopusamy – 1930.01.08 – 112 Westview Road, Effingham, 4051 – *Moodley*
8. Rookia Bee Bee – 1954.12.16 – House 20 34 Avenue, Umhlathuza, Chatsworth, 4092 – *Ghanee*
9. Roopdai – 1944.02.04 – 51 Camper Drive, Unit 1, Chatsworth, 4092 – *Baljnath*
10. Tholchieammah – 1953.07.18 – 301, 242, Chatsworth, 4092 – *Moodley*
11. Pathmavathy – 1955.04.22 – 184 Caspine Street, Chatsworth, 4092 – *Marimuthu*
12. Wonthee – 1950.11.23 – D84 Capricorn Street, Glenhills, Stanger, 4450 – *Ramjiwon*
13. Dhanam – 1943.09.06 – 150 Stonebridge Drive, Stonebridge, Phoenix, Kwazulu-Natal, 4068 – *Pillay*
14. Bobby – 1945.10.10 – P O Box 39062, Glein Mill, 4452 – *Chetty*
15. Angammah – 1949.04.26 – 59 Railview Road, Bayview, Chatsworth, 4092 – *Naidoo*
16. Prampathee – 1948.09.10 – 36 Teal Place, Lotus Park, 4133 – *Sewbran*
17. Neermul – 1942.04.10 – 4 Sarojini Crescent, Isipingo Hills, Isipingo, 4110 – *Ramsoonder*
18. Presaleela – 1949.05.09 – P O Box 313, Shakaskraal, 4430 – *Pottier*
19. Dhularchan – 1951.01.12 – 13 Jade Fernwalk, Unit 10, Phoenix, 4068 – *Rajcoomar*
20. Muniamma – 1919.05.01 – 175 Road 703, Montford, Chatsworth, 4092 – *Pillay*
21. Yasmin Bibi – 1964.06.20 – 89 Agapanthus Avenue, Lenasia Extension 3, 1827 – *Mullah*
22. Rookmani – 1956.08.09 – P O Box 30, Kearsney, 4453 – *Govender*
23. Victor Partham – 1944.01.10 – 2902 Mpanie Street, Eldorado Park Extension 3, Johannesburg, 1801 – *Singh*

No. 1486

17 October 2003

ALTERATION OF FORENAMES IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT NO. 51 OF 1992)

The Director-General has in respect of the following person approved the alteration of their forenames to the forenames printed in italics:

1. Goodwill Hlapisi – 711213 5367 080 – 3516 Protea North, Extension 1, P O Chiawelo, 1818 – *Mpho Goodwill Paparrazzi*
2. Justin Pearson Pearson-Taylor – 660607 5795 185 – Postnet Suite 148, Private Bag X782, Bedfordview, 2008 – *Justin*
3. Thabani Nkasinathi Emmanuel Msane – 750302 5614 088 – P O Box 1088, Esikhawini, 3887 – *Thabani Nkasinathi Emmanuel*
4. Barbara Rejoice Mpembe – 630831 0431 086 – G-562 Umlazi Township, Umlazi, 4031 – *Buyisiwe Nolwandle*

No. 1487

17 October 2003

ASSUMPTION OF ANOTHER SURNAME IN TERMS OF SECTION 26 OF THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT NO. 51 OF 1992)

The Director-General has authorized the following persons to assume the surname printed in italics:

1. Anna Jaars – 680917 0842 080 – Kliphuis Farm, P O Box 101, Vredenburg, 7380 – *Nero*
2. Ntokozo Irish Shongwe – 811010 0398 089 – P O Box 2558, White River, 1240 – *Nkosi*
3. Elijah Muntu Motloung – 631111 5609 088 – 38877 Braaimfisher, Roodepoort, 1724 – *Ndhlovu*
4. Morne Hermanus Potgieter – 760621 5208 080 – 33-4th Avenue Newton Park, Port Elizabeth, 6001 – *Britz*
5. Edward Van Dyk – 770713 5005 083 – P O Box 94006, Riyadh-11693, K S A – *Pereira*
6. Sandra Nyiko Baloyi – 790422 0222 083 – P O Box 747, Kyalami Estates, 1684 – *Mahange*
7. Tyson Harvett Moolman – 850102 5032 086 – P O Box 74501, Turfontein, Johannesburg, 2041 – *Harvett-Moolman*
8. Jean-Pierre Viljoen – 680724 5149 085 – P O Box 412581, Craighall, 2024 – *Villion*
9. Sixikixiki Dubane – 601210 6009 086 – Room 4 Second Labour Hostel, Fochville, 2515 – *Njedu*
10. Matsobane Maria Mojadibi – 270806 0100 084 – P O Box 371, Lenyenye, 0357 – *Modyadibe*
11. Sibusiso Justice Hadebe – 721026 5610 087 – E360 Debeka, Marianhill – *Majola*
12. Nodayithethe Gladys April – 770909 0974 089 – 5 D F Malaan, Lyttleton Manor, Centurion, 0157 – *Ganyati*
13. Petrick Matimba Mokone – 830103 6165 086 – 126 Xubeni Section, Tembisa, 1632 – *Fuela*
14. Mkombiseni Ambrose Zikalala – 720715 6017 083 – 173 Sithole Street, Dobsonville, 1863 – *Mkhonza*
15. Babotseng Margaret Phekoeantwa – 690812 0708 084 – 1424 Mogorosi Street, Dobsonville, 1865 – *Motsama*
16. Themba Dennis Ngcobo – 510108 5657 089 – G-1162, Umlazi Township – *Molefe*
17. Thulile Gladness Vilakazi – 750930 0361 089 – P O Box 141133, Madadeni, 2951 – *Kubheka*
18. Palesa Pearl Kekeltso Moloi – 820629 0746 085 – P O Box 8575, Halfway House, 1685 – *Mogotsi*
19. Shadrack Jabulani Madondo – 800615 5365 082 – Private Bag X5604, Greytown, - *Dlomo*
20. Vusi May Nkambule – 760520 5578 080 – P O Box 8330, Matsiulu, 1203 – *Nyalunga*
21. Michael Zamokwakhe Mhlongo – 621218 5404 089 – P O Box 1965, Rustenburg – *Mhlongo*

22. Abram Mika Ntshangase – 690226 5536 087 – P O Box 1802, Witbank, 1035 – *Khotle*
23. Evelyn Poni Mthembu – 621210 0633 085 – 1704 M Extension, Soshanguve, 0152 – *Tshabalala*
24. Mosima Rosina Phago – 530102 1009 086 – P O Box 40, Lonsdale, 0710 – *Ramanna*
25. Shimane Barnad Moyo – 751103 5730 083 – P O Box 1869, Naboomspruit, 0560 – *Makaneta*
26. Keafiwa Donald Seane – 710516 5745 084 – P O Box Witkleigat, Witkleigat – *Setsome*
27. Moyahabo Mabel Mokgobi – 610228 0788 082 – P O Box 227, Molototsi, 0827 – *Kgashane*
28. Kwambe Phillip Makama – 651028 5453 082 – 2010B Zola South, Mayekiso Street, P O Kwa Zuma, 1868 – *Mayela*
29. Patrick David Khosa – 691222 5782 085 – 4160 Skosana Street, Ackerville, Emalahleni, 1039 – *Khoza*
30. Themba Peetros Mabuza – 720219 5694 083 – 5686 Extension 4, Evaton West, Evaton, 1984 – *Sibiya*
31. Richard Khayelihle Gumede – 630722 5439 085 – Dassenhoek Area, Marianhill, 3601 – *Buthlezi*
32. Kaizer Dennis Sivetye – 571125 5715 085 – Botha's High School, Botha's Hill, 3650 – *Gasa*
33. Dumisani Vincent Sithole – 561227 5786 082 – C1346 Umlazi Township, P O Ntokozweni, 4031 – *Maphalala*
34. Mthuthuzeli Agripher Phungula – 470402 5607 089 – P O Box 31, Umzimkulu, 3297 – *Ngcem*
35. Katrina Maria Tshongwe – 640106 0267 089 – Porton 9, Moretele, 0407 – *Hlongwane*
36. Justice Sekgobela – 811026 5819 085 – P O Box 25464, Hlanikahle, 1040 – *Pilusa*
37. Phillip Tsietse Magongwa – 760908 5778 083 – P O Box 367, Makapanstad, 0400 – *Ndimande*
38. Thulani Lindo Luthuli – 750505 5956 081 – Hlokozi, Ixopo – *Shabane*
39. Jan Jacobus Adams – 530512 5186 088 – 110 Soekmekaar Street, Macassar, 7140 – *Arendse*
40. Jennifer Pony Raphael – 741222 0234 082 – P O Box 4204, Witbank, 1035 – *Tshabalala*
41. Johnson Ntsikelelo Gxowa – 540303 5846 089 – 15 Flounder Street, New Rest, Wellington, 7655 – *Mayenzeke*
42. Ethel Z'Buyile Zulu – 740226 0664 082 – P O Box 306, Ixopo, 3276 – *Memela*
43. Sbusiso Jabulani Zuma – 530905 5775 084 – B7212, Kwamashu Township – *Zuke*
44. Khabo Linah Mjali – 750915 0917 089 – P O Box 458, Ogies, 2230 – *Mtshali*

45. Thulani Kenneth Ntsibande – 780920 5882 084 – P O Box 6303, Refentse, 0426 – *Msibi*
46. Lindokuhle Thula Wandile Mkhize – 790727 5269 081 – Cluster Box 1115, Forest Hill Kloof, 3610 – *Ngidi*
47. Gcinumthetho Sithembiso Mgingqizana – 820817 5736 082 – J1401 Mdoni Road, Kwamashu, 4360 – *Mthembu*
48. Masixole Galelukile – 840327 5473 088 – 239 Conde Street, Stellenbosch, 7600 – *Kula*
49. Vuyani Dlule – 800310 5879 080 – P O Box 1571, Tongaat, 4400 – *Quvana*
50. Bongani Velie Ngubeni – 730519 5459 082 – 840 Tshiane B, Harrismith, 9880 – *Moloi*
51. Matome Bennet Seakakgole – 390225 5270 088 – P O Box 493, Paulusweg, 0814 – *Moloto*
52. Tshepo William Tshikhudu – 800715 5940 080 – 2124 Ralerato Street, Mohlakeng, 1759 – *Msuthwana*
53. Tlou Refilwe Moloto – 621218 0594 082 – P O Box 4700, Lonsdale, 0712 – *Morebola*
54. Thembinkosi Sangweni – 831023 5839 083 – 979 Masola Street, Jabulani, 1868 – *Magasela*
55. Charles Fraciious Marthinus Kock – 840824 5111 080 – P O Box 10545, Ashwood 3605 – *Harris*
56. Lucas Tssetsishi Moramagi – 750217 5772 084 – P O Box 77650, Mamelodi West, 0122 – *Makhata*
57. Thobile Mabaso – 701206 5850 081 – E-277 Ntsuma Township, Kwamashu, 4360 – *Ngubane*
58. David Majara Kithime – 820613 5261 084 – 1295 Joe Slovo, Phahaeng, Bloemfontein, 9301 – *Shoaepane*
59. Bhekinkosi Alton Gwitha – 721110 6000 082 – 28th Dinner Road, Reservoir Hills, 4091 – *Langa*
60. Nomfana Simon Langa – 610725 5537 083 – F-2034 Ntuzuma Township, Kwamashu, 4360 – *Mjeni*
61. Patrick Sibongiseni Ndimande – 800412 5527 089 – Private Bag X9005, Pinetown, 3600 – *Phewa*
62. Victoria Ngcongola – 820803 0410 089 – 29 Newman Street, Idas Valley, Stellenbosch, 7600 – *Reitz*
63. Mfungelwa Zephrid Khumalo – 600225 5423 089 – T-1083 Umlazi Township, Umlazi, 4031 – *Xaba*
64. Licentia Dawina Maart – 830421 0287 080 – 25 Daffodil Street, Florian Park, Worcester, 6850 – *Williams*
65. Mlungisi Enosch Mwase – 841010 5662 087 – P O Box 2445, Matsulu, 1203 – *Mkhonto*
66. David Joko Mbonani – 611103 5480 085 – Stand 1844, Extension 12, Leslie, 2265 – *Kgabo*
67. Celiwe Mildred Ngema – 730101 0813 082 – E-829 Inqe Street, Lamontville, 4027 – *Mkhwanazi*
68. Tiabela Willam Chabalala – 571017 5334 084 – P O Box 374, Naboomspruit, 0560 – *Mathye*

69. Teboho Elias Motlounge – 1984.04.29 – 3806 R D P Houses, Standerton, 2430 – *Dhlamini*
70. Madintja Victoria Mndaweni – 1978.02.07 – P O Box 689, Standerton, 2430 – *Motaung*
71. Siphesihle Conrad Christopher Sehlane – 810213 5593 081 – 5513 Ndlulamthini Street, Lamontville, Durban, 4027 – *Gumede*
72. Sipho Leonard Ngcobo – 860313 5625 081 – P O Box 21, Thornville, 3760 – *Makhathini*
73. Phuza Elphonse Mtshali – 680210 5970 084 – Western Deep Levels Gold Mine, Hostel 3, Room 108, Carletonville, 2500 – *Ndlazi*
74. Seoketso Johannes Phyelwane – 380401 5281 084 – 124 Bekersdal, Westonaria, 1780 – *Phelwane*
75. Thulani Mlandeni Xaba – 801222 5865 085 – P O Box 5026, Hluhluwe, 3900 – *Vilakazi*
76. Xolisile Elsie Nkosi – 740610 0392 085 – P O Box 33, Nelspruit, 1200 – *Ratlou*
77. Shiholovana Joseph Matlule – 560724 5251 084 – P O Box 617, Acornhoek, 1360 – *Mdluli*
78. Nkota Cyril Chidi – 650226 5686 088 – P O Box 3630, Polokwane, 0700 – *Mampheka*
79. Ncamisile Patience Zondi – 740906 1132 086 – 46 Paul Avenue, Ridge Park, Pietermaritzburg, 3201 – *Ndaba*
80. Joshua Skosana – 670708 5319 089 – 509 Dlamini 1, Tshiawelo, 1812 – *Zondo*
81. Sithembene Charmene Dube – 820121 0340 085 – 3 Pelham Road, Woodlands, 4004 – *Mthombeni*
82. Selina Mokwena – 840505 0556 086 – P O Box 0440, Wierda Park, 1968 – *Mokwana*
83. Isaac Junior Ngomato – 820417 5729 086 – Stand 358, Zone 6, Meadowlands, 1852 – *Mabunda*
84. Mosebetsi Bensin Phoofole – 530625 5138 089 – E-107B, Site C, Khayelitsha, 7784 – *Lengoba*
85. Nobelungu Monica Tyalane – 550221 0751 087 – No. 40434, Macassar, Khayelitsha, 7784 – *Tyalana*
86. Lazarus Percy Mahumani – 830405 5628 083 – P O Box 705, Komatipoort, 1340 – *Bila*
87. Diki Derick Sosibo – 630215 5468 089 – 21 Karri-Landman, Pietermaritzburg, 3201 – *Mncwabe*
88. Moshe Molonyama – 780919 5386 088 – 1422 Hospital View, Tembisa, 1632 – *Raphala*
89. Tsholofelo Josia Lekalakala – 810621 5600 088 – 162 Barkston Drive, Blairgowrie, Randburg, 2194 – *Mabelane*
90. Bonginkosi Welcome Njapa – 480213 5436 082 – P O Box 423, Umkomaas, 4170 – *Njapha*
91. Elizabeth Sesi Rakgwale – 720101 0978 085 – 388 Bochabela Street, Central Western, Jabavu, 1809 – *Maleka*

92. Popi John Mmola – 1983.11.17 – 127 Block AA, Saulsville, 0185 – *Mphagwana*
93. Tshepo Gwena – 790617 5604 082 – 2031 Ntsane Street, Moletsane, Kwa Xuma, 1868 – *Mohlakwana*
94. Petros Kokole – 690808 5991 089 – Stand 10103, Zone 7B, Sebokeng, 1983 – *Mzimaka*
95. Betty Dimakatso Gogwana – 700818 0882 082 – 2281 Tawana Street, Tshing Township, Ventersdorp, 2710 – *Molapo*
96. Mondli Nhlakanipho Mazibuko – 831218 5427 086 – 62 Boundary Road, Dundee, 3000 – *Sithebe*
97. Manzini John Manzini – 560629 5519 085 – Block P, Soshanguve, 0152 – *Monareng*
98. Johannes Shongwe – 761222 5722 086 – 21 Hay Street, Ophirton, Booysens, 2091 – *Mthembu*
99. Sibusiso Ignecious Zitha – 800304 5349 087 – P O Box 7433, Kanyamazane, 1214 – *Makhubela*
100. Malisela Stefaans Masogo – 390416 5146 085 – House 32, Siyabuswa, 0472 – *Masoga*
101. Thabo Ruben Mazibuko – 750307 6086 087 – 69-17th Avenue, Alexandra Township, 2090 – *Moahlodi*
102. Gubhela Samuel Ngubane – 660207 5679 081 – Private Bag X10656, Stanger, 4450 – *Makhoba*
103. Mphikeleli Ephraim Twala – 640102 5599 089 – P O Box 9486, Sakhile, 2431 – *Galela*
104. Johannes Muzi Masango – 630204 5313 081 – P O Box 146, Ubombo, 3970 – *Khumalo*
105. Patrick Mngoni – 680412 6160 083 – P O Box 4151, Matsulu, 1203 – *Monkwe*
106. Paulinah Linah Tovel – 820610 0490 080 – P O Box 489, Matsulu, 1203 – *Thobela*
107. Mphikeleli Daniel Gule – 540320 5376 081 – Middelkraal Farm, Bethal, 2310 – *Dlongolo*
108. Vela Anna Rambau – 560623 0743 089 – Stand 616, Block R, Soshanguve, 0152 – *Msiza*
109. Thongwane Rebecca Mohlala – 561125 0732 087 – Private Bag X1013, Burgersfort, 1150 – *Mkanzi*
110. Mochochisi Nature Makhaba – 630116 5876 083 – 2795 Extension 1, Meriting, Rustenburg – *Duma*
111. Mandla Walter Paulos Ndaba – 760808 6191 080 – 2567 Sigegede Street, Sakhile, Standerton, 2430 – *Molokeni*
112. Jabulani Ernest Chibela – 741004 5633 082 – 414 Umthambeka Section, Tembisa, 1632 – *Khowane*
113. Andrew Mohlabeng – 790805 5441 080 – 13371 Zone 8, Meadowlands, Soweto, 1852 – *Tau*
114. Victor Jabulani Mazula – 570716 5716 080 – 2026B Naledi, Kwa Xuma, 1868 – *Swafo*

115. Lawrence Royal Shezi – 540403 5851 087 – L-162 Umlazi Township, Umlazi, 4031 – *Mkhize*
116. Mzwakhe Jeremia Nkosi – 671026 5471 084 – 172 Bertha Street, Kennilworth, 2190 – *Magagula*
117. Tshilidzi Winnie Nemukula – 731020 0443 089 – P O Box 100, Makonde, 0984 – *Mushanganyisi*
118. Samuel Ballock Maphosa – 730721 5408 081 – P O Box 426, Brits, 0250 – *Shidzinga*
119. Dumisani Kenneth Kate – 580328 5936 086 – 57 Clare Estate, Elf Place, 4000 – *Mbambo*
120. Mafika Job Ndhlovu – 691130 5298 087 – P O Box 362, Standerton, 2430 – *Thwala*
121. Millicent Sidiketso – 840620 0951 086 – 8422 Extension 2, Dobsonville, 1855 – *Makinita*
122. Solomon Vela – 701001 5601 083 – 636 Zone 11, Meadowlands Hostel, Meadowlands, Meadowlands, 1852 – *Nkosi*
123. Zofania Ben Kubheka – 570704 5718 082 – 12875 Extension 7A, Orange Farms, 1805 – *Nhlapo*
124. Patrick Sibusiso Maneli – 840917 5770 085 – 775 Hospital View, Tembisa, 1632 – *Dlwathi*
125. Fana Jay Khumalo – 540721 5375 082 – 656 Block P, Soshanguve, 0152 – *Ntuli*
126. Oscar Sthembiso Msomi – 800530 5546 088 – P O Box 1934, Dundee, 3000 – *Magubane*
127. Vusumuzi Jabu Nkosi – 751111 5697 087 – 1383 Masango Street, Wesselton, 2351 – *Simelane*
128. Masotja Joseph Mokoena – 710606 6249 085 – 1608 Nkosi Street, Extension 3, Ratanda, 1441 – *Masondo*
129. Dane Shimane Mabaso – 730114 5246 083 – P O Box 4426, Mahwelereng, 0626 – *Matshaba*
130. Nkone Evelyn Mpyane – 740909 0994 084 – 1110 Mayibuye, Midrand, 1685 – *Maubane*
131. Siputsuputsu Vayisi – 421012 5414 087 – P O Box 572, King Williamstown, 5600 – *Tayo*
132. Kobolwane Samuel Gobai – 700405 6017 085 – P O Box 8176, Phuthaditjhaba, 9866 – *Mofokeng*
133. Motlanalo Junior Mgwako – 720430 0601 086 – P O Box 1911, Mahwelereng, 0626 – *Baloyi*
134. Thenjiwe Adelaide Shelembe – 800404 0976 080 – 69 Merry Fyn, Grange, Pietermaritzburg, 3201 – *Ngcobo*
135. Cyril Sifiso Sibiya – 720911 5787 087 – 2569 Motloung Section, Katlehong, 1431 – *Gumbi*
136. Jan Ten Kgole – 700210 5316 086 – P O Box 427, Ngwaabe, 1058 – *Magagule*
137. Rosina Lebogang Madonsela – 840912 0797 084 – 695 Makhulong Section, Tembisa, 1628 – *Nukeri*

138. Seemole Mashishi Kabe – 420601 0433 083 – Private Bag X40, Lonsdale, 0710 – *Matlho*
139. Sibusisiwe Precious Zakwe – 8309260 0375 081 – P O Box 444, Edendale, 3217 – *Mbeje*
140. Mpumzi Mnyani – 510521 5576 085 – P O Box 146, Grasmere, 1826 – *Honono*
141. Diphatsa Lemuel Pilane – 650502 5749 088 – 1515 Sunnypark Flats, Sunnyside, 0002 – *Ramono*
142. John Enos Biya – 630113 5764 088 – P O Box 1690, Kabokweni, 1245 – *Hlatshwayo*
143. Pana Portia Mosia – 730410 1060 084 – 2616 Mabuza Street, Botleng, Delmas, 2210 – *Mahlangu*
144. Finkile Miriam Moloto – 540408 0243 081 – P O Box 230, Gasetati, 0720 – *Mokwele*
145. Jabulani Khuzwayo – 680109 5415 084 – P O Box 4138, Mandini, 4490 – *Buthelezi*
146. Bengwane Elina Khimbane – 430918 0313 083 – Stand 971, Vlaklaagte, KwaNdebele – *Hlumbane*
147. Sibusio Bernard Mthembu – 710626 5744 084 – P O Box 750, Balito, 4420 – *Mathebula*
148. Steve Shadrack Mnisi – 730416 5778 084 – P O Box 3, Witbank, 1035 – *Dlamini*
149. Mbekeni Hluhla – 371221 5159 085 – Sonkombo Area, P O Box 1033, Tongaat, 4400 – *Diudla*
150. Ntombizanele Evelyn Qowa – 680701 0678 086 – 227 Ellen Vena Street, Lawaai Camp, George, 6530 – *Gcuwa*
151. Mabongo Henry John – 521019 5622 089 – 22 Bashilo Street, Mandela Park, Khayelitsha, 7714 – *Bicks*
152. Alfred Sholuko Modieginaan – 480414 5617 081 – P O Box 813, Motswedi, 2870 – *Modieginyana*
153. Jacob Mathibe Mekgwe – 600302 6035 087 – Moretele Village, Moretele – *Khunwana*
154. Silindile Thembeke Vezi – 831123 0588 082 – Mbiyana Farm, Umzinto, 4200 – *Nkomo*
155. Thobile Mkhize – 821011 0449 086 – P O Box 10, Scottburgh, 4810 – *Nkomo*
156. Sannie Nhlanhla Kalule Nee Mguni – 721205 1241 085 – 6028 A4, Eersterust – *Nkosi*
157. Nelson Yilo – 500421 5486 082 – P O Box 45, Qumbu, 5180 – *Soyekwa*
158. Makema Ezekial Nkosi – 590725 5726 086 – P O Box 1451, Breyten, 2330 – *Mhlanga*
159. Thomas Tom Mtetho – 820208 5365 082 – 18 Churchil Street, Witbank, 1035 – *Mahlangu*
160. Linda Patrick Mkhathshwa – 681213 5464 081 – P O Box 1899, Kanyamazane, 1211 – *Nyembe*
161. Abram Sello Ramorwesi – 660923 5900 083 – P O Box 133, Boshhoek, 0301 – *Habi*

162. Zekhaya Isaph Khambula – 720730 5585 089 – G824 Umlazi Township, P O Umlazi, 4031 – *Shoba*
163. Mzondeni Vusi Ntuli – Private Bag X5604, Greytown, 3250 – *Madonsela*
164. Matladi Hamilton Nkosi – 741030 5543 088 – 76 Thiteng Section, Tembisa, 1632 – *Ramaloko*
165. Dikeledi Sannah Monageng – 790630 0403 087 – 140 Mears Street, 59 Lasvegas Flat, Pretoria, 0002 – *Matlala*
166. Peter Moses Banda – 651220 5886 086 – 13303 Tsomi Street, Spruitview, Katlehong – *Chizaka*
167. Julia Nozizwe Mpunzi nee Marepula – 470705 0243 084 – No. 10 Bikannari Street, Mandela Park, Khayelitsha, 7784 – *Mgijima*
168. Siviwe Nicholas Peter – 801209 5491 087 – 16 Echola Street, NU 5 Motherwell, Port Elizabeth, 6211 – *Besman*
169. Johannes Rantsho Moabi – 660823 5816 083 – P O Box 41, Boshoeck, 0301 – *Molkabi*
170. Mqolisi Lancelot Mavimbela – 731001 6180 081 – P O Box 8094, Extension 3, Thusi Village, 2353 – *Maseko*
171. Abel Thulane Themba – 780224 5783 084 – 4877 Mocke Street, Daveyton, 1520 – *Thwala*
172. Jeremiah Thami Mkwanazi – 810329 5476 083 – 3794 Gazini Street, Tsakane, 1550 – *Mbinakomo*
173. Jane Futhana Makhalema – 790630 0619 088 – Stand 2986, Extension M, Soshanguve, 0152 – *Monareng*
174. Vusi Samuel Sishanga – 780818 5258 083 – 767 Langa Street, Sakhile, Standerton, 2430 – *Sishange*
175. Mawethu Tshekisho – 840411 5288 082 – 2385 Pitso Street, Vryburg, 8601 – *Ncobo*
176. Msawenkosi Mojiyeza – 580728 5554 088 – and his wife – Buyeleni Elsie Mojiyeza – 601214 0699 082 – P O Box 12937, Hillcrest, 3650 – *Ncalane*
177. Sizwe Zamambo Zwane – 1983.04.14 – 3170 Bend Street, Clernaville, 3602 – *Mkhize*
178. Onkemetse Andreas Lorekang – 730613 5949 083 – P O Box 1215, Rustenburg, 0300 – *Gaomphe*
179. Albert Thabang Mbele – 820606 5569 084 – 54 Motsamai Section, Katlehong, 1431 – *Ramohlokoane*
180. Thiyathu Ndambakuwa – 810424 5454 089 – P O Box 1939, Makonde, 0984 – *Randima*
181. Zakhele Nicholas Madlala – 740520 5672 086 – P O Box 2581, Pinetown, 3600 – *Mkhize*
182. Zolile Michael Jama – 630205 5813 087 – 27 Qutse Street, NU 4, Motherwell, 6211 – *Ngcongolo*
183. Basil Sandile Khumalo – 641125 5565 080 – C-221 Umlazi Township, Umlazi, 4031 – *Mdhuli*
184. Ntombekhaya Ndzonzo – 580621 0881 087 – 343 Esselen Street, Sunnyside, 0002 – *Bene*

185. Lydia Khnyisa Kubayo – 440712 0214 088 – P O Box 245, Acornhoek, 1360 – *Nkuna*
186. Ikbar Aboo – 661009 5853 081 – Block 8, Flat 30, Bengal Street, Laudium, 0037 – *Cassim*
187. Abel Malose Matlaila – 771115 5252 088 – 23 Sonoprit Street, Kempton Park West, 1620 – *Mahlangu*
188. Mbengeni James Batane – 380210 5266 080 – P O Box 299, Tholongwe, 0734 – *Mothapo*
189. Mulalo Mabuli – 831203 5389 080 – P O Box 872, Mutale, 0956 – *Makhesha*
190. Manyoga Eric Mabulana – 830917 5548 087 – P O Box 7951, Namakgale, 1391 – *Mampa*
-

No. 1488

17 October 2003

ALTERATION OF FORENAMES IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT NO. 51 OF 1992)

The Director-General has in respect of the following person approved the alteration of their forenames to the forenames printed in italics:

1. Goodwill Hlapisi – 711213 5367 080 – 3516 Protea North, Extension 1, P O Chiawelo, 1818 – *Mpho Goodwill Paparrazzi*
2. Justin Pearson Pearson-Taylor – 660607 5795 185 – Postnet Suite 148, Private Bag X782, Bedfordview, 2008 – *Justin*
3. Thabani Nkasinathi Emmanuel Msane – 750302 5614 088 – P O Box 1088, Esikhawini, 3887 – *Thabani Nkasinathi Emmanuel*
4. Barbara Rejoice Mpembe – 630831 0431 086 – G-562 Umlazi Township, Umlazi, 4031 – *Buyisiwe Nolwandle*

No. 1489

17 October 2003

INSERTION OF SURNAME IN TERMS OF SECTION 23 OF THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT NO 51 OF 1992)

The Director-General has in respect of the following persons approved the insertion of their surname in *italics*:

1. Jugwanthee – 1936.12.17 – 70 Flamboyant Drive, Isipingo Hills, Isipingo, 4110 - *Benmadhol*
2. Eric Devasagayam – 1943.12.28 – 09 Walrus Walk, Bayview, Chatsworth, 4092 - *Murugan*
3. Mampathie – 1945.03.09 – P O Box 1659, Port Shepstone, 4240 - *Howseri*
4. Ponnidass Bungaar – 1952.04.09 – 73 Palmeit Road, Clair Estate, Durban, 4091 - *Naidu*
5. Lutchmanada – 1938.08.25 – Road 701, House 206, Montford, Chatsworth, 4093 - *Naidoo*
6. Neela – 1952.02.01 – Flat N Door 21, Belvedere, Tongaat, 4400 – *Doorsamy*
7. Coopusamy – 1930.01.08 – 112 Westview Road, Effingham, 4051 – *Moodley*
8. Rookia Bee Bee – 1954.12.16 – House 20 34 Avenue, Umhlathuza, Chatsworth, 4092 – *Ghanees*
9. Roopdai – 1944.02.04 – 51 Camper Drive, Unit 1, Chatsworth, 4092 – *Bajjnath*
10. Tholchieammah – 1953.07.18 – 301, 242, Chatsworth, 4092 – *Moodley*
11. Pathmavathy – 1955.04.22 – 184 Caspine Street, Chatsworth, 4092 – *Marimuthu*
12. Wonthee – 1950.11.23 – D84 Capricorn Street, Glenhills, Stanger, 4450 – *Ramjiwon*
13. Dhanam – 1943.09.06 – 150 Stonebridge Drive, Stonebridge, Phoenix, Kwazulu-Natal, 4068 – *Pillay*
14. Bobby – 1945.10.10 – P O Box 39062, Glein Mill, 4452 – *Chetty*
15. Angammah – 1949.04.26 – 59 Railview Road, Bayview, Chatsworth, 4092 – *Naidoo*
16. Prampathee – 1948.09.10 – 36 Teal Place, Lotus Park, 4133 – *Sewbran*
17. Neermul – 1942.04.10 – 4 Sarojini Crescent, Isipingo Hills, Isipingo, 4110 – *Ramsoonder*
18. Presaleela – 1949.05.09 – P O Box 313, Shakaskraal, 4430 – *Pottier*
19. Dhularchan – 1951.01.12 – 13 Jade Fernwalk, Unit 10, Phoenix, 4068 – *Rajcoomar*
20. Muniamma – 1919.05.01 – 175 Road 703, Montford, Chatsworth, 4092 – *Pillay*
21. Yasmin Bibi – 1964.06.20 – 89 Agapanthus Avenue, Lenasia Extension 3, 1827 – *Mullah*
22. Rookmani – 1956.08.09 – P O Box 30, Kearsney, 4453 – *Govender*
23. Victor Partham – 1944.01.10 – 2902 Mpanie Street, Eldorado Park Extension 3, Johannesburg, 1801 – *Singh*

No. 1490

17 October 2003

**ALTERATION OF FORENAMES IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS
REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT NO. 51 OF 1992)**

The Director-General has in respect of the following persons approved the alteration of their forenames printed in *italics*:

1. Mahlomola Petrus Mnguni – 640627 5444 084 – 3976 Tailorpark, Zamdela, Sasolburg, 1947 – *Mkhathazeki Petrus*
2. Tshukudu Tshukudu – 550418 5681 083 – 352 Khama Street, Zone 2, Meadowlands, 1852 – *Bashimane*
3. Luwiwo Ndubane – 595 Emndeni North, P O Kwa-Xuma, Soweto, 1868 – *Luwiwo Patrick*
4. Peter Norman Dube – 670808 5321 083 – Private Bag X5004, Klersdorp, 2571 – *Thulani Norman*
5. Tsinisiri Maria Nthutang – 531021 0293 088 – 1793 Moratshidi Street, Vryburg, 8061 – *Gabatshwane Maria*
6. Grace Sidzambe – 550227 0799 083 – Mokhesi Location, Sterkspruit, - *Weziwe Grace*
7. Velaphi April Tshabalala – 730317 5327 080 – 55a Livingstone Avenue, Vereeniging, 1930 – *Velaphi*
8. Sibongiseni Mbatha – 750609 5922 083 – 11 Leok Street, Morningside, Sandton, 2149 – *Sibongiseni Isaac*
9. Judas Nyalunga – 641117 5427 080 – P O Box 359, White River, 1240 – *Judas Jabulane*
10. Thembeke Memela – 760206 1113 086 – 2232 Hull Road, Lamontville, 4027 – *Praiseworthy Thembeke Zanele*
11. Thomas Maduna – 680125 5370 087 – P O Box 12624, Bendor, Pietersburg, 0699 – *Thomas Force*
12. Malope Magampa – 780502 0627 080 – Tafelkop, Boleu, 0474 – *Malope Stemikie*
13. Angel Mosenyegi – 711001 0560 084 – 235 Mofolo South, P O Dube, 1800 – *Angel Fikile*
14. Tebogo Cicilia Masenya – 700101 1274 082 – P O Box 155, Skilpadfontein, 0431 – *Tebogo Cecilia*
15. Phathakge Mable Phathakge – 450923 0497 084 – 81 Block G, Soshanguve, 0152 – *Margaret Mabel Modiki*
16. Pfano Unity Nematili – 760714 0570 081 – P O Box 1206, Johannesburg International Airport, 1627 – *Pfano*
17. Mpholeng Esther Mkhabela – 680505 0802 087 – Itireleng Location, Stand 40, Rooiberg – *Suzan Niebaleng*
18. Irene Makhafola – 501009 0687 082 – 19 Gesternte Road, Sunward Park, Boksburg, 1459 – *Irene Sibongile*

19. Felicia Molaba – 611130 0560 082 – 4012 Tshongweni Section, Katlehong, 1431 – *Felicia Ketseng*
20. Tlaleng Mary Ann Tau – 460103 0487 087 – 653 Zone 1, Diepkloof, 1864 – *Tlaleng Mary-Ann*
21. Kgauselo Elia Seisa – 760608 5299 086, 53 Phake Section, Natalspruit, 1431 – *Kgaogelo Elia*
22. Nomaxhosa Lwandle – 691125 1057 081 – 4th Avenue, Wemens Hostel, Alexander, 2000 – *Nomaxhosa Eska*
23. Dimakatjo Peter Foroma – 670524 5410 087 – P O Box 1083, Ga-Kgapane, 0838 – *Peter*
24. Thobeka Theodora Ngcozana – 580919 0321 082 – P O Box 1812, Queenstown, 5320 – *Noluvuyo Theodora*
25. Patricia Toxolo Jikela – 510111 0608 081 – Mkapusi Village, Lady Frere, 5410 – *Patricia Noxolo*
26. Sabelo Ngaka – 721010 5213 084 – 5A Blesbok Road, Madeira Park, Queenstown, 5320 – *Rodney Sabelo*
27. Nolindile Evelyn Zuba – 481225 1102 087 – P O Box 48, Mount Arthur, Ladyfrere, 5410 – *Nolindile Evelyn Feziwe*
28. Jabulile Ignatia Jali – 781203 0261 086 – Hlalakahle C P School, P O Box 1513, Tongaat, 4400 – *Jabulile*
29. David Mdlalose – 720613 5416 085 – C1367 Usuthu Road, P O Kwa Mashu, 4360 – *Mahheshe*
30. Thabani Mdluli – 660524 0513 085 – 81, 15th Street, Orange Grove, 2192 – *Thabang Cynthia*
31. Bongumusa Ngubane – 820204 6157 081 – Trustfeed Combine School, P O Box 369, Wartburg, 3233 – *Bongumusa Mdo*
32. Thomas Mnguni – 281212 5335 089 – Mpumzuza Location, Pietermaritzburg, 3201 – *Thomas Thethi*
33. Fabian Govender – 840728 5211 081 – 2554 Ghanna Road, Hull Valley, Umkomaas, 4170 – *Mahommed Faeem*
34. Chantel Juliet Cookson – 771105 0156 087 – Department of Home Affairs, Private Bag X , Bellville - *Aneesa*
35. Sebenzani Kondile – 641221 0266 087 – 19 Erricson Street, Doora, Welkom, 9460 – *Nophumlani Sebenzani*
36. Mmamoiebatsi Dabea Matlala – 520202 1437 089 – Regional Representative, Department of Home Affairs, Private Bag X , Pretoria, 0001 – *Mmamolebatsi Dabea*
37. David Miya – 660920 5324 082 – South African High Commission, London, United Kingdom, WC2N5DP – *Khehla David*
38. Maureen Rabotapi – 590808 0621 088 – 708B Naledi, P O Kwa-Xuma, Soweto, 1868 – *Maureen Sarah*

39. Johannes Molefi Letsobe – 750812 6197 081 – 365 Polong, Sebokeng, 1983 – *Molefi Johannes*
40. Matome Goerge Motau – 620325 5843 082 – Schoongezicht, P O Box 124, Bochum, 0790 – *Matome George*
41. Mmadikeledi Sarah Chicha – 521021 0216 081 – 34 Loetsi Street, Saulsville, 0125 – *Sarah*
42. Anna Mapepeli Boitumelo Mothopeng – 710319 0367 081 – 75 Shelly Road, Lombard & East, Johannesburg, 2090 – *Anne Boitumelo Mapepeli*
43. Mpushabushe Elliot Phasha – 580404 6263 083 – P O Box 1267, Sekhukhune, 1124 – *Ntaboge Elliot*
44. Johanna Menyuko Phukwana – 621206 0464 083 – 705 Ndaba Street, Emdeni North, P O Kwaxuma, 1868 – *Joan Menyuko*
45. Isaac Pise – 640808 5436 185 – 36362 Buthelezi Street, Extension 16, Tsakane, 1550 – *Farai Isaac*
46. Paul Velaphi Nkosi – 621106 5800 085 – 42 Pretorius Street, Pretoria, 0001 – *Paul*
47. Tinyiko Mathebula – 621216 5668 083 – 2933 Chauke Street, Zone 2, Diepkloof, 1862 – *Tinyiko Daniel*
48. Wilfred Sibeko – 501221 5637 083 – 6 Theiler Road, Rembrandt Park, 2090 – *Wilfred Themba*
49. Victor Ramautar Mkhize – 530908 5162 089 – 5 Lava Avenue, Creswell Park, Roodepoort, 1724 – *Victor Mkhonto*
50. Grakeng Stephen Mogorosi – 571024 5824 080 – P O Box 842, Losasaneng, 8590 – *Obakeng Stephen*
51. Raimando Francisco Langane – 730105 6835 189 – 6479 Ivory Park, Midrand, 1685 – *Raimundo Francisco*
52. Geiso Stefaans Ntsimane – 360101 7526 080 – 147 Tlaseng, Bafokeng – *Seiso Stefaans*
53. Maakop Lucy Moruthane – 410416 0267 080 – P O Box 1023, Tjate, 1121 – *Maakopi Lucy*
54. Rose Njeleni Maimele – 641119 0451 081 – P O Box 658, Letaba, 0870 – *Rose Jelane*
55. Peter Nghoveza Mbhalati – 640819 5590 087 – P O Box 1598, Letaba, 0870 – *Nyiko Peter*
56. Patrick Pakiso Monare – 691125 5658 082 – 8195 Constantia, Kroonstad, 9499 – *Pakiso Patrick*
57. Kebogisitswe Anneta Lethole – 710504 0558 082 – 25 Garsstreet, Malmesbury, 7299 – *Kebogile Annette*
58. Sizakele Mafuleka – 650309 0563 088 – P O Box 8673, Empangeni Rail, 3910 – *Sizakele Mirriam*
59. Themba Aurillian Khumalo – 670727 5648 081 – 95 Cressington, 37 Russel Street, Durban, 4000 – *Tsepo Aurilliam*

60. Mziwempi Mvelase – 360610 5290 085 – Department of Home Affairs, Private Bag X01, Empangeni Rail, 3910 – *Mziwempi Wilson*
61. Precious Londiwe Dhlamini – 811212 0829 085 – 26 Nhlungwane, Inanda, 4310 – *Londiwe Precious*
62. Rapule Mokhutshwane – 630115 6017 085 – 85 Padi Street, Atteridgeville, 0008 – *Solomon Rapule*
63. Auriel Malise – 760210 6303 080 – 3 Jeandri Flats, 524 Van Der Walt Street, Pretoria, 0002 – *Rudzani Auriel*
64. Skalati Joan Makhandule – 680208 0510 087 – P O Box 700, Elim Hospital, 0960 – *Nxalati Joan*
65. Lulama Saba – 630525 0178 081 – P O Box 1747, Groothoek, 0628 – *Nosithile*
66. Angnes Sebothe – 381018 0214 081 – 16176 Bloemanda, Phase 2, Bloemfontein – *Kebotsamang*
67. Lianda Thobeka Sindiswa Ziphinazo Madondo – 700716 0480 081 – 838 Ramahlo Street, Extension 1, Phase 6, Spruitview, 1445 – *Liandha Thobeka Sindiso Ziphinazo*
68. Mamoloko Jekesinah Manaka – 751217 0271 081 – 743 Mashemong Section, Tembisa, 1632 – *Jacksina*
69. Sevha Nayson Mabunda – 600803 5412 086 – P O Box 843, Lulekani, 1392 – *Saver Nedson*
70. Ketekile Ngidi – 401012 0421 081 – Department of Home Affairs, Private Bag X 9073, Pietersmaritzburg, 3201 – *Ketekile Nokuthula*
71. Ntombifikile Ernestinah Dube – 620121 0605 083 – G841, P O Umlazi, 4031 – *Ntombifikile Ernestinah*
72. Mtuwenhlahla Mhlongo – 750713 5557 087 – P O Box 349, Empangeni, 3910 – *Nhlanhla Derick*
73. Nella Zulu – 390818 0221 088 – P O Box 2590, Esikhawini, 3887 – *Nella Thandi*
74. Patrick Malesela Phosa – 721215 5415 080 – P O Box 1014, Johannesburg, 2000 – *Mothibi*
75. Hlonyane Phora Mokone – 750621 0448 089 – P O Box 2044, Johannesburg, 2000 – *Florah Hlonyane*
76. Bantuanjani Hlela – 750803 5612 089 – 40 Hout Street, Belgravia, 2094 – *Bantubanjane Hamilton*
77. Xoliswa Valela – 750805 0976 088 – 605 St Martin Court, Cnr Claim & Leyds, Joubert Park, 2001 – *Xoliswa Afrika*
78. Isaac Richard Rangwaga – 720214 6050 088 – P O Box 4346, Rustenburg, 0300 – *Comma*
79. Beatrice Phela De Wee – 680226 0270 080 – 12 Fiskaal Street, Louwville, Vredenburg, 7380 – *Beatrice*

80. Thembelihle Ovaneeth Nene – 560621 0196 084 – Department of Home Affairs, Private Bag X9073, Pietermaritzburg, 3200 – *Thembelihle Quaneeth*
81. Nomasikizi Jezile – 520507 0875 083 – P O Box 257, Engcobo, 5100 – *Noncedile*
82. Lucy Ndlanzi – 730903 0740 086 – F901 Ntuzuma Township, Durban, 4360 – *Reginah Nono*
83. Tankie Esther Mohlomi – 720404 1304 081 – 128 Evans Road, Glenwood, Durban, 4001 – *Tankie Cindy Esther*
84. Zwelempi Nozisali – 690909 6216 086 – P O Box 13, Port Shepstone, 4240 – *Amos Zwelempi*
85. Lizo Mgedezi – 711114 5493 084 – Site 5, Myezo Road 1599, Masiphumeleze, 7975 – *Lizo Patrick*
86. Desire Amin Khanyile – 780624 5517 084 – P O Box 1354, Umkomaas, 4170 – *Desire Amin*
87. Elizabeth Boitumelo Letlhake – 801216 0407 083 – P O Box 2384, Lichtenburg, 2740 – *Boitumelo Elizabeth*
88. Motseki Naphtalie Sekhonyane – 650519 5667 086 – Department of Home Affairs, Private Bag X20631, Bloemfontein – *Motseki*
89. Maseleneng Alice Moholi – 590517 0604 081 – 691 Palema Section, Natalspruit, 1832 – *Maselemeng Alice*
90. Maxwell Solomzi Nakasa – 640518 5104 085 – No. 45 Mapekula Drive, Mbuqe Extension, Umtata, 5100 – *Solomzi Maxwell*
91. Joyce Phirisi – 751010 2146 082 – P O Box 9007, Magogong, 8575 – *Joyce Setsanyana*
92. Badikazi Combo – 760705 0762 082 – P O Box 348, Tembisa, 1628 – *Badikazi Dunyiswa Daphne*
93. Yoliswa Bangizulu – 680504 1174 083 – KK221 Tambo Section, Bekkersdal, Westonaria, 1780 – *Yoliswa Nokonwaba*
94. Xousile Maga Khumalo – 690420 0480 082 – P O Box 309, Underberg, 4590 – *Xousile Maria*
95. Ponki Aaron Lebethé – 530402 5134 082 – 1202 Protea Road, Ratanda, 1441 – *Simon Aaron*
96. Sophia Kekane – 780904 0580 083 – 1713b Molapo Extension, P O Kwa-Xuma, 1868 – *Sophy*
97. Khotso Simon Mphirime – 780804 5953 089 – 346 Modimola Street, Tshwazaganang Location, Dealesville, 9348 – *Khotso*
98. Emmah Mongale – 780415 0526 083 – P O Box 1073, Lichtenburg, 2740 – *Emmah Bontle*
99. Puchia Puseletso Mohome – 790510 0944 084 – 1768 N, Botshabelo – *Portia Puseletso*
100. Katishi Abel Mabuza – 700805 5369 082 – P O Box 903, Burgersfort, 1150 – *Jerry Etienne*

101. Ngogko Phineas Phala – 710621 5651 082 – P1065 Jacaranda Street, Bergvlei, 2021 – *Ngwako Phineas*
102. Gabaarelwe Johanna Maubane – 690527 0779 089 – P O Box 2842, Rustenburg, 0300 – *Gabaakelwe Johanna*
103. Sibongile Bengo – 721103 0978 080 – TV913, Holomisa Bekkersdal, Westonaria, 1780 – *Nopelo*
104. Gladis Dithage – 720214 0875 084 – Department of Home Affairs, Private Bag X82064, Rustenburg, 0300 – *Gladis Keabetswe*
105. Azwindini Divhodzanhi Ramaposa – 660804 0639 084 – P O Box 3662, Louis Trichards, 0920 – *Azwindini Lynneth*
106. Leah Nomvula Skhosana – 810101 1790 084 – Stand 1194, Ellen Nhlapo Street, Mountain View, Mhluzi, 1053 – *Leah Nomangisi*
107. Gaopalekie Maretela – 490406 5648 189 – 87 B2, Jouberton, 2570 – *Gaopalekie Walter*
108. Nolitha Pikini – 720422 0851 084 – Room 20431, Extension 13, Vaal Park, Kanana, 2570 – *Nosiphumeze Nolitha*
109. Tshabadira George Motsemme – 681113 5523 086 – 2278 Moetsoenyane Street, Khuma, Stilfontein, 2551 – *Tshabadira*
110. Shada Mnguni – 580417 0463 087 – Stand 12258, Extension 7, Mhluzi, Middelburg, 1050 – *Shada Maria*
111. Khethe Joyce Mabuza – 691016 0353 086 – P O Box 399, Matsulu, 1203 – *Salom Joyce*
112. Windy Nomqgibelo Skosana – 730228 0581 086 – 4202 Kganaga Street, Botleng, Extension 3, Delmas, 2210 – *Wendy Nomqgibelo*
113. Priscilla Matenche – 590510 0596 084 – P O Box 291, Clewer, 1036 – *Priscilla Pheladi*
114. Boy Skheshekheshe Masina – 660505 5625 081 – P O Box 281, Clewer, Witbank, 1039 – *Ulusiwe Skheshekheshe*
115. Nzabaka Yise Robert Ngcobo – 501219 5563 085 – House 4547, Madadeni, 2951 – *Zweli Omry*
116. Armindo Mahamela – 590322 5176 189 – 522 Ramaphosa Squatter Camp, Reigerpark, Boksburg, 1459 – *Arlindo Jimba*
117. Mary Makena – 590309 0588 088 – 733 Jacques Street, Moreleta Park, 0044 – *Mmabatho Eugenia Mary*
118. Mmusetsi Thomas Monaise – 581205 6017 083 – 1783 Block “u”, Mabopane, 0190 – *Mmusetsi Chesa*
119. Mbolawa Nathaniel Maseko – 250324 5077 087 – Hlongwa Store, Umzumbe, 4225 –

Mbolawa Nathaniel

120. Mfanafuthi Hymie Mabena – 591116 5942 080 – South African Consulate-General, 6300 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 600, Los Angeles, California, 90048 – *Hymie Bhekisisa*
121. Moloko Bishom Matlabo – 730807 0330 089 – P O Box 38515, Ferrieglen, 0043 – *Moloko Bishop*
122. Nontuthuzelo Gertrude Nonco – 500306 0772 083 – P O Box 914015, Thabatswane, 0143 – *Nontuthuzelo Gertrude*
123. Mahlodi Lenny Radingwana – 670731 0422 088 – 4615 Zone 4, Ga-Rankuwa, 0208 – *Mahlodi Lenny*
124. Ntebaleng Catherine Serunye – 650916 0669 085 – P O Box 249, Koster, 0348 – *Ntebaleng Catherine*
125. Lephina Simelane – 330919 0217 085 - Private Bag X 1270, Nongoma, 3838 – *Lephina Philisiwe*
126. Enrico Avontuur – 801204 5183 081 – 21h Bramble Way, Bonteheuwel, 7764 – *Riyaad*
127. Mohammed Barakat – 600430 5823 086 – 11 Kevin Close, Randburg – *James*
128. Mpucuko Richman – 821224 5754 083 – 284 Emfihlweni Section, Tembisa, 1652 – *Ricardo*
129. Zoliswa Mkhefile – 750917 0678 083 – 345 Virgo Street, Toekomsrus, Randfontein, 1759 – *Zoliswa Zelda*
130. Alpheus Nene – 730904 5637 087 – 438 Welamlamlambo Section, Tembisa, 1628 – *Mbongiseni*
131. Rogers Hopa – 660904 5795 087 – 20 Goba Section, Katlehong, 1431 – *Rogers Mhlanga*
132. Siphelele Zibele – 570817 5838 088 – 103283 Moletlane Street, Daveyton, 1520 – *Siphelele Wellington*
133. Mankgatlang Anthony Matabane – 660602 5718 089 – 04 Letwaba Street, Section 4, Mamelodi, 0122 – *Phaahla Mankgatlang*
134. Phiwokwakae Allmon Tshomela – 650606 6574 088 – Deepdale Schu, P O Box 199, Mzimkhulu, 4680 – *Phiwokwakhe Allmon*
135. Gegana Mtsilana – 490616 5660 089 – 2-16 Avenue, Alexandra, 2090 – *Gegana Michael*
136. Moriji Patson Manasoe – 710515 5588 080 – 24 The Drive, Westdene, Benoni, 1501 – *Moriti Patson*
137. Nowobo Mnyungula – 600717 0170 087 – Landau Golliery, House 1, Witbank, 1035 – *Nowabo*
138. Henry Batzam Stoch – 781227 5186 089 – 29 Christeen Avenue, Cyrildene, 2198 – *Henry Balzam*

139. Chanteline Petulia Gordon – 751016 0181 088 – 20 Maria Fedorova Drive , Westridge, Extension 8, Danville, 0183 – *Shafeeqah*
140. Saville Shane Julius – 760421 5017 080 – 49 Camellia Street, Bonteheuwel, 7764 – *Shamiel*
141. Vanessa Holia – 760401 0284 083 – 16 Kameeltjie Street, Lenteguur, Mitchell's Plain, 7785 – *Fadwah*
142. Martha Salid – 761224 0648 084 – 3 College Street, 3 Jonat Court, Mayfair, 2092 – *Marriam*
143. Claudia Naidoo – 781006 0170 086 – 23 Carousel Dassiedal, Wildenweider, Richards Bay, 3900 – *Claudia Gungan*
144. Natasaha Smith – 760902 0123 080 – P O Box 9341, Richards Bay, 3900 – *Natasha*
145. Pushpamani Govender – 780912 0192 080 – P O Box 80616, Richards Bay, 3900 – *Linda*
146. Kim Victoria Todd – 790324 0041 085 – 16 Cecilia Lodge, Halfway Gardens, Midrand, 1685 – *Kimberly Victoria*
147. Flora Lekgatlang – 720118 0799 089 – Room D11, Ellisburg Hostel, Westonaria, 1780 – *Mautloang Flora*
148. Octavia Neeadi – 701003 0503 082 – 9 Government Street, Cullinan, 1000 – *Kholeka Octavia*
149. Mary Zulu – 300528 0228 087 – A2215, Inanda Newtown, Inanda, 4310 – *Mary Faith*
150. Maureen Barbara Mbhele – 590525 0800 088 – 61 Frosthill Close, Hillgrove, Newlands West, 4037 – *Barbara Lihle Maureen*
151. Nondzuzo Ngambu – 641012 0408 088 – Vaal Reefs No. 1, Room 247, Orkney, 2627 – *Nondzuzo Nosign*
152. Nomtsokolo Dinah Swana – 810720 0258 080 – Department of Home Affairs, Private Bag X2018, Oberholzer, 2502 – *Nontsokolo Dinah*
153. Fazirah Zitha – 730517 0546 085 – 89 Juta Street, 35 Paris Court, Braamfontein, 2001 – *Fezeka Faith*
154. Mthembeni Samuel Poison Khumalo – 660909 5509 081 – P O Box 6089, Richards Bay, 3900 – *Mthembeni Samuel Doctorpoison*
155. Pretty Priscilla Simphiwe Nzuza – 681225 0699 081 – P O Box 37590, Esikhawini, 3887 – *Pretty Simphiwe*
156. Thabiso Pauline Senwa – 771104 0894 086 – 30 Alexandra Street, 23 Preston Place, Berea, 2000 – *Nthabiseng Pauline*

157. Bawinele Nkomo – 751205 0960 084 – Department of Home Affairs, Private Bag X ,
Pinetown – *Florence*
158. Seatlholang Mogorosi – 721001 0874 081 – P O Box 184, Skeerpoort, 0232 –
Seatlhogang Florence
159. Jelisberto Japtinex Xerinda – 550316 5278 182 – Department of Home Affairs, Private
Bag X5001, Brits, 0250 – *Felisberto Fafetine*
160. Sarah Elizabeth Mobe Mapela – 421107 0324 081 – 7943 Zone 6, Diepkloof, 1864 –
Sarah Mobe Elizabeth
161. Moleki Ezekiel Moleki – 580323 5943 083 – P O Box 92050, Mooikloof, 0059 – *Moleki
Ezekiel Collen*
162. Mamsuthu Funwayo – 680716 0781 086 – P O Box 136, Kwadukuza, 4450 – *Mamsuthu
Zanele Elsie*
163. Martins Thomas Mahlangu – 640315 5610 082 – P O Box 1254, Ekangala, 1021 –
Martin
164. Mohube Fidas Mohuba – 571119 5282 089 – Sethukga Hostel, Block, Tembisa, 1638 –
Mohube Senior
165. Andiswa Mqatazana – 720402 0684 081 – 4888 Gaika Street, Kwazakhele, Port
Elizabeth, 6205 – *Andiswa*
166. Nomali Bongwe Mnyamezeli – 720211 0855 085 – 230 Wonderkop Village, Odi, 0250 –
Noluvuyo
167. Abram Moagi – 571130 5539 089 – P O Box 12454, Chloorkop, 1624 – *Mahlokoe
Aubrey Abram*
168. Yoliswa Authelia Mooi – 660704 0652 089 – 1868 Extension 1, Orange Farm, 1805 –
Xoliswa Aurthelia
169. Mandlakayise Magwaza – 770425 5890 089 – P O Box 6047, Mandini, 4490 –
Mandlenkosi Godfrey
170. Velencia Johneen Malgas – 770820 0122 084 – 5 Malcolm Avenue, Delmore – *Fazlin*
171. Linneth Maluleke – 79.05.09 – 6505 Ivory Park, Midrand, 1685 – *Leornard*
172. Spoiler Mpendulo Mbete – 680308 5895 085 - P O Box 99929, Garsfontein, 0042 –
Charles Mpendulo
173. Bukiwe Manxiwa – 710402 0905 082 – PO Box 75, Vredendal, 7160 – *Nozuko*
174. Marinkie Maria Singo – 790628 0463 085 – House 17100, Mamelodi East, Pretoria, 0122
– *Portia Marinkie*
175. Margaret Martha Caroline Arendse – 570810 0977 084 – 18 Manenberg Avenue,
Manenberg, 7764 – *Mariam*

176. Moses Berry Tsietsi Radebe – 620328 5922 088 – 1766 Matsie Street, Parys – *Moses Bereng Tsietsi*
177. Edward Martin Koekemoer – 780407 5066 082 – 37 Osche Street, The Reeds, Centurion, 0158 – *Keane Edwards*
178. Bukelwa Winnifred Bhabhi – 750911 5754 080 – P O Box 190, Engcobo, 5050 – *Nokhaya Bukelwa Winnifred*
179. Nobantu Matho – 570206 0171 085 – P O Box 133, Engcobo, 5050 – *Nobantu Nomalizo*
180. Kebitsamang Lydia Seoleseng – 730112 0948 083 – P O Box 630, Taung Station, 8580 – *Kebitsamang Lillian*
181. Elias Zenzele Frans – 550810 5892 084 – 3614 Thabe Street, Rocklands, Bloemfontein, 9323 – *Elias Selimi*
182. Mmamokele Ennie Letsoalo – 751117 0538 085 – P O Box 158, Lenyenye, 0825 – *Mmamokele Ennie Lydia*
183. Mamonare Lucy Sebego – 721013 0341 082 – 4889 Constantia, Kroonstad, 9500 – *Mamonare Nthabiseng Lucy*
184. Qhamukile Khuzwayo – 751010 0504 084 – P O Box 10639, Stanger, 4450 – *Eunice Cashephi Qhamukile*
185. Constance Khuphulani Jiji – 661227 0350 081 – Department of Home Affairs, Private Bag X5611, Scottburgh – *Constance Khuphulani Bakhuphukile*
186. Ronela Tiro – 730626 0967 082 – 1459 Plover Street, Swaneville. Lusaka Extension 1, Kagiso, 1744 – *Patronella Ronella Thandi*
187. Ntombencinci Mzoboshe – 740303 2606 088 – Brand 5, Room B7, Welkom – *Nokwaka*
188. Masenerane Lydia Mokatsane – 600701 0898 087 – House 30421 Mandela Village, Mamelodi, Pretoria, 0122 – *Masenekane Lydia*
189. Jane Duduzile Mabona – 691209 0375 080 – 1703 Vlaklaagte No. 1, P O Box 48, Empumalanga, 0458 – *Jane Duduzile*
190. Sithembele Booi – 830917 5937 089 – E676 Panama Street, Khayelitsha, 7784 – *Sithembele Archmat*
191. Gwebinkundla Matebese – 580718 5821 082 – Ngxingxolo Location, P O Box 29, Mooiplaas, East London, 5288 – *Gwebinkundla Nicholas*
192. Judith Bongiwe Dladla – 560209 0801 083 – P O Box 7023, Laager Centre, Pietermaritzburg, 3200 – *Judith Bongiwe Busisiwe*
193. Cornelia Delina Spies – 800628 0063 081 – 66 Gesternte Street, Sunward Park, Boksburg, 1459 – *Deline*
194. Mosjamiemang George Tonyane – 790919 6157 080 – P O Box 187, Postmasburg, 8420 – *Mosebiemang Jan*

195. Mary Mpho Kgopodimetse – 801118 0703 083 – P O Box 7197, Modimong Village, Taung Station, 8580 – *Mpho Maria*
196. Phillip Siggibo Zilwa – 620217 5221 089 – 5 Starling Crescent, Southernwood, Umtata, 5100 – *Phillip Horatius Siggibo*
197. Liezl Lee Felton – 750926 0041 085 – 22 Matruh Road, Kenwyn, 7780 – *Sabeegah*
198. Alicia Levona Rhoden – 830803 0164 080 – 11 Mostert Hoek, Tafelsig, Mitchell's Plain, 7785 – *Lameez*
199. Saaleha Albhai Jogi – 800606 0222 089 – 14 Apiesdoring Street, Palm Ridge, 1455 – *Saaleha*
200. Nkgadi Jane Mollo – 820902 0698 089 – 1-14 Street, Malvern, 2094 – *Nkgadi*
201. Gregory Michael Witbooi – 760429 5248 084 – 29 Seaotter Road, Rocklands, Mitchell's Plain, 7798 – *Ganief*
202. Sheila Renè Chetty – 770608 0250 082 – 540 Engal Street, Laudium, 0037 – *Zahida*
203. Feeliks Jack – 770705 0131 088 – 11 Turner Place, Woodlands, Mitchell's Plain, 7789 – *Felicity*
204. Angeleen Chetty – 790226 0088 083 – 1889 Swallon Crescent, Lenasia South, 1828 – *Ra'Eesah*
205. Shamilla Ally – 751024 0233 081 – 19 Amblepalm Place, Palmview, Phoenix, 4051 – *Shubnam*
206. Khomose Getrude Hoffman – 420704 0153 089 – 47 Whiteheart Lane, The Leagues, Mitchell's Plain, 7789 – *Maseala Gertrude*
207. Songi Kleinbooi Masangu – 780825 5357 088 – Stand 1125, Belfast, 1100 – *Solly Msongelwa Kleinbooi*
208. Elizabeth Ditshebo Tselangwe – 830120 0492 084 – Department of Home Affairs, Private Bag X1021, Mogwase, Mankwe, 0314 – *Mphonyana Elizabeth*
209. Martha Setlhobogwa Pilane – 790128 0296 080 – P O Box 35, Motlhabe, 0377 – *Martha*
210. Lesedi Cyphillus Motlhaoleng – 790209 5501 086 – P O Box 5133, Taung, 8584 – *Thuto Lesedi*
211. Bernet Nkwai Mulungo – 12 Kruger Street, Rustenburg, 0300 – *Bernett Nkwai*
212. Nombuyisela Ngcobo – 750904 1139 083 – Oqonothini Area, Ndwedwe, 4243 – *Nombuyiselo Innocentia*
213. Hlengiwe Khumalo – 760228 0950 086 – P O Box 20475, Whinstone-Grove, Avoca Hills, 4051 – *Hlengiwe Princess*

214. Euphemia Tscepile Ramothathaki – 730402 0723 085 – 481 Eikeboom Singel, Tjarlin G, Malmesbury, 7345 – *Euphemia Tshepile*
215. Rabonwa Phineas Masipa – 680420 5767 089 – P O Box 2726, Koloti, 0709 – *Rabohwa Phineas*
216. Ntsokoleng Albertina Mokole – 660312 0992 081 – TR586B, Site B, Khayelitsha, 7784 – *Nosizwe Albertina*
217. Mmashidi Celia Mokgoko – 801227 0779 082 – House 11020, Mamelodi East, Pretoria, 0122 – *Mmashidi Cecilia*
218. Gloria Molatlhwa Pitswane – 750119 0429 084 – P O Box 608, Seabe, 0417 – *Molatlhwa Gloria*
219. Khotso Fredah Dolo – 700805 0352 083 – P O Box 2005, Mahwelereng, 0626 – *Friddah Khutso*
220. Mavanyisi Lamech Mahuleke – 310424 5142 085 – P O Box 107, Acornhoek, 1360 – *Mavanyisi Lamech Thomas*
221. Kathleen Ann Ahmed – 390929 0427 086 – 6 Copper Road, Rocklands, Mitchell's Plain, 7798 – *Zulpha*
222. Raisibe Maria Manganyi - 300219 0362 080 – P O Box 1452, Mahwelereng, 0626 – *Raisibe-Maria*
223. Bhuti Scarramaga Mashiane – 780508 5929 086 – P O Box 20226, Middelburg – *Bhuti Johnny*
224. Constance Ntokozo Shazi – 770712 0535 086 – P O Box 59428, Krunster – *Constance Nompumelelo*
225. Kerena Ramotsoela – 800926 0659 084 – 23 Ras Van Niekerk Street, Kroonstad, 9499 – *Kereng Lydia*
226. Marilyn Boitumelo Masekwameng – 741121 0425 080 – 23 Bel Monte, Maiana Street, Brummeria, Pretoria, 0001 – *Boitumelo Marilyn*
227. Khunou Ropert Mothibebi – 781006 5396 082 – P O Box 2316, Taung Station, 8580 – *Khunou Rupert*
228. Mncinanana Mgongxo – 540805 5670 087 – P O Box 484, Clayville, Olifantsfontein, 1665 – *Mncinanana William*
229. Johannah Mamoeng Mokoena – 720113 0408 088 – 01 Block WW, Soshanguve South, 0152 – *Mamoeng Tlhapi Bebe*
230. Ndikundisani Tshikondela – 771201 5660 080 – 46 Hlakola Street, Saulsville, 0125 – *Ndikundisani Edward*
231. Lena Mahlangu – 740815 0482 089 – P O Box 82925, Doornpoort, 0017 – *Linah*

Nokuthula

232. Ditsebe Lydia Mahlabenwane – 660328 0573 085 – 201 Springbok Street, Mierda Park, 0149 – *Lydia Pinky*
233. Alfred Koyo – 651009 5346 088 – 5314 Gaubatllelwe Street, Orlando East, Soweto, 1804 – *Alfred Thamsanqa*
234. Jeffrey Tshisevhe – 741125 5961 080 – P O Box 553, Sovenga, 0727 – *Jeffrey Matamela*
235. Mmanoko Elizabeth Masehela – 520313 0704 088 – P O Box 4067, Lonsdale, 0710 – *Elizabeth Koena Mmanoko*
236. Gasepekwe Johannes Motsage – 440720 5362 083 – 518 Mokgelede, Extension, Galeshewe, Kimberley, 8345 – *Asim Gasepekwe*
237. Athalia Mokone – 680131 0612 085 – 1340 Block X, Mabopane, 0190 – *Athalia Mmashiko*
238. Tendani Matodzi – 820411 0272 085 – P O Box 30, Tshifudi, 0979 – *Tendamudzimu*
239. Dumisani Siphosenkosi Emmanuel Khalishwayo – 800319 5386 087 – F1475 Ntuzuma Township, Kwa Mashu, 4360 – *Tate Dumisani*
240. Mmatseleleng Patricia – 810420 0349 084 - Hartebeesfontein, House 1496, Rustenburg, 0290 – *Boitumelo Patricia*
241. Nolubabalo Chamaine Ngqulu – 7710170608 084 – 14029 Laboheme Street, Wallacedene, Kraaifontein, 7570 – *Nolubabalo Chamaine Nokwandisa*
242. Kholiswa Yona – 840815 0378 088 – 36 Phumlani Street, Marselle, Bushmansriver, 6190 – *Kholiswa Juliet*
243. Victoria Mecwi – 690815 1105 085 – P O Box 358, Mothibistad, 8474 – *Keageletse Victoria*
244. Mary Carol Emkie – 501225 0230 083 – 435 Delft Main Road, Delft-South, 7100 – *Marildiah*
245. Phillip Prins – 630604 6243 080 – 133 Golden Street, Ravinia, Joubertina, 6410 – *Phillip Edgar*
246. Aadila Mahomed – 621226 0983 080 – 406 Kingsford, 87 Victoria, Embankment, Durban, 4001 – *Debra*
247. Patrick Mahonese Maluleke – 590814 5793 088 – P O Box 4837, Witbank, 1035 – *Mahonisi Patrick*
248. Griselda Ntsebe Molefe – 840421 0382 087 – P O Box 220, Photosaneng, 0311 – *Criselda Ntsebe*
249. Emily Rokanane Mpete – 571219 0703 087 – 4790 Extension 1, Unit D, Temba, 0407 – *Emily Katekisane*

250. Thandeko Thandeka Nkambule – 731210 0426 081, P O Box 11367, Tramshed, Pretoria, 0126 – *Thandeka*
251. Mohephu Emely Mkwini – 660501 0713 089 – P O Box 614, Hammanskraal, 0400 – *Mphephu Emely*
252. Dinah Mpumelelo Machabe – 790814 0669 083 – P O Box 3885, Halfway House, 1685 – *Mpumelelo Pertunia*
253. Lungisile Hletyiwe – 590329 5778 088 – 562 Sydney Road, Congela – *Lungisile Livingstone*
254. Nonhlanhla Beauty Ndlovu – 730910 1105 086 – House 29, Extension 2, Chesterville, Durban, 4001 – *Bongiwe Nonhlanhla Beauty*
255. Mmaletsholo Lotricia Komane – 800925 0612 085 – Department of Home Affairs, Private Bag X , Pretoria, 0001 - *Mmaletsholo Lutricia*
256. Gethembi Mkhize – 520126 0733 083 – P O Box 55045, Pietermaritzburg, 3200 – *Gethembi Virginia*
257. Mildred Vilakazi – 280225 0210 082 – No. 48 Violet Road, Northdale, Pietermaritzburg, 3200 – *Sanna Mildred*
258. Vusumuzi Paulos Radebe – 751029 5522 081 – District Representative, Department of Home Affairs, Private Bag X , Sebokeng – *Vusumuzi Paul*
259. Eric Ndlovu – 740807 5734 085 – Kraanskloof Hostel, Clermont – *Eric Mntuwenkosi*
260. Sipiwe Sibanda – 730310 5272 083 – 204 Block C, Mercuru Crescent, Marianridge – *Sipiwe James*
261. Mokena Matthias Photolo – 790113 5312 082 – 8324 Rakitla Street, P O Phuthaditjaba, 9866 – *Mokena Matthias*
262. Motodi Phillemon Seraki – 640316 5617 085 – P O Box 58300, Karen Park, 0118 – *Motodi*
263. Barnett Jacobus Wewege – 380119 5102 080 – 86 Dyke Road, Algoa Park, Port Elizabeth, 6001 – *Barnett Jacobus*
264. Talita Sigrid Alink – 820926 0150 080 – P O Box 355, Auckland Park, Johannesburg, 2006 – *Talitha Sigrid*
265. Molele Alpheus Mphahlele – 801218 5890 081 – P O Box 2001, Kgobokwane, 0484 – *Molefe Alpheus*
266. Mologadi Masechaba Stephanie Mokganya – 690711 0390 085 – 3363 Zone 2, Seshego, 0742 – *Mologadi Masechaba Stephanie*
267. Cabangile Doris Gumede – 370504 0304 082 – P O Box 12287, Anerley, 4230 – *Doris Cabangile Edith*
268. Nontsapho Novandithini Nkabi – 241022 0064 082 – P O Box 292, Whittlesea, 5360 –

Nontsapho Novandithini

269. Evelyn Mngadi – 321125 0250 081 – J 1828 Umlazi, P O Umlazi, 4066 – *Evelyn Nomaledi*
270. Lillian Mhlongo – 330504 0107 088 – A675 Umlazi Township, Ntokozweni, 4066 – *Lillian Duduzile*
271. Valencia Ferdinando – 350116 0194 084 – 1 Basoc Building, Wellington Road, Durbanville, 7550 – *Mary Valencia*
272. Doris Manciya – 380212 0419 086 – P O Box 182, Port Shepstone, 4240 – *Doris Nosipho*
273. Lekoko Remjet Seloana – 390919 5246 086 – P O Box 22, Malagane, 0604 – *Lekoko Raymond*
274. John Jacobus Van Niekerk – 1936.06.11 – 11 Selous Road, Chisipi, Harare, Zimbabwe – *Ian Harrington Jacobus*
275. Nomahlaba Rhonqo – 320406 0460 081 – Ny 61, No-85, Kick Hostel, Guguletu – *Notest*
276. Lena Coetzee – 390808 0546 089 – 797 King Street, Paballelo, Upington, 8801 – *Louisa*
277. Honjiswa Daphne Nkalashe – 321108 0248 081 – Ny 141 No-78, Guguletu – *Nothembile Honjiswa Daphne*
278. Reuben Mfalapitsa – 370101 8582 080 – Department of Home Affairs, Private Bag X , Madikwe – *Reuben Pitso*
279. Fabienne Vasilas – 810406 0194 083 – 253 Pasteur Blvd, Vanderbijlpark, 1900 – *Fabianne Vasilas*
280. Alaphosina Bongiwe Ndlovu – 621019 0571 082 – Mafakatini Location, Pietermaritzburg, 3200 – *Bongiwe Beauty*
281. Modjadji Mapexana Maphaile – 360127 0142 088 – P O Box 7, Lenyenye, 0857 – *Modjadji Mapeyana*
282. Kegomoditswe Selinah Saleko – 730203 0400 082 – P O Box 180, Schweizerreneke, 2780 – *Kegomoditswe Selinah*
283. Baile Lecrutia Mankuroane – 750925 0794 081 – P O Box 561, Pampierstad, 8565 – *Baile Lucretzia*
284. Gabanakgodi Isaac Phokontsi – 460806 5527 083 – Private Bag X6, Jankempdorp, 8550 – *Gabanakgosi Isaac*
285. Thero Cry Sindane – 750215 6177 089 – 209 Block F, Soshanguve, 0152 – *Thero Oupa*
286. Neroshnee Archary – 770212 0133 081 – 291 Silverglen Drive, Silverglen, 4092 – *Neroshnee Archary*

287. Michelle Nedine Schorn – 750908 0013 082 – Suite 276, Private Bag X844, Silverton, 0127 – *Michelle Nedine Schorn*
288. Ashwell Rosario Phillipus – 791018 5119 081 – 6 Dioriet Street, Extension 5, Ennerdale, 1825 – *Ashwell Rosario*
289. Molefi Floyd Motuku – 651203 5298 080 – P O Box 2602k, The Reeds, Centurion, 0158 – *Molefi*
290. Nobomvu Sarah Ndlela – 330620 0214 086 – House 56, Extension Phase 1, Diepkloof, 1717 – *Nobomvu Sarah Elizabeth*
291. Archfield Linda – 250818 5100 088 – P O Box 178, Umthwalume, 4186 – *Archfield William*
292. Mphodisa Joseph Kwetse – 700808 0752 088 – P O Box 36, Mahwelereng, 0626 – *Solomon Lesetja*
293. Esther Kubyane – 640821 0640 081 – 955 Section K, Soshanguve, 0152 – *Esther Doreen*
294. Moosa Mbhukula Mahlalela – 680828 5446 084 – 228 Niemann Road, Buhle Park, Klippoortjie, Germiston, 1401 – *Moosa Mbhukula Solomon*
295. Rozi Mnisi – 681120 0840 084 – 602 Extension 2, Sithohimela Street, Vosloorus, 1475 – *Rose*
296. Vusimuzi Euphafalus Ralarala – 680417 5480 085 – Stand 2940, Mandela Section, Siyathemba, 2410 – *Vusimuzi Eupaphalus*
297. Bernard Chikezie Agu – 590328 5273 181 – 504 Paul Kruger Court, 513 Paul Kruger Street, Pretoria, 0001 – *Bernard Chikezie*
298. Mfanelo Simelane – 790423 5245 087 – P O Box 75267, Pietermaritzburg, 3201 – *Mfanelo Nelson*
299. Shanitha Essa – 620305 0236 086 – P O Box 8227, Cumberwood, Pietermaritzburg, 3235 – *Shahista*
300. Ali Johannes Matome – 740411 5438 084 – P O Box 5224, Podiphathswa, 0386 – *Ali John*
301. Bambani Madebe – 470328 5060 088 – P O Losasaneng, Taung Station, 8591 – *Bambani Piet*
302. Moipone Rosina Mphaga – 620706 0082 083 – 6229 Zone 5, Extension, Ga-Rankuwa, 0208 – *Thandi Moipone Rosina*
303. Nqobile Ngcobo – 801013 0369 086 – 147 North Ridge Park, 360 Kenyon Howden Road, Montclair, 4004 – *Nqobile Portia*
304. Msawenkosi Dalindlela Biyela – 480909 5659 082 – P O Box 550, Wartburg, 3233 – *Musawenkosi Dalindlela*
305. Mpetunia Sindiswa Molefe – 710416 0339 084 – 678 Mbatha Street, Jabulani, 1868 –

Sindiswa Petunia

306. Peter Roy Masango – 670101 6723 089 – 310 Hemeir Flats, Sunnyside, Pretoria, 0001 – *Sobrotho Roy Peter*
307. Rita Gxwala – 700915 0740 086 – 29 Louisa Street, King William's Town, 5600 – *Saffia Quamar Rita*
308. Gladys Thembelihle Mtshali – 810510 0277 085 – 82 Dagama Court, 16 Caroline Street, Hillbrow, 2090 – *Thembelihle*
309. Eldette Axsel Makkink – 761129 0086 088 – 8 Trevonia Mews, Harolo, Kiison Singel, Garsfontein, 0043 – *Eldette Axsel*
310. Tabiso Paulosi Pitso – 650410 5080 183 – 7 Meller Street, Rueederspark, Welkom, 9459 – *Thabiso Paulosi*
311. Nadenaele Teketsi – 580831 5653 080 – 987 Malabo, P O Kwa Xuma, 1868 – *Bemela Nathaniel*
312. Mohammed Malique Nassuirio – 801005 5556 089 – 46 Geldenhuys Road, Wychwood, Germiston, 1401 – *Momedé Ussene*
313. Mariah Nhlapo – 570909 0571 085 – 15 Leboea Street, Saulsville, 0008 – *Mariah Khabonina*
314. Ramontsho Kgomo – 841201 5286 085 – 607 Mautlhare Street, Madikwe – *Ramontsho Jakobus*
315. Mildred Mabaso – 640421 0426 084 – P O Box 10511, Extension 4, Atteridgeville, 0008 – *Mildred Dikeledi*
316. Mary Hluphekile Mathye – 650614 0493 081 – 281 Block G, Soshanguve, 0152 – *Mary Hluphekile*
317. Shepherd Siwelile Zondo – 760526 5303 080 – 455 Alexandra Road, Pietermaritzburg, 3201 – *Kwanda*
318. Cyril Matshepo Mushwana – 791205 0629 087 – 16460 Edom Crescent, Extension 2, Daveyton, 1520 – *Sybil Matshepo*
319. Leswika Johannes Mothapo – 6111 Avenue, Alexandra, 2090 – *Leswika Johannes*
320. Mapale Lenneth Lefifi – 800727 5835 087 – P O Box 162, Settlers, 0430 – *Mapale Charles*
321. Amos Phakamile Ngalimani – 780123 5318 080 – P O Box 202, Clernaville, 3602 – *Amos Pakamisa*
322. Thamandei Pillay – 781122 0108 081 – P O Box 45218, Portshepstone, 4200 – *Vishnee*
323. Tihumekile Nellie Duma – 431020 0430 085 – AA739 Umlazi Township, Umlazi, 4031 – *Thumekile Nellie*

324. Meso Pieterse – 490106 5254 083 – 118 Motheong Section, Tembisa, 1632 – *Meso Johannes*
325. Lizeka Greenah Nomandela – 630310 1228 080 – Department of Home Affairs, Private Bag A7, Klerksdorp, 2570 – *Nokwakha Greenah*
326. Gladys Gudleni Mchunu – 710410 0431 082 – B526 Mpumalanga Township, Hammarsdale, 3700 – *Gladys Gudleni Thabile*
327. Sbusiso Brian Zungu – 840310 5790 081 – P O Box 6663, Newcastle, 2940 – *Brian Sibusiso*
328. Qalisile Edward Mdushane – 490312 5732 082 – 3 Jiriliza Street, Kwanobuhle, Uitenhage, 6230 – *Qalisile Edward*
329. Phumeza Mteza – 840928 0732 087 – P O Box 119, Port St Johns, 5720 – *Pumeza Yvonne*
330. Nomathasanqa Mqululi – 661223 0806 081 – 2 Been Road, Wespark, Pretoria, 0002 – *Nokuthula*
331. Benny William Chaka – 700825 6159 084 – 69 Block G, Soshanguve, 0152 – *Mavabaza William*
332. Ntombikazi Lumkwana – 690818 0571 083 – P O Box 7, Engcobo, 5050 – *Nosebenzile Ntombikazi*
333. Jarad Christopher Cobb – 841127 5181 080 – 12 Eastwood Street, Parow Valley, 7500 – *Jawad*
334. Wonder Mbulawa – 831119 5407 088 – F788 Banti Crescent, Khanya Park, Khayelitsha, 8000 – *Wanda*
335. Lovy Nkabinde – 350916 0162 084 – P O Box 2340, Roodepoort, 1725 – *Lovey Nomshado*
336. Ntombikayise Mdolo – 651002 0875 086 – Emhlani Location, Bizana Transkei, 4800 – *Ntombikayise Rachel*
337. Kedithmetse Emily Mariba – 320804 0239 085 – P O Box 14, Kraaipan – *Kedidimetse Emily*
338. Boitumelo Diphapo – 720315 1084 087 – P O Box 1773, Kuruman – *Boitumelo Mercy*
339. Tsakani Clive Mayimisi – 790913 5482 086 – Department of Home Affairs, Private Bag X9116, Malamulele, 0982 – *Clive*
340. Mavis Dyasi – 771022 0876 087 – P O Box 36979, Chempet, 7442 – *Zine Mavis*
341. Msokolisi Ngqwayimbana – 760617 5774 089 – No 139 Block 8, Phillipi, 7785 – *Monwabisi*
342. Benjamin Kagiso Ditlhokwe – 770808 5273 085 – P O Box 2198, Sannieshof, 2766 – *Kagiso*

343. Lefa Micheal Nthunya – 660123 5342 085 – 11087 – Thabong, Welkom, 9463 – *Mike*
344. Philisiwe Mitah Mntambo – 680104 0460 086 – Private Bag X9013, Estcourt, 3310 – *Philisiwe Mitah*
345. Nomthandaso Patricia Makwelana – 671111 1260 085 – 24306 Newstands, Thabong, Welkom, 9463 – *Nokulunga Patricia*
346. Khensani Matome Khoza – 810712 5666 086 – 1872 Manyeleti, Temba, 0407 – *Khensani Matome Abeymael*
347. Nomangesi Princess Dyantyi – 620817 0679 081 – No 5 Agaputaus Road, Montclair, Mandalay, 7785 – *Nomangesi Princess*
348. Tiwe Daphne Thomas – 401212 1065 081 – P O Box 4417, Mmabatho, 2735 – *Daphne Nancy*
349. Nkosenye Andries Ngcobo – 551211 5481 086 – Ndengezi Location, Pietermaritzburg, 3201 – *Nkosenye Andreas*
350. Thuleleni Ki Mlambo – 531215 0296 089 – Sweetwaters Location, Pietermaritzburg, 3201 – *Beauty Ki*
351. Mafanenie Teise Mbethe – 570501 5065 088 – Room 820, No 4 Hostel, Westdriefontein G. Mine, Carletonville, 2499 – *Mafanenze Teise*
352. Mpfariseni Nemasiwana – 670608 5959 084 – P O Box 623, Lwamondo, 0985 – *Mpfariseni Brian*
353. Deborah Mdaweni – 670127 0401 083 – 10002 Extension 7b, Orange Farm, 1805 – *Duduzile Deborah Jeannet*
354. Paulos Motlatsi Khasipe – 710404 6216 084 – 7214 Extension 2, Orange Farm, 1805 – *Paulos Motlatsi Isaac*
355. Msitshabi Salaminah Modisa – 641220 0973 080 – P O Box 4744, Mathibestad, 0418 – *Motshabi Salaminah*
356. Morongwa Ellen Priscilla Makgobathe – 730423 0464 082 – 355 Moriting Section, Tembisa, 1632 – *Priscilla Ellen Morongwa*
357. Nku Johannes Phahladira – 440913 5436 086 – 612 Weaver Street, Rabieridge, Midrand Halfwayhouse, 1685 – *Tlakana Nare Johannes*
358. Petrus Mohau Mokolokolo – 671123 5907 088 – 76 Petsana, Reits, 9810 – *Mohau*
359. Ntovhedzeni Phillip Sivhidzho – 650706 5945 089 – P O Box 29, Makonde, 0984 – *Thovhedzeni Phillip*
360. Peter Mosioa Pitso – 540908 5692 083 – District Representative, Department of Home Affairs, Private Bag X551, Taung, 8584 – *Mosiuoa Mohlomi Peter*
361. Takalani Julia Mutati – 660503 0962 088 – P O Box 356, Vhafali, 0971 – *Tendani Julia*

362. Turnbull Sithule Makwabe – 730821 5285 081 – 650 Extension 4, Tsakane, 1548 –
Sithule
363. Andy Nonkcithakalo Majwede – 601019 0675 085 – 15939 Samntuli Street, Tsakane,
1550 – *Andy Lulama*
364. Margaret Mantanga – 671208 0528 080 – 4 Anne Crescent, Mandalay, Mitchell's Plain,
7785 – *Xoliswa Margaret*
365. Simancele Elsie Xaba – 640130 0577 081 – 1421 Komati Road, P O Chiawelo,
Senaoane, 1818 – *Simangele Elsie*
366. Patrick Ngubane – 650417 5333 082 – 24-8th Avenue, Alexandra Township,
Johannesburg, 2090 – *Siphiwe Patrick*
367. Mohlatlesa Julius Mokoena – 510417 5470 082 – 1056b Naledi, P O Kwa Xuma,
Soweto, 1868 – *Mohlatlego Lesley*
368. Nozizwe Matholengwe – 391015 0334 081 – 8481 Nombhele Drive, Extension 13,
Vosloorus, 1475 – *Edith Nozizwe*
369. Motsndisi Francina Mokotedi – 780311 0279 080 – Department of Home Affairs, Private
Bag X2005, Lerato, 2565 – *Motshidisi Francina*
370. Agnes Mathe – 371118 0108 085 – 18 Mahlare Street, Atteridgeville, 0008 – *Agnes
Allison*
371. Ndabizekwayo Buhlebuyeza Ntuli – 800201 5691 080 – 119 Lebowa Street, Saulsville,
0125 – *Enock Mbongeleni*
372. Priscilla Peteke – 620628 0065 084 – 71 Lyster Street, Kwaggasrand, Pretoria, 0001 –
Nkele Priscilla
373. Gloria Velephi Mtolo – 781225 0309 086 – K K Hostel, D-2135, Cleremont, 3602 –
Gloria Peace
374. Leonard Sphiwe Gumede – 741207 5732 081 – P O Box 19323, P O Inchanga, 3670 –
Hajjie Mustupha
375. Nontle Phokiya – 750925 1600 089 – P O Box 1738, Soshanguve, 0164 – *Nozalisile
Prestinah*
376. Tlou Meisie Rammutla – 670101 0693 080 – P O Box 326, Chuenespoort, 0745 –
Ngakana Meisie
377. Lethloke Lucas Makgeru – 660907 5273 088 – District Representative, Department of
Home Affairs, Private Bag X , Groblersdal, 1057 – *Lethole Lucas*
378. Eric Bhengu – 720426 5557 083 – P O Box 84714, Inanda, 4310 – *Msizi*
379. Raditsibane Samuel Mmushi – 590718 5250 082 – 252 Block C, Mabopane, 0190 –
Raditsibane

380. Micehel Angela Grovers – 810914 6170 080 – 38 June Road, Bishop Lavis, Lavistown, 7490 – *Michael Angelo*
381. Peter Ngobeni – 710531 5423 087 – P O Box 11035, The Tramshed, 0126 – *Nchaupe Peter*
382. Mabeta Abram Pitso – 750825 5553 088 – 13970 Zone 11, Sebokeng, 1983 – *Mabe Abram*
383. Makosazana Mshibe – 570813 0779 088 – 10705a Orlando West II, P O Orlando, 1804 – *Makosazana Mercy*
384. Trudy Mitchell Lenders – 800929 0094 088 – 47 Galaxy Way, Rocklands, Mitchell's Plain, 7785 – *Tashreeqah*
385. Nontle Phokiya – 750925 1600 089 – Department of Home Affairs, Private Bag X , Tongaat – *Nombuyiselo Innocentia*
386. Matshediso Pascalinah Manyathela – 670716 0787 085 – SH 586 Khutsong Township, Carletonville, 2499 – *Mathato Pascalinah*
387. Wilfred Vusumuzi Ntombela – 580814 5818 085 – 24 Madeley Road, Strubenvale, Springs, 1559 – *Mhlonishwa Vusi*
388. Gertrude Nonose Sigcau – 490404 0050 089 – P O Box 59, Butterworth, 4960 – *Gertrude Nomakosazana*
389. Nomandi Thidi Eunice Dyantyi – 630315 0795 088 – L213 Site B, Khayelitsha, 7784 – *Nokhanyo Eunice*
390. Malekganyane Aaan Makofane – 620213 0551 084 – P O Box 105, Driekop, 1129 – *Malekganyane Anna*
391. Motseng Joyce Maliele – 14207 Thabo Medupe Street, Phutanang, Mankurwane, Kimberley, 8345 – *Mpho Joyce*
392. Busisile Millicent Ndlovu – 651019 0553 083 – P O Box 120, Pomeroy, 3020 – *Buyisile Millicent*
393. Tshililo Thelma Tshavhungwa – 581226 0251 080 – Private Bag X2224, Sibasa, 0970 – *Tshililo Velma*
394. Oupane Abram Motloun – 560219 5850 084 – 234 Seeisoville, Kroonstad, 9499 – *John Oupane*
395. Paul Lengane – 730415 5354 086 – 2171 Mapetla Extension 7, Soweto, Chiawelo, 1818 – *Thabang Paul*
396. Tholwaphi Cynthia Madlala – 800108 0080 088 – P O Box 23826, Porst Shepstone, 4240 – *Cynthia Minenhle*
397. Sifiso Lenno Chiliza – 680505 5911 081 – X1037, Room 5122, Brandspreit, Secunda – *Sifiso Lennex Pitso*

398. Daisy Ntombentsha Xaba – 251127 0069 085 – 63 John Beer Drive, North Crest, Umtata, 5100 – *Daisy Ntombentsha Elspeth*
399. Nolubabalo Qina – 730818 0588 089 – No 34, Hermes Way, Mandalay – *Nosipiwo*
400. Innocentia Radebe – 740521 0400 085 – 104 Keswa Street, Mofolo South, P O Dube, 1800 – *Nonhlanhla Innocentia*
401. Fikile Philadelphia Mahlangu – 581005 0749 081 – 628 Mabaso Road, P O Rusloo, Vosloorus, 1475 – *Fikile Philadephia Maria*
402. Elizabeth Mackie – 701022 0371 084 – 1277b Mathe Street, Mofolo Central, P O Dube, 1800 – *Mmakhale*
403. Linda Moloi – 731010 0707 088 – 69 Keats Road, Lombard East, Johannesburg, 2090 – *Nombulelo*
404. Leuba Piet Mothapo – 730516 5426 087 – 25 Maxwellton Flat, 6 Goldreich Street, Hillbrow, 2001 – *Leuba*
405. Makhasola Masete Tshehla – 500908 0575 083 – P O Box 2185, Sabie – *Maakhasola Emily*
406. Vemzi Petrus Mahlangu – 620316 5471 081 – 1433 Tweefontein, Kwamhlanga, 1022 – *Venzi Christos*
407. Billion Mxolisi Chilimba – 741226 5740 084 – 50-9th Avenue, Alexandra Township, Alexandra, 2012 – *Mcolisi Billion*
408. Mathewe Bongani Dladla – 841119 5802 088 – 2970 Bomatla Street, Zone 12, Sebokeng, 1983 – *Bongani Mathews*
409. Ramogomotse David Tsikane – 680904 5792 080 – 974 Mokgomo Street, Thabong, Welkom, 9463 – *Ramokgomotsi David*
410. Tjaro Chancy Ditshego – 830129 5709 087 – Department of Home Affairs, Private Bag X , Pretoria, 0001 – *Tjaro Charly*
411. Dawood Damons – 830310 5248 082 – 15 Holmond Drive, Parkridge, Port Elizabeth, 6020 – *Feroz*
412. Joseph Thipe – 610928 5795 087 – P O Box 66, Ramokokastad – *Joseph Mpho*
413. Olivia Zenobia Parsons – 810514 0134 080 – P O Box 30951, Tokai, 7966 – *Zenobia Olivia*
414. Lihle Bubele Mayambela – 660327 0536 084 – No. 7 Geneva Street, Mandalay, 7785 – *Thelma Noluthando*
415. Christina Thuli Mokoena – 751011 0310 084 – P O Box 1106, Lulekani, 1392 – *Christinah Thuli*
416. Thobeka Dingalubala – 720514 0724 087 – 5107 Mzonke Street, Samora Machell, Phillipi, 7785 – *Nokwakha Thobeka*

417. Jenni Mia Bennett – 840609 0023 087 – 3 Blesbok Street, Lime Acres, 8410 – *Jenni-Mia*
418. Mmalekgotla Motaung – 780128 0728 084 – 478 Emfihlweni Section, Tembisa, 1632 – *Mmalekgotla Adelina*
419. Buhle Mthombeni – 740616 0283 083 – 799 Mmangweni Section, Tembisa, 1632 – *Buhle Prudencia*
420. Raksha Singh – 760401 0232 082 – Flat 8, Minar Extension, Railway Street, Tongaat, 4400 – *Asiaah*
421. Sifiso Maseko – 840818 5716 088 – Stand No. 467, Avontuur, Elukwatini, 1192 – *Sifiso Lucas*
422. Patrick Elijah Modungwa – 750531 5584 087 – P O Box 223, Eskom Park, Witbank, 1035 – *Mmoso Patrick Elijah*
423. Fuzile Sekwi Dlamini – 761002 1021 083 – 3664 Mazibuko Street, Vosloorus, 1475 – *Fuzile Lindobuhle Sekwi*
424. Phetshiwe Elsie Falasi – 590915 0796 081 – Department of Home Affairs, Private Bag X7073, Queenstown, 5320 – *Phetshiwe Magaret*
425. Nomama Drina Bokuva – 410712 0099 089 – P O Box 141, Queenstown, 5320 – *Nosandile Nomama*
426. Carmen Kennis – 800505 0186 080 – 17 Tafelberg Lane, Bishoplavis, 7490 – *Rashieda*
427. Georgina Mpho Molobi – 380122 0198 087 – 2315 Mapetla, Extension, Phathuthi Street, Ferreirasdorp, 2048 – *Elsie Mpho*
428. Mziwendoda Nimrod Ndlovu – 460422 5366 082 – Private Bax X144, Mthwalume, 4186 – *Nimrod Mzwendoda*
429. Tshidzi Mpfuni – 781023 0228 087 – P O Box 106, Mudimeli, 0991 – *Tshilidzi*
430. Malusi Terrence Ndlela – 780428 5711 089 – P O Box 952, Mtubatuba, 3935 – *Simphiwe Malusi Terrence*
431. Nkhesani Kulani Baloyi – 720914 5491 080 – P O Box 1157, Letaba, 0870 – *Nkhesanikulani*
432. Morakane Elisa Mosinini – 811102 0376 080 – T O 193 Hanipark, Bronville, Welkom 9459 – *Magdalena*
433. Ntelo Joseph Monyane – 780716 5650 087 – 11452 Royal Street, Thabong, Welkom, 9463 – *Ntelo Kenneth Joseph*
434. Kholeka Doris Lupindo – 670228 0076 089 – 5 Jabulani Village, Gedlilomon, Welkom, 9460 – *Noxolo Kholeka Doris*
435. Nompendulo Gloria Mbayeka – 670711 0245 085 – 9 Ferreira, Rheederspark, Welkom, 9460 – *Nokwaka*

436. Makhantse Hester Motsei – 740925 0737 083 – 12239 Thabong, Welkom, 9463 – *Mapaballo Hester*
437. Nokwandisa Xakwana – 751226 0825 085 – 12652 Meloding, Virginia, 9430 – *Novukile*
438. Cynthia Nolitha Msengana – 751220 1312 086 – 3 Bram Street, Virginia, 9430 – *Nocoming Cynthia*
439. Elizabeth Sehlapelo – 730905 0325 081 – 35 Thage Street, Atteridgeville, Pretoria, 0008 – *Elizabeth Bridgette*
440. Samuel Makgatho – 760810 6211 082 – 3350 Section E, Mamelodi West, Pretoria, 0122 – *Samuel Marishane*
441. Celeste Matladi Tsibogo – 710311 0662 082 – 10117 Mamelodi East, P O Rethabile, 0122 – *Celeste Matladi*
442. Lauren Letitia Davies – 840331 0111 081 – 22 Lismore Avenue, Tokai, 7945 – *Lauren Letitia Yondela*
443. Editor Mene – 691010 7527 081 – No 22 Memani Street, K T C, Nyanga, 7785 – *Mhleli Editor*
444. Mmamokeme Julia Mathabathe – 800930 0526 087 – 4501 Block B, Mabopane, 0190 – *Julia Mmamoreme*
445. Setjwagodimo Makomane Matemane – 790628 5355 088 – 951 Mashaba Street, Botleng, Delmas – *Lazarus Makomane*
446. Christina Sizeka Ncibisana – 720816 1019 080 – Department of Home Affairs, Private Bag X5001, Brits, 0250 – *Christina Sizeka Nophumezile*
447. Johannes Seeme – 820502 5955 086 – P O Box 706, Taung Station, 8580 – *Boitumelo Johannes*
448. Kedibone James Nkgadina – 780824 5736 086 – House 7926, Vosman, 1039 – *James Phophoro*
449. Hellius Mokoena – 670413 5660 083 – 15 Caroline Street, 1201 Vickers Court, Hillbrow, Johannesburg, 2000 – *Tshebetso Hellius*
450. Saul Sifiso Mathe – 831001 5342 087 – P O Box 1931, Richards Bay, 3906 – *Soul Sifiso*
451. Quentin Clive Coetzee – 811120 5285 080 – P O Box 1002, Welkom, 9460 – *Ruben*
452. Khathutshelo Ramapala – 780914 5683 089 – P O Box 5677, Thohoyandou, 0950 – *Khathutshelo Caswell*
453. Mmakale Lydia Matlala – 790515 0747 080 – 274 Monasa Section, Katlehong, 1482 – *Palesa Mmakale*
454. Nombulezo Elizabeth Nzunga – 770814 0269 086 – House 10305, Block 39, Franse Location, Zamdela, Sasolburg – *Nombulelo Elizabeth*

455. Maswebe Charlie Mofokeng – 770816 5821 084 – 229 Zola Street, Fouriesburg, 9725 – *Ernest Charlie*
456. Donald Doctor Nkambule – 751223 5321 087 – P O Box 82685, Mamelodi East, Pretoria, 0122 – *Doctor Donald*
457. Coolmade Tshwene Mokwele – 790119 0352 080 – 8728 Extension 6, Atteridgeville West, Pretoria, 0008 – *Wendy Kholofelo*
458. Muhle Zulu – 770808 0362 081 – P O Box 4764, Ulundi, 3838 – *Muhle Mbeki*
459. Gova Ngobeni – 670506 5798 082 – 2021 Thabong, Welkom, 9463 – *Gova Matthews*
460. Alice Magqaza – 791212 1014 087 – Zone 21-2, Langa, 7455 – *Andiswa Alison Ally*
461. Natasha Cochrane – 740624 0458 085 – 57 First, Avenue, Rosettenville, 2190 – *Ada*
462. Speros Veerapen – 400704 5461 085 – 82 Fourth Avenue, Retreat – *Spiro Harry*
463. Ngwato Joseph Phasha – 760107 5988 087 – 357 Temba Location, Temba, 0407 – *Joseph Ngwato*
464. Johannes Boloko Tswai – 751205 5553 082 – House 14937, P O Rethabile, Pretoria, 0122 – *Johannes Babyface*
465. Phillipius Nhlanhla Tenza – 710911 5346 084 – Lot 8588, Road 10591, Rainbow Park, Illovo, 4126 – *Phillipius Nhlanhla*
466. Bhukumuzi Ngcobo – 690323 5607 081 – 9 Van Der Lingen, Paarl – *Fano*
467. Mpangeli Matthews Madlavu – 570808 5844 085 – 39 Hex River Road, Winterhoekpark, Uitenhage, 6230 – *Nceba Matthews*
468. Joseph Galane – 620920 3977 086 – 5315 Block M, Mabopane, 0109 – *Joseph Radikofi*
469. Apostol Solomon Skosana – 7690527 5416 088, P O Box 51383, Osizweni, 2952 – *Mlungisi Apostol Solomon*
470. Rose Motlalepule Lebeso – 670506 0235 080 – 20 Madisha Street, Saulsville, 0125 – *Josephine Fredah*
471. Madileng Edward Malapane – 690727 5362 085 – P O Box 7330, Saulsville, 0125 – *Edwin Madileng*
472. Evrard Beya – 720807 5809 089 – 102 Inyoni Road, Roseacre, Johannesburg, 2197 – *Evrard Tambwe*
473. Mpangeli Matthews Madlavu – 570808 5844 085 – 39 Hexriver Road, Winterhoekpark, Uitenhage, 6230 – *Nceba Matthews*
474. Mahadi Ghete Wendy Mutlaneng – 600404 1412 087 – 12 Heather Street, Extension 2, Ennerdale, 1830 – *Wendy Gaete Mahadi*

475. Kholofelo Mogane – 780814 0431 080 – P O Box 121, Graskop, 1270 – *Kholofelo Deborah*
476. Sontaga Willes Pilusa – 630707 5642 085 – P O Box 10216, Mashishimalo, 1397 – *Sontaga Willies*
477. Zandile Rachel Ramalapa – 600317 0679 086 – House 34, Ryan Road, Padfield Park, Pinetown, 3600 – *Joy Zandile*
478. Mbhekeni Mkhize – 631216 5298 087 – P O Box 823, Naqina, 3604 – *Mbhekeni Jan*
479. Rubeni Marema – 671209 5464 081 – 12179 Ratale Street, Daveyton, 1520 – *Reuben Matheatsie*
480. Lenty Keneilwe Moloi – 700718 0748 087 – P O Box 447, Phokeng, 0335 – *Lindi*
481. Florence Bongiswa Ncapayi – 791105 0851 089 – Mkemane A/A, P O Box 46, Mount Frere, 5090 – *Bongiswa*
482. Pule Bradley Tau – 721122 6073 087 – 1056 Block DD, Soshanguve, 0152 – *Obakeng Bradley*
483. Maggie Rantobeng – 720625 0570 088 – P O Box 206, Motetema, 0743 – *Moshiane Maggie*
484. Susan Mary Poulson – 560926 0109 080 – P O Box 757, Sedgefield, 6573 – *Suzi Nosizwe*
485. Salon Nomthandazo Jiyane – 820814 0217 085 – P O Box 290, Ogies, 2230 – *Thandiwe Salome*
486. Edwin Legodi – 580908 5208 089 – 533 Block M, Soshanguve, 0152 – *Edwin Ratebogo*
487. Mandy Leigh Domingo – 780513 0071 082 – 13 Eleazar Street, Regents Park, Johannesburg, 2197 – *Imaan*
488. Vuyiswa Pita – 590602 0431 089 – Private Bag X6312, Engcobo, 5100 – *Vuyiswa Nokwandisa*
489. Nontsindiso Dlala – 790515 0361 080 – 22 Galena Street, Carletonville, 2499 – *Nomxolisi*
490. Fanie Ramotshela – 760910 6015 085 – 41 Calder Wood Road, Lonerock, Lonehill, 2062 – *Fanie Sello*
491. Jamaita Momadlozi Dlamini – 681129 0488 083 – 330 Malangeni Street, Ratanda Location, Heidelberg, 1441 – *Jutaita Nomadlozi*
492. Busisiwe Molly – 731118 0315 081 – 4679 Mbhelele Street, P O Lamontville, 4027 – *Busisiwe Sindisiwe*
493. Gaster Meyiwa – 341017 0274 086 – A823 Umlazi Township, Umlazi, 4031 – *Gaster Elizabeth*

494. Nkosingiphile Mabhololo Gumede – 730705 0383 084 – 59 Palmet Road, Sydenham –
Philile Prudence
495. Nozipho Carodene Mazinyo – 640213 0680 087 – Private Bag X514, Ixopo, 3276 –
Carodine Nozipho
496. Pani Christian Majozi – 610908 5624 081 – Private Bag X562, Highflats, 3308 – *Siphiwe
Christian*

No. 1491

17 October 2003

ALTERATION OF FORENAMES IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1992
(ACT NO. 51 OF 1992)

The Director-General has in respect of the following persons approved the alteration of their forenames printed in italics:

1. Nevekite Nogantsho – 540506 5757 086 – 4873 Tshepiso, Extension 1, Sharpeville, 1928 – *Nevertie*
2. Eric Chabeli – 570104 5823 083 – 3 Zama Close, Luyoville, Guguletu, - *Thabo*
3. T J Mokgoro – 480515 5736 083 – Private Bag X759, Pretoria, 0001 – *Tebogo Job*
4. Mauriesi Mauries – 450714 5503 082 – 50 Bloekom Avenue, Wellington, 7655 – *Morris*
5. Wafiq Van Boom – 760616 5106 086 – 68 Mayfield Village, 10 Abbot Road, Ottery, 7780 – *Warren Grant*
6. Thomas Mudau – 660611 5643 080 – 85 Madisha Street, Saulsville, 0008 – *Thomas Thinashake*
7. Paul Roux – 750817 5183 081 – 444 Victoria Street, Chatsworth, Arendsdale, 7353 – *Abdul-Baqee*
8. Natalie Colleen Parker – 760625 0077 085 – 58 Devon Street, Woodstock, 7925 – *Naeema*
9. Olivia Hendricks – 771210 0094 088 – 44 Loquat Avenue, Belhar, 7490 – *Ilhaam*
10. Meredith Marcelene Gush-Sapud – 770701 0231 085 – 8 Matsikama Street, Tafelsig, Mitchell's Plain, 7785 – *Mishkah*
11. Crizelda Abrahams – 760527 0101 081 – 87 Duncan Street, Parow Valley – *Shameegah*
12. Wesley Farmer – 750302 5086 089 – 6 St Babara Street, Montague Village, Retreat, 7945 – *Maruwaan*
13. Besina Felani Mawela – 380702 5184 081 – 14 Mthethwa Street, Kwa Thema – *Bazner Felani*
14. Yashmitha Ayoob – 771001 0046 081 – 15 Flagcastle Place, Castlehill, Newlands West, Durban, 4037 – *Shaakirah*
15. Erica Shireen Bihl – 790131 0146 081 – 110 Bonteheuwel Avenue, Bonteheuwel, 7764 – *Naseeruh*
16. Christian John Frederick Hendricks – 780822 5104 081 – 42 Hanekom Street, Kalksteentfontein, 7490 – *Dawood*
17. Cindy Barry – 790403 0275 081 – 15 Theresa Avenue, Camps Bay, Cape Town, 8001 – *Cindy Moore*
18. Craig Daniel O'Ryan – 780825 5224 080 – 36 Loganberry Street, Bonteheuwel, Cape Town, 7754 – *Qiyaam*
19. Nicolette Davids – 780902 0103 088 – 27 Elbe Street, Manenberg, 7764 – *Muniera*
20. Levina Gail Iqbal – 771230 0138 081 – 96 Mavis Road, Rylands Estate, Athlone, 7764 – *Shakeela*

21. Anthony Mark David Schulze – 791123 5182 087 – 3 Peach Court, Epping Street, Rugby – *Mohammad Ameer*
22. Megan Madhi – 791126 0047 080 – 10 Melkhout Street, Bonteheuwel, 7764 – *Malikah*
23. Dineo Mamasilo Matsoso – 741204 0293 086 – 869 Matlwangtlwang, Steynsrus, 9515 – *Dineo Alina*
24. Phemba Stiff Mthembu – 660102 5877 084 – Plot 7, 8th Avenue, Mid-Ennerdale, 1830 – *Themba Steve*
25. Busi Chrisellenar Nkabinde – 780525 0467 086 – 106 Nyaweni Street, Kwa Thema, 1575 – *Busi Chriselda*
26. Natalie Daphne Manuel – 680916 0163 083 – 3 Krag Avenue, Fleurhof, Florida, 1717 – *Nazlie*
27. Nompumelelo Choli – 730909 1282 085 – J 921-940, Ntlangano Street, Nyanga East – *Nompumelelo Maureen*
28. Makudu Mangwako Ramaila – 540421 0539 085 – 5414 Ivory Park, Midrand, 1685 – *Makudu Mangwako Anna*
29. Wendie Banothisile Ngwenya – 710916 0510 089 – 203 - 2nd Street, Solly's Building, Springs, 1560 – *Wendy Banothile*
30. Jabusile Agrineth Mahlangu – 660314 0333 084 – P O Box 2539, Mossel Bay, 6506 – *Jabulisile Agrineth*
31. Cordelia Mmekoe – 800905 0545 089 – 585 Van Der Walt Street, 202 Berea View, Pretoria, 0001 – *Boitumelo Cordelia*
32. Unozinyanga Nicolettha Letswalo – 691110 0504 085 – P O Box 5712, Siyabuswa, 0472 – *Nozinyanga Nicoletta*
33. Sehlong Sydney Tshwaane – 770101 6129 088 – P O Box 180, Gompies, 0631 – *Sydney Boye Lesiba*
34. Joseph Phalane – 760516 5602 086 – 143 Ramatsui Street, Saulsville, 0125 – *Joseph Mashita*
35. Babalile Gertrude Mhlanga – 590311 0317 088 – Unit 669, Tsutsumani Village, Alexandra, 2090 – *Babazile Gertrude*
36. Franciska Elizabeth Willemse – 770421 0083 085 – 72 Springbok Street, Theresapark – *Nawal*
37. Noluthando Notshuni – 650821 0701 088 – PO Box 97, Goedeheop, Citrusdal, 7340 – *Victoria Noluthando*
38. Malocha Stephina Seloma – 550826 0277 089 – P O Box 114, Olivedale, 2158 – *Malatsa Maeshela*
39. Jones Mashilo Khwele – 580318 5921 089 – 991 Block X, Mabopane – *Jonny Jones Mashilo*
40. Melissa René Hendricks – 760926 0109 088 – 216 Honey Heights, Honey Hills, Florida, 1709 – *Maleehah Melissa René*

41. Lynette Hendricks – 780925 0066 088 – 9 Recife Court, Surran Road, Hanover Park, Athlone, 7780 – *Lameez*
42. Joyce Mosela Molakeng – 730815 0642 080 – 122 Airport Park, Germiston, 1401 – *Mosela Joyce*
43. Bulelwa Patricia Tokoyi – 690917 0600 080 – W274, Site B, Khayelitsha, 7784 – *Noluvuyo Patricia*
44. Mlungiseleli Klaas – 680520 5849 082 – 110 Mahaluba Street, Kwanobuhle, 6242 – *Mlungiseleli Patrick*
45. Njokweni Mkuseli Tofu – 690808 6447 081 – 417 Zolani Park, Khayelitsha, 7784 – *Njokweni Method*
46. Ratsie Joseph Shoro – 541029 5746 081 – Private Bag X3, Wendywood, 2144 – *Ratsie Sesing Joseph*
47. Nomsa Malotana – 270901 0185 084 – P O Box 1726, Queenstown, 5320 – *Autlia Nomsa*
48. Yangile Victoria Mbangi – 580305 0918 087 – 34 Agnew Street, Carletonville, 2500 – *Victoria Vangile*
49. Alpheus Karabo Ngoako – 741109 0969 082 – P O Box 215, Bamokgoko, 0432 – *Alpheus Ntshebeleng*
50. Philisiwe Prudence Zungu – 731014 0628 088 – P O Box 286, Mahlabathini, 3887 – *Prudence Philisiwe*
51. Sivuyile Collin Gija – 661017 5631 084 – 54 Halt Road, Discom, Elsies River, 7490 – *Sivuyile*
52. Yvonne Nokuzola Somtsewu – 651122 0733 083 – NY 12 No 49, Guguletu, 7750 – *Zozo Nokuzola*
53. Mmabotse Sinah Matlala – 640517 0731 082 – P O Box 20, Rebone, 0617 – *Mabotse Sinah*
54. Willem Hendrik Otto – 390212 5093 082 – 71 Gillespie, 1004 Capalla, Durban, 4000 – *Vassillios Victoras*
55. Nomusa Grace Zulu – 790526 0722 080 – P O Box 2348, Empangeni, 3886 – *Grace Nomusa Khonzaphi*
56. Wumbulani Victor Mulaudzi – 801107 5412 089 – 9 Palema Section, P O Katlehong, 1431 – *Humbulani Victor*
57. Thoko Tamari Makofane – 770810 1122 084 – Department of Home Affairs, Private Bag X11264, Nelspruit, 1200 – *Thoko Ntombikayise*
58. Didimacane Suelene Rakosa – 740428 0372 084 – 15049/11 Buthe Street, Extension 6, Kagiso, Krugersdorp, 1745 – *Didimalang Sue*
59. Jeanet Mokgobavibe Moleleman – 650216 0626 080 – 8744 Thobejane Street, Extension 3, Dobsonville, 1863 – *Polena Mokgobadibe*
60. Philda Nomaliethu Tofile – 600626 0677 084 – 3016 Braamfischer, Dobsonville, 1865 – *Philda Nomawethu*

61. Hilbra Jabran M Ndlovu – 720217 5535 082 – House 33/10644, Extension 3, Dobsonville, Soweto, 1868 – *Maxwell Dali*
62. Florence Thutlwa – 510116 0549 086 – 9301 Kagiso II, Krugersdorp, 1744 – *Florence Gasefele*
63. Mmasedi Malepyane Lenyai – 521206 0905 086 – 250 Block D, Mabopane, 0190 – *Mamasedi Malefsane Bago*
64. Mamariti Mokoena – 611010 0566 083 – 373 Gelukwaarts, Kroonstad, 9500 – *Lydia Mamariti*
65. Phindile Carol Ndlovu – 780901 0961 081 – 32 Mountainrise Drive, Pietermaritzburg, 3206 – *Siphindile*
66. Maria Manne – 570430 0753 086 – 374 Block 4, Mabopane, 0190 – *Mapaseka Maria*
67. Kufeni Nelson Mndebele – 530917 5217 082 – 517 Mofokeng Section, Katlehong, 1432 – *Boy Nelson*
68. Mathakane Elisa Hlalele – 730102 0660 085 – 74 Dolomite Street, Carletonville, 2499 – *Tankiso Elisa*
69. Kearabetswe Rina Gaobuse – 690617 0697 082 – R389 Khutsong Township, Carletonville, 2499 – *Kebuwang Rina*
70. Victoria Thathi – 690403 1016 089 – Room D40, Hostel 4, West Driefontein Gold Mine, Carletonville, 2499 – *Nothembile Victoria*
71. Modiswapula Valerie Phoi – 740110 0700 080 – P O Box 3005, Madibogo, 8655 – *Mmapula Vallery*
72. Noxolo Chenya – 751112 0824 080 – R139 Ditau Street, Freedom Park, Boksburg, 1460 – *Noxolo Nolusanda*
73. Kealeboga Audrey Ogotseng – 790917 5560 080 – Department of Home Affairs, Private Bag X82064, Rustenburg, 0300 – *Kealeboga Aubrey*
74. Rivalani Mathebula – 760928 0952 087 – P O Box 1990, Giyani, 0826 – *Rivalani Lillian*
75. Tlhogokgolo Philemon Rabothata – 790505 6230 082 – Stand No 1408, Vlaklaagte No. 1, Mkobola, Siyabuswa, 0472 – *Thabakgolo Philemon*
76. John Modingoana – 770308 5875 088 – 637 Sedibeng Section, Tembisa, 1632 – *Teboho John*
77. Abegail Mamote Maroga – 781227 0812 085 – P O Box 4311, Halfway House, 1685 – *Charlotte Mammoto*
78. Johann Laubscher Du Plooy – 750504 5068 088 – P O Box 88, Fontainebleau, 2032 – *Juan Laubscher*
79. Gadija Jasson – 751023 0231 087 – 19 Thomas Street, Valhalla Park, 7490 – *Rochelle*
80. John Anyane Mohubedu – 630901 5379 083 – 663 Nhlazeni Section, Tembisa – *John Hanyane*

81. Christene Michelle Koen – 750730 0215 081 – 17 Orion Street, Pine Place, Meltonrose, Eerste River, 7100 – *Michelle Christene*
82. Busani Gumede – 760323 6014 084 – U516 Umlazi Township, P O Umlazi, 4031 – *Busani Edson*
83. Ntombomhlaba Mtwa – 760612 1276 080 – J180 Nyanga East, Nyanga, - *Nokuphumla*
84. Mmatshabi Matilda Mmatli – 711205 0936 083 – House No 811, Jericho Village, Odi – *Mmatshabi Matildah Winny*
85. Dhuhle Maureen Mkhwanazi – 751225 0580 088 – Emthebeni Area, Ndwendwe – *Thulile Maureen*
86. Albertina Khuzwayo – 411010 0755 084 – U14 Vumbuka Squater, Camp, Vosloorus – *Albertina Bongiwe*
87. Farishta Neevandra Mansingh – 860927 0104 086 – 122 Mallinson Road, Asherville, 4091 – *Farishta*
88. Sameer Khan – 840411 5272 086 – 107 Chatsworth Main Road, Umhlathuzana Township, 4092 – *Mohamed Sameer*
89. Gladys Tshalong – 601203 0728 082 – P O Box 1322, Standerton, 2430 – *Gladys Mamasana*
90. Thomas Gelumusa Zulu – 761220 5531 085 – P O Box 119, Cato Ridge, 3680 – *Thomas Celumusa*
91. Noncikane Francis Gwa – 480229 0490 080 – P O Box 49, Indwe, 5445 – *Nozuko Francis*
92. Telforo Sebenzile Dabula – 510706 5686 089 – Private Bag X5015, Matla Coalmine, 2271 – *Telford Zenzile*
93. Masixole Sygnet Soga – 591228 5778 081 – 171 Mqwebedu Avenue, Zweletemba, 6852 – *Masixole Cygnet*
94. Dina Magdalena Kriel – 671016 0098 081 – 1 Mimosa Court, Robenson Street, Mafikeng, 2745 – *Maryam*
95. Patricia Mgijima – 711003 0917 082 – 61-11th Avenue, Alexandra, 2090 – *Patricia Lizeka*
96. Candis Lee Valentine – 760829 0166 084 – 32 Suurbessie Street, The Ridge, Stellenbosch, 7600 – *Cauthar*
97. Natasha Beryldine Van Der Ross – 811113 0112 086 – 10D Thames Walk, Manenberg, 7764 – *Shahieda*
98. Jacqueline Simon – 800105 0097 088 – 13 Hector Street, Valhalla Park, 7490 – *Shariefa*
99. Tania Hartley – 790316 0097 083 – 150 Royal Road, Maitland – *Tasneem*
100. Nodabosi Mjajubana – 591122 0976 081 – 939 Khubheka Street, Thokoza – *Nodabosi Nolundi*
101. Moses Ntshangase – 460203 5370 088 – P O Box 35, Plessislaer, 3216 – *Moses Mozi Kamsende*
102. Kabelo Jeffrey Kgatwe – 710222 5931 085 – P O Box 1, Lerato, 2880 – *Mogapi Geofrey*

103. Novusumzi Sopazi – 620321 0920 082 – P O Box 31, Mt Frere – *Kholiswa*
104. Nomfundo Vonya – 721128 1280 087 – Room 51, Hostel 3, Western Deep Levels Gold Mine, Carletonville, 2499 – *Nosiyabonga*
105. Lester Grant Weitz – 821007 5173 085 – 5 Gierdien Street, Cleary Estate, Port Elizabeth, 6059 – *La-Eeq*
106. Mswazi Patrick Ngubeni – 711127 5512 083 – P O Box 1045, Sun City, 0316 – *Phumelela Patrick*
107. Motshwanetse Margaret Makaleng – 520908 0254 081 – 1808 Block L, Soshanguve, 0152 – *Margareth Dimakatso*
108. Vusi Amos Mngomezulu – 1979.09.01 – 1498 Comrade Street, Bluegumview, Duduza, 1496 – *Bafana Amos*
109. Keadimilwe Valencia Tihole – 731126 0704 089 – 36 Soetdoring Street, Potchefstroom, 2530 – *Keadimilwe Valentia*
110. Sibusiso Sydwell Mposula – 680416 6279 082 – 310 Dunstaple Height, Dunstaple Crescent, Reservoir Hills, 4091 – *Sibusiso Tito Africa*
111. Blance Gouws – 800103 0232 086 – 11 Lakeview, Kings Avenue, Windsorwest, Randburg, 2194 – *Blanche*
112. Montibinje Mtonjeni – 470702 0512 089 – 49 Ngqobe Street, Extension 4, Mfuleni – *Nolisoni Nontibinje*
113. Patricia Ngojana – 700403 0414 085 – 9245B Lebona Street, Orlando West, Killarney, 1804 – *Phindiwe*
114. Nadesh Moorges Gangan – 790529 5179 082 – 13 - 4th Avenue, Cravenby Estate, Elsies River, 7490 – *Brandon*
115. Heideline Thompson – 781104 0091 087 – 1 Kreef Court, Hout Bay – *Shihaam*
116. Shaun Du Preez – 800331 5121 083 – 6 Awabash Road, Sherwood Paark, Manenberg, 7764 – *Shierag*
117. Berenice Alice Baxter – 750128 0171 083 – 10B Renoster Walk, Manenberg, 7764 – *Badronesa*
118. Desiree Charmaine Miller – 801205 0145 082 – 57 Blombos Street, Lentegour, Mitchell's Plain, 7785 – *Nadeemah*
119. Joseph Mninindawo Veto – 720308 5671 082 – 72 Acacia Street, Philippi East, Mitchell's Plain, 7785 – *Mninimzi Joseph*
120. Nyameka Gloria Nakani – 820523 0616 085 – 3031 Mbovane street, Village 4, Philippi, 7784 – *Tamara*
121. Judith Samukelisiwe Khuzwayo – 740813 0469 081 – P O Box 382, Ingwavuma, 3968 – *Judith Samukelisiwe Salenzeni*

122. Simon Setau Modiba – 781229 5470 083 – 467 Block F, Soshanguve, 0152 – *Simon Setabo*
123. Mvuso Nkwenkwe – 840208 5684 082 – P O Box 42, Holly Cross, Flagstaff, 4811 – *Mvuzo*
124. Mthandeni Sunday Biyela – 800420 5796 083 – P O Box 97, Nkandla, 3855 – *Magie Mthandeni*
125. Sibongiseni Mbhende Dlamini – 760131 5568 087 – P O Box 82014, Enseleni, 3882 – *Sibongiseni Mshana*
126. Phindiwe Ntlebi – 760128 0698 083 – P O Box 141, Queenstown, 5320 – *Phindiwe Tembela*
127. Andiswa Mtelekisi – 761115 0905 088 – P O Box 12125, Thembaletu, 6530 – *Nobulelani*
128. Malesela Daniel Sebelebele – 520828 5772 087 – P O Box 782982, Sandton, 2146 – *Miggow Daniel Moshitoana*
129. Anthea Michelle Abrahams – 811108 0132 084 – 311 Manenberg Avenue, Manenberg, 7764 – *Aniqah*
130. Monique Kim Fredericks – 810815 0084 088 – 18 Trematon Street, Garlendale, Athlone, 7764 – *Moenifah*
131. Suehana Maharaj – 810707 0168 088 – 218 Varsity Drive, Reservoir, Hills, Durban, 4091 – *Suehanaa*
132. Katriena Filex – 830617 0279 080 – 60 Gembuk Street, Kleinvele, Eerste River, 7100 – *Catherine*
133. Franssoka Visagie – 820208 5260 085 – P O Box 17, Breerivier – *Francois*
134. Bongwe Cecilia Ramotsie – 800411 0487 083 – 11754 Constantia, Kroonstad, 9499 – *Bongwe Patricia*
135. Xolela Skali – 781018 5456 089 – 200767 Allan Boesak Street, Makhaya, Khayelitsha, 7784 – *Xolela Bethwell*
136. Jeremia Mphikeleli Masina – 820617 5353 080 – 2606 Extension 6, Mzinoni, Bethal, 2310 – *Jeremia Aaron*
137. Khumbuzile Kayise – 710914 0981 087 – P O Box 1158, Harding, 4680 – *Kumbuzile Cynthia*
138. Wiseman Joji – 750203 6243 085 – Hibiscus Coast Municipality, Private Bag X5, Port Edward, 4295 – *Luvo Wiseman*
139. Molatlhegi Sarel Zonza – 771201 5349 080 – 2521 Khutsong Township, Carletonville – *Monie Darlington*
140. Thembisa Mazaleni – 750304 1117 082 – Room 8, Hostel 3, Blyvooruitsig Gold Mine, Carletonville, 2502 – *Nophelo*
141. Mphephu Given Mathye – 780221 0300 085 – P O Box 1895, Sibasa, 0970 – *Joyce Mkatoko*
142. Humbulani Ratshalingwa – 730424 5049 084 – P O Box 1857, Sibasa, 0970 – *Humbulani Tyson*

143. Mmanare Manny – 310630 0179 084 – 528 Rakuba Street, Mapetla, P O Kwa Xuma, 1868 – *Festina Mmanare*
144. Likina Nesi Zwane – 731122 0726 081 – P O Box 3780, Witbank, 1035 – *Nurse Christine*
145. Burger Van Rooyen – 780719 5016 085 – 11E Royal Road, Muizenberg, Cape Town, 7945 – *Brenden Burger*
146. Parvathy Isaiah – 780204 0081 087 – 14 Detroit Street, Havenside, Chatsworth, Durban, 4092 – *Sandy*
147. Abednego Gqilisabo Hlongwane – 680719 5418 084 – 16126 Mamelodi East, P O Rethabile, Pretoria, 0122 – *Abednego*
148. Stephanie Brenner – 751113 0238 081 – 5E Viljoen Walk, Parkwood Estate, 7945 – *Shameelah*
149. Shemorné Tamrin Van Schalkwyk – 801107 0103 089 – 23 Argyll Street, Goodwood Park, Goodwood, 7459 – *Shermorné Tamrin*
150. Ramadumetia Rebecca Radebe – 670508 0507 088 – P O Box 899, Leshoane, 0724 – *Ramadumetja Rebecca*
151. Lucas Mogale – 621006 5074 089 – 7 Namune Street, Atteridgeville, 0008 – *Ngwako Khaolapulamokadi Lucas*
152. Dorahlo Dorcas Thembi Simelane – 621021 0793 088 – Private Bag X4505, Pietermaritzburg, 3200 – *Thembi Dorah Dorcas*
153. Mtshabi Apolonia Sibuyi – 700803 0621 086 – 11075 Mswati Street, Tsakane, 1550 – *Motshabi Apolonia*
154. Maria Mzobe – 280213 0126 086 – PO Box 63, Ozwathini – *Maria Hletshwase*
155. Simao Manzeze – 550506 5214 085 – 16 Monikana Street, Saaiplaas, Virginia, 9430 – *Nsapho Simao*
156. Francinah Elizabeth Lydia Dikhing – 611215 0616 081 – 6406 Elliot Nkala Street, Ikageng, Potchefstroom, 2531 – *Dikeledi Francinah*
157. Thulisile Princess Ngubo – 740404 0556 083 – 21 Guards Brook, Brookdale, Phoenix, 4068 – *Princess Thulisile*
158. Simon Mtshawuyeni Sangoma – 680616 6564 082 – Room 634, Sthelena No. 2, Welkom, 9460 – *Simon Mtshawuteni*
159. Mhlangabezi Makubalo – 650101 7751 083 – 2450 Nu 7, Mdantsane, East London, 5219 – *Mhlangabezi Simon*
160. Tholumuzi Hlalanathi Trevor Truman Ngwenya – 570413 5843 086 – PO Box 712, Maraisburg – *Tholumuzi Trevor*
161. Lebalele Menqe – 721212 5364 087 – P O Box 417, Sizwe Street, Langaville, Tsakane, 1548 – *Thomas Lebalele*

162. Thokozile Nylon Hadebe – 560822 0753 086 – 9 Thomas Street, Brenthurst, Brakpan, 1541 – *Thokozile Jennifer*
163. Johannes Mashapa Bopape – 650208 5732 088 – House Number 51, Zone 1, Seshego, 0742 – *Shaolyn Mashapa*
164. Mareyi Reymond Lekgoro – 721223 5582 081 – P O Box 504, Lefalane, 0741 – *Marei Raymond*
165. Jambasa Othaniel Mushwana – 500419 5634 081 – PO Box 1572, Tzaneen, 0850 – *Othaniel Jambasa*
166. Mmapho Mary Ramadie – 420814 0309 084 – 25 Cathrine Road, Fontainblue, Randburg, 2194 – *Mmampho*
167. Hlapana Batsoenyegile Mkonto – 500930 0247 083 – 1470 Hlomela Street, Daveyton, 1520 – *Yvonne Hlapana*
168. David Yiba – 650118 5745 081 – P O Box 764, King William's town, 5600 – *Dumisane David*
169. Jezille Muriel Samuels – 780312 0179 080 – 54 Woodlawn Crescent, Rosehill, 4051 – *Jezelle Muriel*
170. Motsoeneng Solomon Mokoteli – 710118 5170 080 – 409 Mosiliki Section, P O Katlehong – *Mokoteli Solomon*
171. Ditaba Simon Mahlatsi – 470720 5288 083 – Block 5, Room 2, Krematart Street, Eldorado Park, 1812 – *Saeed*
172. Luvuyo Godfrey Magengenene – 720923 5561 081 – 1438 Shenge Street, P Q Kwa Xuma, Soweto, 1868 – *Luvuyo Godfrey*
173. Bekuyice Petrus Mkhize – 311002 5137 088 – P O Box 471, Bothas Hill, 3666 – *Bekuyise Petrus*
174. Michael Vusi Dyantyi – 821109 5287 087 – 1394 Godlo Street, Bekkersdal, 1779 – *Vusumzi Michael*
175. Hethennngton Tshuma – 800605 6165 086 – 300 Silver Oaks, 67 Louis Botha Avenue, Houghton, 2198 – *Hetherington*
176. Eric Mthembu – 750305 5486 084 – Private Bag X1014, Richards Bay – *Sfiso Eric*
177. Henry Moses Bergman – 710824 5637 081 – 84 Kudu Avenue, Lotusriver, 9941 – *Hashim*
178. Charl Stuart – 701009 5718 088 – 33 Linaria Street, Lentegour, Mitchell's Plain, 7785 – *Sharief*
179. Rosalina Lang – 540705 0679 085 – 26 Britain Way, Strandfontein Village, 7798 – *Roselina Eileen*
180. Ranoswen Joshua Masisi – 540527 5679 088 – P O Box 60, Saulspoort, 0362 – *Ramosweu Joshua*
181. Maria Magdalena Naqvi – 760214 0176 088 – 4 Major Road, Olifantsfontein, 1666 – *Thaira*

182. Shanthly Ali – 820516 0024 086 – 38 Parkhurst, 609 Parkhurst Street, Sunnyside, Pretoria, 0002 – *Zahira Yasmeeen*
183. Mzokhona Zakwe – 810128 5346 084 – Room 239, Denver Mens Hostel, Main Reef Road, Johannesburg, 2094 – *Mthokozisi*
184. Aloko Nancy Movundlela – 800622 0525 082 – 399 Zone 2, Winnie Mandela Section, Tembisa, 1632 – *Mamma Vemie*
185. Odysseus Mantingana – 760424 5719 085 – 7687 Orlando West, P O Orlando – *Odysseus Bazooka*
186. Ntombebandia Ndevu – 780514 0557 088 – P O Box 2625, King William's town – *Ntombebandla Priscillar*
187. Masodana Tandekile Tuntulwana – 701223 6138 085 – P O Box 6046, Pretoria, 0001 – *Madodana Tandekile Mavo*
188. Nirmala Pillay – 690531 0604 081 – 32 Crocus Road, Asherville, Durban, 4091 – *Urvasi*
189. Siviwe Menziwa – 740705 1011 088 – 14 Diamond Street, Buffalo Flats, East London, 5201 – *Vivian*
190. Faith Qula Qulu – 700911 0977 083 – Stand 9877, Extension 14, Embalenhle – *Faith Bongeka*
191. Morake Joseph Malatsi – 580212 5415 08 7 – 13 Sering Avenue, Extension 13, The Orchards – *Ramorake Joseph*
192. Griet Swarts – 301225 0902 089 – Naasdrif Plaas, Private Bag X2, Vredendal, 8160 – *Magrieta*
193. Charnelle Adams – 800813 0138 089 – 10 Abraham Lane, Steenberg, 7945 – *Zay-Yaan*
194. Sheron Yolande Bremmer – 810721 0278 086 – 133 Kilomanjaro Street, Tafelsig, Mitchell's Plain, 7780 – *Shihaam*
195. Johannes Titus – 810709 5194 085 – 45 Vygie Street, Blomnek, De Rust, 6650 – *Johan Jerome*
196. Tshoganetso Merga Mongale – 800823 0678 083 – 29 Park Street, Randfontein – *Tshoganetso Merga Jeannette*
197. Alana Millecent Abrahams – 800419 0104 087 – 7 Austin Street, Beacon Valley, Mitchell's Plain, 7785 – *Ayesha*
198. Clifford Victor Naaidoo – 750602 5030 080 – 25 Haywood Road, Rondebosch East, 7780 – *Ziyaad*
199. Tina Tracey Levy – 760531 0206 080 – 43 Bradford Close, Parklands, 7441 – *Tamiya Tina*
200. Tariq Anthony – 750529 5267 083 – 10 Gross Road, Penlyn Estate, 7780 – *John*
201. Levona Fortune – 790326 0032 089 – 11 Sentinel Street, New Tafelsig, Mitchell's Plain, 7785 – *Labeequah*

202. Magalutchmee Wahab – 770124 0037 081 - House 340, Road 701, Montford, Chatsworth - *Mischka*
203. Carenza Veronica Paulse – 790116 0088 086 – 36 Lansry Walk, Hanover Park, 7780 – *Aakielah*
204. Ismail Moyce – 820314 5228 088 – 3 Pine Court, Rus Street, Vredepark, Johannesburg, 2001 – *Michael Ethan*
205. Dhanapalan Chetty – 830715 5257 083 – 141 Madrona Drive, Treance Park, Verulam, 4340 – *Keroshan*
206. Michiline Tania Jacobs – 770508 0124 081 – 12 Albermarle Street, Hazendal, Athlone, 7764 – *Qanitah*
207. Phyllis Gertruida Kleinhans – 810702 0234 089 – P O Box 34753, Faunasig, Bloemfontein, 9325 – *Krestel Gertruida*
208. Nicolette Rosenkrantz – 780701 0108 083 - Department of Home Affairs, Private Bag X11, Wynberg, 7824 – *Nadia*
209. Christopher Peter Basson – 821116 5111 084 – House 64, Brandvlei Prison, Private Bag X3064, Worcester, 6849 – *Christopher Peter*
210. Sandy Carmel Johnson – 801021 0175 080 – 69 Nelson Road, Southdale, 2091 – *Carmelle Starr*
211. Phungu Phungu Jackson Nxilolo – 650113 5502 087 – 221 Mandela Village, Katlehong, 1432 – *Phumzile Elliot*
212. Tshepo Kandridge Lebang – 811125 5338 086 – 78 Phooko Section, P O Katlehong, 1431 – *Tshepo*
213. Maipato Mlobeli – 471019 0607 085 – 2156 Xaba Street, Tokoza, 1421 – *Theresia Maipato*
214. Markus Hendry Tlhapi – 590121 5850 086 – 7392 Tsotetsi Street, Thokoza, 1426 – *Seako Marcus*
215. Megan Joslyn September – 750907 0136 083 – 32 Clivia Crescent, West End, Port Elizabeth, 6059 – *Mishqah*
216. Anthony Allieze De Klerk – 770905 5066 087 – P O Box 183, Koue Bokkeveld, 6836 – *Anthony Latif*
217. Fytjie Frederiks – 750820 0213 085 – P O Box 142, Calvinia – *Sophie*
218. Mark Lindsay – 790806 5099 084 – 9 Snapdragon, Lenteguur, Mitchell's Plain, 7785 – *Maliq*
219. Ashleen Salomons – 830321 0237 087 – 1A Eric's Walk, Parkwood Estate, 7945 – *Aamina*
220. René Maasdorp De Villiers – 830120 5217 080 – P O Box 155, Addo, Port Elizabeth, 6105 – *Jacques René*
221. Lydia Vilakazi – 800426 0705 086 – 51 Martinus Street, Alberton, 1449 – *Lorraine Lydia*

222. Muphuluse Prestian Mokoena – 820608 5784 085 – 421 Katlehong Gardens, Kwenzekile, 1431 – *Muphuluse Chrestian*
223. Mogammed Armien Hendricks – 840218 5160 082 – 9 Connemara Road, Golf Links Estate, Wynberg, 7800 – *Mohammed Amin*
224. Najmiea Johnson – 830714 0108 086 – B1 Speler Street, Idas Valley, Stellenbosch, 7600 – *Najmia*
225. Justine Adams – 810816 0086 081 – 136 Coronation Road, Maitland, 7405 – *Aqeefah*
226. Natasha Samantha Abrahams – 770830 0041 085 – Plot 308, 3rd Avenue, Ennerdale – *Nazneen*
227. Brayn carlo Hendricks – 840507 5241 086 – 135 Symphony Avenue, Steenberg, 7945 – *Bryan Carlo*
228. Alistair Douglas Jaftha – 770201 5228 087 – 6 Kimruss Loch Road, Kenilworth, 7780 – *Alistair Sheruzayedien*
229. Makhoaloa Portia Madiela – 750217 0779 084 – Crookes Brothers, P O Box 600, Grabouw, 7160 – *Nonkosithandile Portia*
230. Mashilo Moses Chirwa – 300411 5153 081 – 38 Mamahlola Street, Atteridgeville, 0008 – *Moses Bennette Mashilo*
231. Nomusa Nyembe – 620120 0118 089 – PO Box 614, Nongoma, 3950 – *Thembi Eunice*
232. Mfana Philemon Mkhathswa – 590412 5728 087 – P O Box 86, Sidlamafa, 1332 – *Mfana Philemon Mathuba*
233. Abednego Fortein – 720312 6283 087 – 3570 Lower Crossroads, Phillipi, 7785 – *Andile Abednego*
234. Eldina Bonziwa Tonjeni – 420821 0338 088 - C731B, Site C, Khayelitsha, 7784 – *Boniswa Eldina*
235. Thandi Catherine Makhaye – 140603 0152 084 – 710 Mpela Street, Dube Village, 1800 – *Nomakhawuza Catherine*
236. Edmond Sipho Nsele – 611027 5421 080 – P O Box 60313, Port Shepstone, 4240 – *Edmund Sipho*
237. Andile Matomane – 790928 5654 088 – B6 Mali Crescent, Khayelitsha, 7784 – *Andile Toto*
238. Gezani Wilson Makhuvele – 580104 5779 085 – 15 Barkston Drive, Blairgowrie, Randburg, 2194 – *Tshepo Doctor*
239. Libazakhe Absolom Mbutho – 491109 5582 080 – Kwa-Cele Township, Umzinto, 4200 – *Zibazakhe Absolom*
240. Jutaitha Thembi Dubazane – 510923 0584 082 – 2438 Lindokuhle, New Township, Standerton, 2430 – *Thembi Judith*

241. Mohlabane Abram Duiker – 711026 5533 083 – 6141 K6, Kutloanong, Odendaalsrus, 9483 –
Abram
242. Vuyisile Timothy Sibaca – 661121 5319 086 – P O Box 18433, Wynberg, 7724 – *Vuyisile*
243. Nomonde Sylvia Njengele – 1954.01.01 – Pres Brand No. 5, Room E54, Welkom, 9460 –
Nogain Silvia
244. Judy Ngobeni – 1977.03.06 – French College, House 25, Witbank, 1035 – *Judy Lindiwe*
245. Popoe Paul Raphephe – 611102 0709 084 – 15 AEC Township, Kroonstad, 9499 – *Ramokanata Paul*
246. Thenjiwe Michael Phiri – 801113 0590 085 – P O Box 1805, Tongaat, 4400 – *Thenjiwe Beauty*
247. Zenomea Spies – 230606 0367 082 – De Oude Renbaan, 4 - 7th Avenue, Paarl-South, 7646 –
Zenobia
248. Topisa Angeline Shirinda – 751105 1269 081 – Kgomo Kgomo, Moretele – *Angelinah*
249. Tsandzeka Guetta Maluleke – 700317 5707 089 – 5697B Zolile Street, Zone 5, Diepkloof, P O Diepkloof, 1864 – *Mdunwazi Guetta*
250. Butine Mtemjane – 370707 5577 087 – 610 Wahabane Street, Lynnville, Emalahleni, 1089 –
Butine Jim
251. Patricia Teboyo Kumalo – 730902 0400 089 – House 258, Jouberton, Klerksdorp, 2576 –
Patricia Tebogo
252. Jan Gous – 780501 5191 088 – P O Box 88, Calvimia, 8190 – *Ian*
253. Jennifer Matsialiso Rosina Ranaka – 680107 0571 083 – 2102 Mapetla Extension, P O Tshiawelo, 1818 – *Jennifer Matshidiso Rosina*
254. Mosetsangape Constance Sepalamele – 640129 0765 084 – Department Of Home Affairs, Private Bag X525, Ganyesa, 8613 – *Mosetsanagape Constance*
255. France Nduduzi Sithole – 760404 6697 084 – South African Embassy, Dublin 12 – *Mduduzi Frans*
256. Zandile Fikile Nkwane – 621021 0441 084 – P O Box 14, West Falia – *Mosibudi Merriam*
257. Jan Maebela – 531125 5488 088 – 26800 Extension 8, Mamelodi East, P O Rethabile, Pretoria, 0122 – *Jan Mokone Blessing*
258. Linda Vatiswa Mzalisi – 740711 0533 080 – P O Box 160, Garsfontein, 0042 – *Vatiswa Linda*
259. Philipos John Seloane – 710402 5466 080 – P O Box 51, Driekop, 1129 – *Philipus Jones*
260. Weziwe Zoliswa Matolweni – 610110 0231 083 – Private Bag X117, Pretoria, 0001 – *Weziwe Zoliswa*
261. Nodiyala Mpakana – 570101 2369 086 – G Hostel, Room 11/2, Thabong, Welkom, 9463 –
Nodiyala Nophenshene

262. Mericia Martha Mtintsilana – 370824 0263 082 – P O Box 12477, Katlehong, 1432 – *Mericia Martha Nomakhosazana*
263. Noxolo Peacegirl Manyaka-Nyaka – 751010 1260 082 – No 5 Assembly Court, 67 Roeland Street, Cape Town, 8000 – *Noxolo Busisiwe*
264. Daphne Ndala – 730827 0326 085 – 1764 L, Soshanguve, 0152 – *Daphney*
265. Usenzosakhe Maxwell Cele – 710430 5388 087 – H458 Umlazi, P O Umlazi, 4031 – *Senzosakhe Maxwell*
266. Vuyisile Nqabeni – 330510 5081 087 – P O Box 425, Qumbu – *Vuyisile Hamilton*
267. Bongiwe Ethel Simayile – 771025 0921 084 – 4459 Letebele Street, Rocklands, Bloemfontein, 9323 – *Nokuphumla Bongiwe Ethel*
268. Paulus Melcome Bembe – 781219 5492 088 – 624 Mahabane Street, Lynville, Witbank – *Melcome Vusi Paulos*
269. Abraham Johannes Mohapi – 770921 5752 089 – 3122 Makgasane Street, Bloemfontein – *Abram Johannes*
270. Ngwanasenana Magampa – 770701 0775 081 – 13 Palma Nova, Argyl Street, Germiston, 1400 – *Ivy Ngwanasenana*
271. Dibuseng Margaret Mpeoa – 770815 0652 080 – P O Box 168, Letlhabile, 0264 – *Maki Dibuseng*
272. Vuyiswa Molaoa – 740816 0459 085 – P O Box 1368, Mooi Nooi, 0325 – *Nomkhuseli Vuyiswa*
273. Nomfundo Qweshia – 770612 0347 088 – NY5, Room 100, Gugulethu, 7750 – *Nomnikelo Beauty*
274. Ndaheni Sevensgwani Mavundza – 560130 0612 082 – P O Box 2645, Giyani, 0826 – *Sevensgwani Ana*
275. Nontobeko Kontsiwe – 781210 0634 089 – Room C296 B, Site C, Khayelitsha, 7784 – *Nosiseko*
276. Nomagcisa Portia Ntsondwa – 701028 0165 087 – 1354B, Site C, Khayelitsha, 7784 – *Portia Nobantu*
277. Nokutula Mbeneto – 770502 0666 084 – No. C3885 Matshoba Street, Wallacedene, Kraaifontein – *Nolonwaba*
278. Dauralle Leonia Assur – 761208 0088 086 – 10 Gousblom Crescent, Belhar, 7490 – *Daurelle Leonia*
279. Leon Christopher Solomons – 770903 5229 086 – 22 Spoonbill Road, Seawind, 7945 – *Mohammed Lughmaan*
280. Madisa Otsile Ramagoffu – 751004 5318 087 – 1704 Zone 9, Meadowlands, 1852 – *Madisa Modisaotsile*

281. Qondani Nozukile Vimbayo – 571109 0244 085 – Cross Road Location, Peddie, 5640 –
Ntombizandile Nozukile
282. Mabilia Mokgothu – 560520 0824 085 – P O Box 99, Motswedi, 2870 – *Maria Magauta*
283. Siyabonga Dlamini – 810103 6076 089 – 89 Limehill Crescent, Hillgrove – *Siyabonga Cyril*
284. Cicibele Tobhi Ntuli – 660213 0291 088 – Department of Home Affairs, Private Bag X11264,
Nelspruit, 1200 – *Cicibele Tobhi Mellydia*
285. Zawele Rosemary Seutlwadi – 810226 0449 083 – House 6627, Extension 9, Khuma Location,
Stilfontein, 2551 – *Zanele Rosemary*
286. Amoslina Senathi Fisha – 540322 0811 088 – P O Box 11410, Tramshed, Pretoria, 0126 –
Senathi
287. Fabile Johannes Mokoisa – 570914 5852 084 – P O Box 3283, Sesheng, 8447 – *Eabile Johannes*
288. Florah Verageh Mkhonto – 770620 0402 084 – P O Box 714, Lulekani, 1392 – *Florah Verah*
289. Mapapa Kekana – 281119 0157 089 – 6192 Section R, Mamelodi West, Pretoria – *Mapapa*
Lecia
290. Michael Sello Molefe – 680406 5356 080 – 409 Northgraston, 16 Frances Street, Yeoville, 2198
– *Sello*
291. Martha Ma-Makitiki Mofokeng – 641002 0424 086 – 42 Pretoria Avenue, Lyllelton, 0157 –
Martha Mamokete
292. Solly Diokane – 671019 5560 089 – P O Box 444, Zeerust, 2865 – *Ratlhabi Solly*
293. Mpatle Nicodemus Mashishi – 451218 5451 085 – P O Box 569, Hammanskraal, 0400 – *Mpatle*
Nicodemus

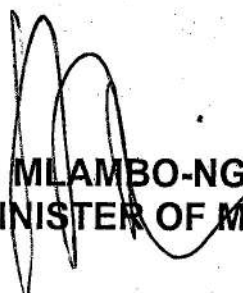
**DEPARTMENT OF MINERALS AND ENERGY
DEPARTEMENT VAN MINERALE EN ENERGIE**

No. 1477

17 October 2003

MINES AND WORKS ACT, 1956 (ACT NO 27 OF 1956)**DECLARATION OF WORK IN THE NATIONAL INTEREST**

Under section 9(1)(f) of the Mines and Works Act, 1956 (Act No. 27 of 1956). I, Phumzile Mlambo-Ngcuka, Minister of Minerals and Energy, hereby declare that in my opinion the performance on Sundays of work details, which appear in the Schedule hereto, is necessary in the national interest for a period of two years from 10 August 2003.



**P. MLAMBO-NGCUKA
MINISTER OF MINERALS AND ENERGY**

SCHEDULE*Description of work*

All mining operations.

Description of mine

The mine known as So Ver on the farms Doornkloof, Sover, Spitzkop and farm 89, situated in the Magisterial District of Barkly West, Northern Cape Province and being worked by So Ver Mine (Pty) Ltd, P O Box 425, Barkly West, 8265.

No. 1478

17 October 2003

**MINES AND WORKS ACT, 1956
(ACT NO 27 OF 1956)**

Under Section 9(1)(f) of the Mines and Works Act, 1956 (Act 27 of 1956), I, Phumzile Mlambo-Ngcuka, Minister of Minerals and Energy, hereby declare that, in my opinion, the performance on Sunday of work at the mine known as Venetia Diamond Mines, in the Magisterial District of Zoutpansberg, in the Limpopo province, is necessary in the national interest for a period of twelve months ending 30 June 2004

**MS P MLAMBO-NGCUKA
MINISTER OF MINERAL AND ENERGY**

SCHEDULE

Description of work

1. To load, haul and dump waste rock.
2. To load and haul ore from the open pit to the plant, to process ore and recover diamonds.
3. The marking and drilling of blast holes and holes for the support of the high walls.
4. The blasting of blast holes.
5. The supporting of high walls.
6. Operational maintenance as required.

Description of mine

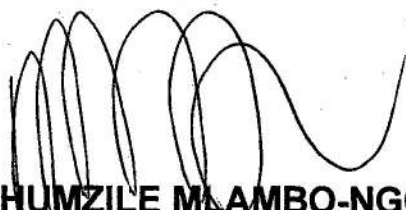
The mine is known as Venetia Diamond Mine on the farms Venetia 103 MS, situated in the Magisterial District Of Zoutpansberg, Limpopo Province and at present being worked by De Beers Consolidated Mines Ltd. P O Box 668 Mussina 0900

No. 1479

17 October 2003

MINES AND WORKS ACT, 1956 (ACT No. 27 OF 1956)**DECLARATION OF WORK IN NATIONAL INTEREST**

Under Section 9(1)(f) of the Mines and Works Act, 1956 (Act No. 27 of 1956), I Phumzile Mlambo-Ngcuka, Minister of Minerals and Energy, hereby declare that in my opinion the performance of mining operations on Sundays at the mine known as Tavistock Colliery in the district of Witbank, Province of Mpumalanga, is necessary in the national interest for a period of 1 year from 28 December 2003

**PHUMZILE MLAMBO-NGCUKA****MINISTER OF MINERALS AND ENERGY**

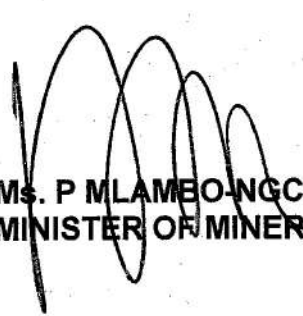
No. 1480

17 October 2003

**MINES AND WORKS ACT, 1956
(ACT NO 27 OF 1956)**

DECLARATION OF WORK IN THE NATIONAL INTEREST

Under Section 9(1)(f) of the Mines and Works Act, 1956 (Act No 27 of 1956). I Phumzile Mlambo-Ngcuka, Minister of Minerals and Energy, hereby declare that, in my opinion, the performance on Sundays of certain work, details of which appear in the Schedule hereto, at the mine known as Lebowa Platinum Mines Ltd, Middelpunt and UM2 Sections, in the Magisterial District of Sekhukhune, in the Limpopo Province, is necessary in the National interest for a further period of eighteen months ending 31 December 2004.



**MS. P MLAMBO-NGCUKA
MINISTER OF MINERALS AND ENERGY**

SCHEDULE

Description of work

1. The marking, drilling and blasting operations to open up ore reserves as well as stoping operations and to conduct associated construction work.
2. To load, haul and dump waste rock.
3. To load and transport ore to the surface silos and the plant.
4. To install and maintain ventilation and support systems.

Description of mine

The mine known as Lebowa Platinum Mine on the farm Middelpunt 420 KS, situated in the Magisterial district of Sekhukhune, Limpopo Province and at present being worked by Anglo American Platinum Corporation, 28 Harrison Street, Johannesburg.

**DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY
DEPARTEMENT VAN HANDEL EN NYWERHEID**

No. 1474

17 October 2003

**STANDARDS ACT, 1993
STANDARDS MATTERS**

In terms of the Standards Act, 1993 (Act 29 of 1993), the Council of the South African Bureau of Standards has acted in regard to standards in the manner set out in the Schedules to this notice.

All South African standards that were previously published by the South African Bureau of Standards with the prefix "SABS" have been redesignated as South African National Standards and are now published by Standards South Africa (a division of SABS) with the prefix "SANS".

A list of all existing South African National standards was published by Government Notice No. 1373 of 8 November 2002.

In the list of SANS standards below, the equivalent SABS numbers, where applicable, are given below the new SANS numbers for the sake of convenience. Standards that were published with the "SABS" prefix are listed as such.

SCHEDULE 1: ISSUE OF NEW STANDARDS

The standards mentioned have been issued in terms of section 16(3) of the Act.

Standard No. and year	Title, scope and purport
SANS 1-1:2003	<i>Standards for standards – Part 1: The development of national standards and other normative documents.</i> Describes the underlying principles of the preparation of national standards and other normative documents published by Standards South Africa. Is intended to serve as a guide for committee members, chairpersons and Standards South Africa staff members, and as background information for standards development organizations, interested organizations and members of the public. It is not intended to lay down detailed internal procedures.
SANS 21:2003/ EN 115:1995	<i>Safety rules for the construction and installation of escalators and passenger conveyors.</i> Covers safety rules for the construction and installation of escalators and passenger conveyors. Is applicable to all new escalators and passenger conveyors (pallet or belt type).
SANS 61-1:2003/ ISO 10245-1:1994	<i>Cranes – Limiting and indicating devices – Part 1: General.</i> Specifies general requirements for limiting and indicating devices for lifting appliances that are applicable to loads and motions, performance and environment.
SANS 74-2:2003/ EN 746-2:1997	<i>Industrial thermoprocessing equipment – Part 2: Safety requirements for combustion and fuel handling systems.</i> Specifies requirements for combustion and fuel handling equipment used in industrial thermoprocessing equipment, e.g. furnaces, kilns, ovens and heating systems such as salt baths and melting tanks. Applies to the handling of fuel immediately adjacent to the equipment but downstream of and including the main plant manually operated fuel shut off valve. Applies to all forms of gaseous, liquid and solid fuel and any combinations of them in combustion with air or other gas containing free oxygen.
SANS 291:2003/ ISO 291:1997	<i>Plastics – Standard atmospheres for conditioning and testing.</i> Sets out specifications relating to the conditioning and testing of all plastics and all types of test specimens at constant atmospheric conditions which correspond to the average atmospheric conditions in laboratories. Special atmospheres applicable to a particular test or material or simulating a particular climatic environment are not included.
SANS 340:2003/ ISO 340:1988	<i>Conveyor belts – Flame retardation – Specifications and test method.</i> Specifies conditions for a flame retardation test for conveyor belts, and the corresponding requirements.
SANS 552:2003	<i>Paint-rollers including handle-frames and refills.</i> Specifies the requirements for handle-frames, woolskin refills and pile fabric refills for paint-rollers for oil-based and water-based paints. Excludes paint-rollers for fibre-glass application.
SANS 1700-2-1:2003/ ISO 68-1:1998	<i>Fasteners – Part 2: Screw threads – Section 1: ISO general purpose screw threads – Basic profile – Metric screw threads.</i> Specifies the basic profile for ISO general purpose metric screw threads (M).
SANS 1700-2-2:2003/ ISO 261:1998	<i>Fasteners – Part 2: Screw threads – Section 2: ISO general purpose metric screw threads – General plan.</i> Specifies ISO general purpose metric screw threads (M) having basic profile according to ISO 68-1. Basic dimensions are given in ISO 724. For tolerances see ISO 965-1.
SANS 1700-2-3:2003/ ISO 262:1998	<i>Fasteners – Part 2: Screw threads – Section 3: ISO general purpose metric screw threads – Selected sizes for screws, bolts and nuts.</i> Specifies selected sizes for screws, bolts and nuts in the diameter range from 1 mm to 64 mm of ISO general purpose metric screw threads (M) having basic profile according to SANS 1700-2-1/ISO 68-1.
SANS 1700-2-18:2003/ ISO 68-2:1998	<i>Fasteners – Part 2: Screw threads – Section 18: ISO general purpose screw threads – Basic profile – Inch screw threads.</i> Specifies the basic profile for ISO inch screw threads.
SANS 1700-2-19:2003/ ISO 965-4:1998	<i>Fasteners – Part 2: Screw threads – Section 19: ISO general purpose metric screw threads – Tolerances – Limits of sizes for hot-dip galvanized external screw threads to mate with internal screw threads tapped with tolerance position H or G after galvanizing.</i> Specifies deviations and limits of sizes for pitch and crest diameters for ISO general purpose metric external screw threads conforming to SANS 1700-2-3/ISO 262 having a basic profile according to SANS 1700-2-1/ISO 68-1.

Standard No. and year	Title, scope and purport
SANS 1700-2-20:2003/ ISO 965-5:1998	<i>Fasteners – Part 2: Screw threads – Section 20: ISO general purpose metric screw threads – Tolerances – Limits of sizes for internal screw threads to mate with hot-dip galvanized external screw threads with maximum size of tolerance position h before galvanizing. Specifies deviations and limits of sizes for pitch and crest diameters for ISO general purpose metric internal screw threads conforming to SANS 1700-2-3/ISO 262 having basic profile according to SANS 1700-2-1/ISO 68-1.</i>
SANS 1700-16-1:2003/ ISO 887:2000	<i>Fasteners – Part 16: Washers – Section 1: Plain washers for metric bolts, screws and nuts for general purposes – General plan. Specifies the full range of the nominal dimensions of product-grade-A and -C plain washers for general-purpose bolts, screws and nuts of nominal thread diameters ranging from 1 mm to 150 mm inclusive.</i>
SANS 1700-16-2:2003/ ISO 7089:2000	<i>Fasteners – Part 16: Washers – Section 2: Plain washers – Normal series – Product grade A. Specifies the characteristics of normal-series, product-grade-A plain washers in the 200 HV and 300 HV hardness classes and of nominal sizes (nominal thread diameters) ranging from 1,6 mm to 64 mm inclusive.</i>
SANS 1700-16-3:2003/ ISO 7090:2000	<i>Fasteners – Part 16: Washers – Section 3: Plain washers, chamfered – Normal series – Product grade A. Specifies the characteristics of normal-series, product-grade-A plain washers chamfered at the outside diameter, in the 200 HV and 300 HV hardness classes and of nominal sizes (nominal thread diameters) ranging from 5 mm to 64 mm inclusive.</i>
SANS 1700-16-4:2003/ ISO 7091:2000	<i>Fasteners – Part 16: Washers – Section 4: Plain washers – Normal series – Product grade C. Specifies the characteristics of normal-series, product-grade-C plain washers in the 100 HV hardness class and of nominal sizes (nominal thread diameters) ranging from 1,6 mm to 64 mm inclusive.</i>
SANS 1700-16-5:2003/ ISO 7092:2000	<i>Fasteners – Part 16: Washers – Section 5: Plain washers – Small series – Product grade A. Specifies the characteristics of small-series, product-grade-A plain washers in the 200 HV and 300 HV hardness classes and of nominal sizes (nominal thread diameters) ranging from 1,6 mm to 36 mm inclusive.</i>
SANS 1700-16-14:2003/ ISO 7093-2:2000	<i>Fasteners – Part 16: Washers – Section 14: Plain washers – Large series – Product grade C. Specifies the characteristics of large-series product-grade-C plain washers in the 100 HV hardness class, of nominal sizes (nominal thread diameters) ranging from 3 mm to 36 mm inclusive.</i>
SANS 1700-16-15:2003/ ISO 10644:1998	<i>Fasteners – Part 16: Washers – Section 15: Screw and washer assemblies with plain washers – Washer hardness classes 200 HV and 300 HV. Specifies the requirements for metric screw and plain washer assemblies with coarse thread M2 to M12 inclusive, flat seating heads, property classes up to and including 10.9 and washer hardness classes 200 HV and 300 HV.</i>
SANS 1700-16-16:2003/ ISO 10669:1999	<i>Fasteners – Part 16: Washers – Section 16: Plain washers for tapping screw and washer assemblies – Normal and large series – Product grade A. Specifies the characteristics of plain steel washers of product grade A for tapping screw and washer assemblies in accordance with ISO 10510.</i>
SANS 1700-16-17:2003/ ISO 10673:1998	<i>Fasteners – Part 16: Washers – Section 17: Plain washers for screw and washer assemblies – Small, normal and large series – Product grade A. Specifies the characteristics of plain steel washers, small, normal and large series, of product grade A with hardness classes 200 HV and 300 HV for metric screw and washer assemblies according to SANS 1700-16-15/ISO 10644.</i>
SANS 1700-19-1:2003/ ISO 14579:2001	<i>Fasteners – Part 19: Hexalobular socket head screws – Section 1: Hexalobular socket head cap screws. Specifies the characteristics of hexalobular socket head cap screws with thread sizes from M2 up to and including M20, of product grade A.</i>
SANS 1700-19-2:2003/ ISO 14580:2001	<i>Fasteners – Part 19: Hexalobular socket head screws – Section 2: Hexalobular socket cheese head screws. Specifies the characteristics of hexalobular socket cheese head screws in product grades A and with thread sizes from M2 up to and including M10.</i>
SANS 1700-19-3:2003/ ISO 14583:2001	<i>Fasteners – Part 19: Hexalobular socket head screws – Section 3: Hexalobular socket pan head screws. Specifies the characteristics of hexalobular socket pan head screws in product grades A and with thread sizes from M2 up to and including M10.</i>
SANS 1700-19-4:2003/ ISO 14584:2001	<i>Fasteners – Part 19: Hexalobular socket head screws – Section 4: Hexalobular socket raised countersunk head screws. Specifies the characteristics of hexalobular socket raised countersunk head screws in product grades A and with thread sizes from M2 to M10 inclusive.</i>
SANS 1700-19-5:2003/ ISO 14585:2001	<i>Fasteners – Part 19: Hexalobular socket head screws – Section 5: Hexalobular socket pan head tapping screws. Specifies the characteristics of hexalobular socket pan head tapping screws with thread sizes from ST2,9 to ST6,3 inclusive.</i>
SANS 1700-19-6:2003/ ISO 14586:2001	<i>Fasteners – Part 19: Hexalobular socket head screws – Section 6: Hexalobular socket raised countersunk head tapping screws. Specifies the characteristics of hexalobular socket countersunk head tapping screws with thread sizes from ST2,9 to ST6,3 inclusive.</i>
SANS 1700-19-7:2003/ ISO 14587:2001	<i>Fasteners – Part 19: Hexalobular socket head screws – Section 7: Hexalobular socket raised countersunk (oval) head tapping screws. Specifies the characteristics of hexalobular socket raised countersunk (oval) head tapping screws with thread sizes from ST2,9 to ST6,3 inclusive.</i>
SANS 1824:2003	<i>Beam trolleys (crawls). Specifies the requirements for beam trolleys (crawls) for lifting equipment of combined beam trolley and chain block, manually propelled beam trolleys, mechanically propelled beam trolleys, and power driven beam trolleys.</i>
SANS 2781:2003/ ISO 2781:1988	<i>Rubber, vulcanized – Determination of density. Specifies two methods of test for the determination of the density of solid vulcanized rubber.</i>
SANS 2878:2003/ ISO 2878:1987	<i>Rubber, vulcanized – Antistatic and conductive products – Determination of electrical resistance. Specifies a method of test to determine the electrical resistance of antistatic and conductive articles and products manufactured wholly or in part from rubber whose electrical resistance measured between defined points, when new, does not exceed $1 \times 10^8 \Omega$ and whose conductivity is derived from the addition of carbon black and/or other appropriate substances to the bulk of the material.</i>

Standard No. and year	Title, scope and purport
SANS 6592:2003/ ISO/IEC 6592:2000	<i>Information Technology – Guidelines for the documentation of computer-based application systems.</i> Gives guidelines for the documentation of information systems (ISs) and is intended for use in that area. Is applicable to the software of information systems. Some aspects of hardware, e.g. configuration of the system, are included.
SANS 8686-5:2003/ IEC 8686-5:1992	<i>Cranes – Design principles for loads and load combinations – Part 5: Overhead travelling and portal bridge cranes.</i> Establishes the application of ISO 8686-1 to overhead travelling and portal bridge cranes as defined in ISO 4306-1, and gives specific values for the factors to be used.
SANS 9126-1:2003/ ISO/IEC 9126-1:2001	<i>Software engineering – Product quality – Part 1: Quality model.</i> Describes a two-part model for software product quality: (a) internal quality and external quality, and (b) quality in use. The first part of the model specifies six characteristics for internal and external quality, which are subdivided into subcharacteristics. These subcharacteristics are manifested externally when the software is used as a part of a computer system, and are a result of internal software attributes. The second part of the model specifies four quality in use characteristics. The characteristics are applicable to every kind of software, including computer programs and data confined in firmware.
SANS 9797-1:2003/ ISO/IEC 9797-1:1999	<i>Information technology – Security techniques – Message Authentication Codes (MACs) – Part 1: Mechanisms using a block cipher.</i> Specifies six MAC algorithms that use a secret key and an n -bit block cipher to calculate an m -bit MAC.
SANS 9797-2:2003/ ISO/IEC 9797-2:2002	<i>Information technology – Security techniques – Message Authentication Codes (MACs) – Part 2: Mechanisms using a dedicated hash-function.</i> Specifies three MAC algorithms that use a secret key and a hash-function (or its round-function) with an n -bit result to calculate an m -bit MAC.
SANS 10244-2:2003/ EN 10244-2:2001	<i>Steel wire and wire products – Non-ferrous metallic coatings on steel wire – Part 2: Zinc and zinc alloy coatings.</i> Specifies the requirement for coating mass, other properties and testing of zinc and zinc alloy coatings on steel wire and steel wire products of circular or other section.
SANS 10353:2003	<i>Small arms shooting ranges.</i> Covers general requirements for the planning, construction and operation of indoor and outdoor shooting ranges.
SANS 10460:2003/ ISO 10460:1993	<i>Welded carbon steel gas cylinders – Periodic inspection and testing.</i> Specifies the minimum requirements for periodic inspection and testing to verify the integrity of gas cylinders for further service. Applies to welded carbon steel transportable gas cylinders intended for compressed, liquefied or dissolved gases under pressure, excluding acetylene and LPG, of water capacity from 1 L up to and including 150 L.
SANS 10461:2003/ ISO 10461:1993	<i>Seamless aluminium-alloy gas cylinders – Periodic inspection and testing.</i> Specifies the minimum requirements for periodic inspection and testing to verify the integrity of gas cylinders for further service. Deals with seamless aluminium-alloy transportable gas cylinders intended for compressed, liquefied or dissolved gases under pressure, excluding acetylene, of water capacity from 0,5 L up to 150 L.
SANS 10462:2003/ ISO 10462:1994	<i>Cylinders for dissolved acetylene – Periodic inspection and maintenance.</i> Specifies the minimum requirements for periodic inspection and maintenance to verify the integrity of acetylene cylinders for further service, regardless of the method of manufacture of the shell.
SANS 10746-1:2003/ ISO/IEC 10746-1:1998	<i>Information technology – Open distributed processing – Reference model: Overview.</i> Gives an introduction and motivation for Open Distributed Processing. Provides an overview of the Reference Model of Open Distributed Processing (RM-ODP) and an explanation of its key concept. Gives guidance on the application of the RM-ODP.
SANS 10746-2:2003/ ISO/IEC 10746-2:1996	<i>Information technology – Open distributed processing – Reference model: Foundations.</i> Covers the concepts which are needed to perform the modelling of ODP systems, and the principles of conformance to ODP systems.
SANS 10746-3:2003/ ISO/IEC 10746-3:1996	<i>Information technology – Open distributed processing – Reference model: Architecture.</i> Defines how ODP systems are specified, making use of concepts in ITU-T Recommendation X.902 ISO/IEC 10746-2; identifies the characteristics that qualify systems as ODP systems. Establishes a framework for coordinating the development of existing and future standards for ODP systems and is provided for reference by those standards.
SANS 14143-2:2003/ ISO/IEC 14143-2:2002	<i>Information Technology – Software measurement – Functional size measurement – Part 2: Conformity evaluation of software size measurement methods to ISO/IEC 14143-1:1998.</i> Establishes a framework for the conformity evaluation of a Candidate FSM Method against the provisions of ISO/IEC 14143-1:1998, describes a process for conformity evaluation of whether a Candidate FSM Method meets the (type) requirements of ISO/IEC 14143-1:1998 such that it is an actual FSM method, i.e. they are of the same type, describes the requirements for performing a conformity evaluation in order to ensure repeatability of the conformity evaluation process, as well as consistency of decisions on conformity and final result, aims to ensure that the output from the conformity evaluation process is objective, impartial, consistent, repeatable, complete and auditable. Provides informative guidelines for determining the competence of the conformity evaluation teams, provides an example checklist to assist in the conformity evaluation of a Candidate FSM Method, and provides an example template for the conformity evaluation report.
SANS 14143-4:2003/ ISO/IEC 14143-4:2002	<i>Information Technology – Software measurement – Functional size measurement – Part 4: Reference model.</i> Defines the reference model to be used when verifying a Functional Size Measurement (FSM) method.
SANS 14598-2:2003/ ISO/IEC 14598-2:2000	<i>Software engineering – Product evaluation – Part 2: Planning and management.</i> Provides requirements, recommendations and guidelines for a supporting function which is responsible for the management of software product evaluation and for technologies necessary for software product evaluation.
SANS 14598-3:2003/ ISO/IEC 14598-3:2000	<i>Software engineering – Product evaluation – Part 3: Process for developers.</i> Provides requirements and recommendations for the practical implementation of software product evaluation when the evaluation is conducted in parallel with the development and carried out by the developer. The process defines the activities needed to analyse evaluation requirements, to specify, design, and perform evaluation actions and to conclude the evaluation of any kind of software product.

Standard No. and year	Title, scope and purport
SANS 14598-4:2003/ ISO/IEC 14598-4:1999	<i>Software engineering – Product evaluation – Part 4: Process for acquirers.</i> Contains requirements, recommendations and guidelines for the systematic measurement, assessment and evaluation of software product quality during acquisition of "off-the-shelf" software products, custom software products or modifications to existing software products. It is intended for, but not limited to, project managers, system engineers, development and maintenance software engineering staff and end users who plan to acquire software products, and also suppliers who provide such products.
SANS 14598-6:2003/ ISO/IEC 14598-6:2001	<i>Software engineering – Product evaluation – Part 6: Documentation of evaluation modules.</i> Defines the structure and content of the documentation to be used to describe an Evaluation Module. It is intended to be used by experts in evaluation technology such as testing laboratories, research institutes and others when producing new evaluation modules.
SANS 15288:2003/ ISO/IEC 15288:2002	<i>Systems engineering – Systems life cycle processes.</i> Establishes a common framework for describing the life cycle of systems created by humans. It defines a set of processes and associated terminology. Also provides processes that support the definition, control and improvement of the life cycle processes used within an organization or a project. It concerns those systems that are man-made and may be configured with one or more of the following: hardware, software, humans, processes (e.g. review processes), procedures (e.g. operator instructions), facilities and naturally occurring entities (e.g. water, organisms, minerals).
SANS 15528:2003/ ISO 15528:2000	<i>Paints, varnishes and raw materials for paints and varnishes – Sampling.</i> Describes manual methods of sampling paints, varnishes and raw materials for paints and varnishes.
SANS 15939:2003/ ISO/IEC 15939:2002	<i>Software engineering – Software measurement process.</i> Identifies the activities and tasks that are necessary to successfully identify, define, select, apply, and improve software measurement within an overall project or organisational measurement structure. It also provides definitions for measurement terms commonly used within the software industry.
SANS 17090-1:2003/ ISO/TS 17090-1:2002	<i>Health informatics – Public key infrastructure – Part 1: Framework and overview.</i> Defines the basic concepts of a healthcare public key infrastructure (PKI) and provides a scheme of interoperability requirements to establish a PKI enabled secure communication of health information. It also identifies the major stakeholders who are communicating in health, as well as the main security services required for health communication where PKI may be required.
SANS 17090-2:2003/ ISO/TS 17090-2:2002	<i>Health informatics – Public key infrastructure – Part 2: Certificate profile.</i> Specifies the certificate profiles required to interchange healthcare information within a single organization, between different organizations and across jurisdictional boundaries. It details the use made of public key infrastructure (PKI) digital certificates in the health industry and focuses, in particular, on specific healthcare issues relating to certificate profiles.
SANS 17090-3:2003/ ISO/TS 17090-3:2002	<i>Health informatics – Public key infrastructure – Part 3: Policy management of certification authority.</i> Gives guidelines for certificate management issues involved in implementing and operating a healthcare public key infrastructure (PKI). It specifies a structure and minimum requirements for certificate policies, as well as a structure for associated certification practice statements.
SANS 19111:2003/ ISO 19111:2003	<i>Geographic information – Spatial referencing by coordinates.</i> Defines the conceptual schema for the description of spatial referencing by coordinates. It describes the minimum data required to define one-, two- and three-dimensional coordinate reference systems. It allows additional descriptive information to be provided. It also describes the information required to change coordinate values from one coordinate reference system to another.
SANS 50868-1:2003/ EN 868-1:1997	<i>Packaging materials and systems for medical devices which are to be sterilized – Part 1: General requirements and test methods.</i> Specifies the requirements and test methods for packaging materials and systems: which are used for packaging of medical devices which are to be terminally sterilized; and which are intended to maintain sterility of the device.
SANS 50868-2:2003/ EN 868-2:1999	<i>Packaging materials and systems for medical devices which are to be sterilized – Part 2: Sterilization wrap – Requirements and test methods.</i> Provides examples of particular requirements and test methods for sterilization wrap suitable for use as packaging of medical devices which are to be terminally sterilized. Provides guidance based upon former, relevant national standards.
SANS 50868-3:2003/ EN 868-3:1999	<i>Packaging materials and systems for medical devices which are to be sterilized – Part 3: Paper for use in the manufacture of paper bags (specified in SANS 50868-4/EN 868-4) and in the manufacture of pouches and reels (specified in SANS 50868-5/EN 868-5) Requirements and test methods.</i> Provides examples of particular requirements and test methods for paper, used in the manufacture of paper bags (specified in SANS 50868-4/EN 868-4) and in the manufacture of pouches and reels (specified in SANS 50868-5/EN 868-5).
SANS 50868-4:2003/ EN 868-4:1999	<i>Packaging materials and systems for medical devices which are to be sterilized – Part 4: Paper bags – Requirements and test methods.</i> Provides examples of particular requirements and test methods for paper bags manufactured from paper specified in SANS 50868-3/EN 868-3.
SANS 50868-5:2003/ EN 868-5:1999	<i>Packaging materials and systems for medical devices which are to be sterilized – Part 5: Heat and self-sealable pouches and reels of paper and plastic film construction – Requirements and test methods.</i> Provides examples of particular requirements and test methods for heat and self-sealable pouches and reels manufactured from paper complying with SANS 50868-3/EN 868-3 and plastic film complying with clause 4 of this standard.
SANS 50868-6:2003/ EN 868-6:1999	<i>Packaging materials and systems for medical devices which are to be sterilized – Part 6: Paper for the manufacture of packs for medical use for sterilization by ethylene oxide or irradiation – Requirements and test methods.</i> Provides examples of particular requirements and test methods for paper used in the manufacture of packs for medical use.
SANS 50868-7:2003/ EN 868-7:1999	<i>Packaging materials and systems for medical devices which are to be sterilized – Part 7: Adhesive coated paper for the manufacture of heat sealable packs for medical use for sterilization by ethylene oxide or irradiation – Requirements and test methods.</i> Provides examples of particular requirements and test methods for heat sealable adhesive coated paper manufactured from paper complying with SANS 50868-6/EN 868-6, for use as packaging of medical devices which are to be terminally sterilized with ethylene oxide or irradiation.

Standard No. and year	Title, scope and purport
SANS 50868-8:2003/ EN 868-8:1999	<i>Packaging materials and systems for medical devices which are to be sterilized – Part 8: Re-usable sterilization containers for steam sterilizers conforming to EN 285 – Requirements and test methods.</i> Provides examples of particular requirements and test methods for re-usable containers for steam sterilization.
SANS 50868-9:2003/ EN 868-9:2000	<i>Packaging materials and systems for medical devices which are to be sterilized – Part 9: Uncoated nonwoven materials of polyolefines for use in the manufacture of heat sealable pouches, reels and lids – Requirements and test methods.</i> Provides examples of particular requirements for uncoated nonwoven materials of polyolefines suitable for use as packaging of medical devices which are to be terminally sterilized.
SANS 50868-10:2003/ EN 868-10:2000	<i>Packaging materials and systems for medical devices which are to be sterilized – Part 10: Adhesive coated nonwoven materials of polyolefines for use in the manufacture of heat sealable pouches, reels and lids – Requirements and test methods.</i> Provides examples of particular requirements for adhesive coated nonwoven materials of polyolefines suitable for use as packaging of medical devices which are to be terminally sterilized.
SANS 51413:2003/ EN 1413:1998	<i>Textiles – Determination of pH of aqueous extract.</i> Specifies a method for determining the pH of the aqueous extract of textiles. It is applicable to textiles in any form.
SANS 60331-12:2003/ IEC 60331-12:2002	<i>Tests for electric cables under fire conditions – Circuit integrity – Part 12: Apparatus – Fire with shock at a temperature of at least 830 °C.</i> Specifies the test apparatus to be used for testing cables required to maintain circuit integrity when subject to fire and mechanical shock where the test condition is based upon a flame with a controlled heat output corresponding to a temperature of a nominal 850 °C. It is intended for use when testing cables of greater than 20 mm overall diameter.
SANS 60331-31:2003/ IEC 60331-31:2002	<i>Test for electric cables under fire conditions – Circuit integrity – Part 31: Procedures and requirements for fire with shock – Cables of rated voltage up to and including 0,6/1 kV.</i> Specifies the test procedure and gives the performance requirement, including a recommended flame application time, for cables of rated voltage up to and including 0,6/1,0 kV required to maintain circuit integrity when subjected to fire and mechanical shock under specified conditions. It is intended for use when testing cables of greater than 20 mm overall diameter.
SANS 60335-2-83:2003/ IEC 60335-2-83:2001	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-83: Particular requirements for heated gullies for roof drainage.</i> Deals with the safety of electrically heated gullies for de-icing the inlet of the drainage system of flat roofs, balconies, and similar structures, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V.
SANS 60335-2-89:2003/ IEC 60335-2-89:2002	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-89: Particular requirements for commercial refrigerating appliances with an incorporated or remote refrigerant condensing unit or compressor.</i> Specifies safety requirements for electrically operated commercial refrigerating appliances that have an incorporated compressor or that are supplied in two units for assembly as a single appliance in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions (split system).
SANS 60335-2-96:2003/ IEC 60335-2-96:2002	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-96: Particular requirements for flexible sheet heating elements for room heating.</i> Deals with the safety of flexible sheet heating elements intended to be incorporated into the building to heat the room in which they are located, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V for single-phase installations and 480 V for other installations.
SANS 60335-2-104:2003/ IEC 60335-2-104:2003	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-104: Particular requirements for appliances to recover and/or recycle refrigerant from air conditioning and refrigeration equipment.</i> Deals with the safety of electrical appliances to recover and/or recycle refrigerant from air conditioning and refrigeration equipment incorporating open drive or motor compressors.
SANS 60670-1:2003/ IEC 60670-1:2002	<i>Boxes and enclosures for electrical accessories for household and similar fixed electrical installations – Part 1: General requirements.</i> Applies to boxes, enclosures and parts of enclosures for electrical accessories with a rated voltage not exceeding 1 000 V a.c. and 1 500 V d.c. intended for household or similar fixed electrical installations, either indoors or outdoors.
SANS 60745-2-21:2003/ IEC 60745-2-21:2002	<i>Hand-held motor-operated electric tools – Safety – Part 2-21: Particular requirements for drain cleaners.</i> Applies to drain cleaners. Deals with the safety of hand-held motor-operated or magnetically driven electric drain cleaners, the rated voltage of the drain cleaners being not more than 250 V for single-phase a.c. or d.c. cleaners, and 440 V for three-phase a.c. cleaners.
SANS 60794-3-10:2003/ IEC 60794-3-10:2002	<i>Optical fibre cables – Part 3-10: Outdoor cables – Family specification for duct and directly buried optical telecommunication cables.</i> Covers optical telecommunication cables to be used in ducts or direct buried applications. Requirements of the sectional specification SANS 60794-3/IEC 60794-3 (SABS IEC 60794-3) for duct, buried and aerial cables are applicable.
SANS 60794-3-20:2003/ IEC 60794-3-20:2002	<i>Optical fibre cables – Part 3-20: Outdoor cables – Family specification for optical self-supporting aerial telecommunication cables.</i> Covers optical self-supporting aerial telecommunication cables. Requirements of the sectional specification SANS 60794-3/IEC 60794-3 (SABS IEC 60794-3) for duct, buried and aerial cables are applicable.
SANS 61010-2-032:2003/ IEC 61010-2-032:2002	<i>Safety requirements for electrical equipment for measurement, control, and laboratory use – Part 2-032: Particular requirements for hand-held and hand-manipulated current sensors for electrical test and measurement.</i> Applies to three types of hand-held and hand-manipulated current sensors to be used in the measurement of current without physically opening the current path of the circuit being measured. They may be stand-alone current sensors or accessories to other equipment.
SANS 61282-3:2003/ IEC TR 61282-3:2002	<i>Fibre optic communication system design guides – Part 3: Calculation of polarization mode dispersion.</i> Provides guidelines for the calculation of polarization mode dispersion (PMD) in fibre optic systems to accommodate the statistical variation of PMD and differential group delay (DGD) in optical fibre cables and components.

Standard No. and year	Title, scope and purport
SANS 61558-2-9:2003/ IEC 61558-2-9:2002	<i>Safety of power transformers, power supply units and similar products – Part 2-9: Particular requirements for transformers for class III handlamps for tungsten filament lamps.</i> Covers such aspects of safety as electrical, thermal and mechanical. Applies to stationary or portable single-phase air-cooled (natural or forced) associated safety isolating transformers for class III handlamps for tungsten filament lamps, having a rated supply voltage not exceeding 1 000 V a.c., a rated frequency not exceeding 500 Hz and a rated output not exceeding 10 kVA. Is applicable to dry-type transformers and transformers incorporating electronic circuits.
SANS 61643-12:2003/ IEC 61643-12:2002	<i>Low-voltage surge protective devices – Part 12: Surge protective devices connected to low-voltage power distribution systems – Selection and application principles.</i> Describes the principles for selection, operation, location and co-ordination of SPDs to be connected to 50 Hz to 60 Hz a.c. and to d.c. power circuits and equipment rated up to 1 000 V r.m.s. or 1 500 V d.c.
SANS 61982-2:2003/ IEC 61982-2:2002	<i>Secondary batteries for the propulsion of electric road vehicles – Part 2: Dynamic discharge performance test and dynamic endurance test.</i> Specifies tests and requirements for capacity and endurance tests for secondary batteries used for vehicle propulsion applications. Specifies certain essential characteristics of cells and batteries used for propulsion of electric road vehicles together with the relevant test methods for their specification.
SANS 62040-1-1:2003/ IEC 62040-1-1:2002	<i>Uninterruptible power systems (UPS) – Part 1-1: General and safety requirements for UPS used in operator access areas.</i> Applies to electronic uninterruptible power systems (UPS) with an electrical energy storage device in the d.c. link. Is intended to be installed in any operator accessible area. Specifies requirements to ensure safety for the operator, the layman who may come into contact with the equipment and, where specifically stated, for the service person. Is to be used with SANS 60950/IEC 60950-1 which is referred to in this standard as "RD".
SANS 62040-1-2:2003/ IEC 62040-1-2:2002	<i>Uninterruptible power systems (UPS) – Part 1-2: General and safety requirements for UPS used in restricted access locations.</i> Applies to electronic uninterruptible power systems with an electrical energy storage device in the d.c. link. Is intended to be installed in restricted access locations. Specifies requirements to ensure safety for the service person. Is to be used with SANS 60950-1/IEC 60950-1 which is referred to in this standard as "RD".
SANS 62271-102:2003/ IEC 62271-102:2001	<i>High-voltage switchgear and controlgear – Part 102: Alternating current disconnectors and earthing switches.</i> Applies to alternating current disconnectors and earthing switches, designed for indoor and outdoor enclosed and open terminal installations for voltages above 1 000 V and for service frequencies up to and including 60 Hz.
SANS 62271-105:2003/ IEC 62271-105:2002	<i>High-voltage switchgear and controlgear – Part 105: Alternating current switch-fuse combinations.</i> Applies to three-pole units for public and industrial distribution systems which are functional assemblies of switches including switch-disconnectors and current-limiting fuses designed so as to be capable of breaking, at the rated recovery voltage, any current up to and including the rated short-circuit breaking current, making, at the rated voltage, circuits to which the rated short-circuit breaking current applies. It applies to combinations designed with rated voltages above 1 kV up to and including 52 kV for use on three-phase alternating current systems of either 50 Hz or 60 Hz.

SCHEDULE 2: AMENDMENT OF EXISTING STANDARDS

The standards mentioned have been amended in terms of section 16(3) of the Act. The number and date of a standard that has been superseded appear in brackets below the new number. In the case of an amendment issued in consolidated format, the edition number of the new (consolidated) edition appears in brackets below the number of the standard.

Standard No. and year	Title, scope and purport
SANS 21:2003/ EN 115:1995	<i>Safety rules for the construction and installation of escalators and passenger conveyors. EN amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to modify the additional requirements of 5.1.5.8 under "EXCEPTION".
SANS 158:2003 (Ed. 4.4)	<i>Electrical appliances for heating liquids. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 4.</i> Amended to update referenced standards, and to change the definition for "acceptable".
SANS 213:2003/ CISPR 13:2003 (Ed. 3.1)	<i>Sound and television broadcast receivers and associated equipment – Radio disturbance characteristics – Limits and methods of measurement. Consolidated edition incorporating CISPR amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to add a normative annex A and an informative annex B, covering broadcast receivers for digital signals, and four new figures.
SANS 215:2003/ CISPR 15:2002 (Ed. 3.2)	<i>Limits and methods of measurement of radio disturbance characteristics of electrical lighting and similar equipment. Consolidated edition incorporating CISPR amendment No. 2.</i> Amended to add a requirement for the disturbance voltage limits at mains terminals for measurement in emergency mode.
SANS 291:2003/ ISO 291:1997	<i>Plastics – Standard atmospheres for conditioning and testing. ISO technical corrigendum No. 1.</i> Amended to change the sign $\geq$ (greater than equal to) to $\leq$ (less than equal to).
SANS 460:2003 (SABS 460:1985)	<i>Plain-ended solid drawn copper tubes for potable water.</i> Covers requirements for plain-ended, solid drawn copper tubes for the conveyance of potable water.
SANS 492-2:2003 (SABS 492-2:1982)	<i>Protective and safety gum boots – Part 2: Moulded rubber gum boots.</i> Covers three types of rubber gum boots that are produced by the moulding process.
SANS 515:2003 (SABS 515:1972)	<i>Decorative paint for interior use.</i> Specifies the requirements for decorative air-drying paints (other than emulsion paints) for interior use as a finishing coat on metal, wood, sealed plaster walls, composition board and similar materials that have been primed or painted previously. Covers two types of paint: semi-gloss (or eggshell gloss) and flat.

Standard No. and year	Title, scope and purport
SANS 548:2003 (Ed. 1.7)	<i>Cationic bitumen road emulsions. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 7.</i> Amended to delete reference to the mark scheme, to indicate an alternative name for the fluxing agent content, to correct a reference to a column number in table 1, and to delete the footnotes on the obtainability of standard dolerite chippings and standard silica flour.
SANS 588:2003 (Ed. 3.3)	<i>Woollen overcoating. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 2.</i> Amended to change the definition for "acceptable", to delete the reference to a standard sample and the references to CKS specifications from the requirements for colour and packing, and to update certain test methods and the standard on quality management systems.
SANS 650:2003 (Ed. 2.1)	<i>Laundry detergent (for use in non-automatic domestic washing machines). Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to include a new type of laundry detergent and a requirement for its pH value, to update referenced standards, to change the definition for acceptable, and to update the information on the obtainability of standard laundry detergent.
SANS 660:2003 (Ed. 3.1)	<i>Classroom furniture. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to replace the definition of "acceptable" and to update normative references.
SANS 677:2003 (Ed. 3.3)	<i>Concrete non-pressure pipes. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 3.</i> Amended to update referenced standards, to change a definition, to delete a reference to the standardization mark scheme and to add the correct titles of the different sections of SANS 10120-series in appendix A.
SANS 726:2003 (Ed. 2.3)	<i>Medical trolleys (dressing/medicine; instrument; anaesthetists' dressing). Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 3.</i> Amended to delete reference to the standardization mark scheme, to update the definition for "acceptable", to change the materials requirements for paint, to change the requirements for the finish of stainless steel surfaces, to delete reference to SABS 663, and to replace reference to SABS 728 and SABS 051-2 with reference to SANS 135 and SANS 10142-1 respectively.
SANS 777:2003 (Ed. 3.1)	<i>Overbed tables. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to delete reference to the standardization mark scheme, to delete the references to SABS 1301 and SABS 0157 and to replace them with references to SANS 50312-1 and SANS 9001 respectively; to delete reference to the testing authority that held the standard samples and that could provide details of suitable apparatus for the determination of thickness of epoxy-powder coating film; and to update the appendix on quality verification of overbed tables.
SANS 819:2001 (SABS 819:2001) (Ed. 3.2)	<i>Fibre-cement pipes, couplings and fittings for sewerage, drainage and low-pressure irrigation. Consolidated edition incorporating corrigendum No. 1.</i> Has been changed to correct typographical errors where certain numbers, units and symbols could have caused confusion.
SANS 878:2003 (SABS 878:1983)	<i>Ready-mixed concrete.</i> Covers the requirements for ready-mixed concrete, its constituent materials, batching and mixing equipment, production and delivery, testing, quality control and records and defines the responsibilities of the purchaser and the supplier.
SANS 888:2003 (Ed. 2.3)	<i>Interlining. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 2.</i> Amended to delete type 29W, to replace the existing four types of haircloth, to introduce a new type of interlining, to update certain test methods, to delete references to kgf units, to include references to quality verification and to delete references to standard patterns.
SANS 896:2003 (Ed. 2.2)	<i>Soiled linen carriers. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 2.</i> Amended to change the definition of "acceptable", to change the requirements for paint and finish of the frame, and to update appendix A.
SANS 927:2003 (Ed. 2.1)	<i>Precast concrete kerbs, edgings and channels. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to correct the figures for minimum transverse strength in table 1.
SANS 1010:2003 (Ed. 2.3)	<i>Bunting. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 2.</i> Amended to change the definitions of "acceptable" and "LAQ", delete the reference to a standard pattern and the references to CKS specifications for colour and packing, to remove the option of the use of bleached spun yarns, to change the requirements for selvages, delete requirements for moth resistance and wool fibre diameter, delete type 260 and include requirements and test methods for a new type of knitted bunting, and to update certain test methods and the standard on quality management systems.
SANS 1060:2003 (Ed. 1.2)	<i>Wheelchairs (folding type). Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 2.</i> Amended to update the requirements for aluminium sheet and tubing, paint, and nickel and nickel-chromium plating, to replace referenced standards that have been withdrawn, to update the quality verification appendix and to delete reference to the standardization mark.
SANS 1123:2003 (SABS 1123:2000)	<i>Pipe flanges.</i> Specifies requirements for the material and dimensions of six types of flange suitable for working pressures up to 4 000 kPa and working temperatures in the range -10 °C to +200 °C.
SANS 1159:2003 (SABS 1159:1978)	<i>The production of pre-cooked frozen foods containing protein.</i> Specifies requirements for the production of pre-cooked frozen foods containing protein.
SANS 1223:2003 (Ed. 2.1)	<i>Fibre-cement pressure pipes and couplings. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to update referenced standards.
SANS 1228:2003 (SABS 1228:1986)	<i>Abrasion-resistant polymeric gloves: Lined type.</i> Specifies requirements for the type, design, construction, materials, dimensions, and service-related properties of protective gloves made from fabric-lined polymeric material which may be a plasticised poly (vinyl chloride) (PVC-P) or a synthetic rubber. The gloves are for use where abrasion resistance is an essential property, for example, in the handling of ores, construction materials, timber, etc., and in mining operations.
SANS 1329-4:2003 (Ed. 3.5)	<i>Retro-reflective and fluorescent warning signs for road vehicles – Part 4: Retro-reflective chevron signs. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 5.</i> Amended to replace the reference to SANS 167 with ISO 11341.
SANS 1339:2003 (Ed. 3.1)	<i>Electric cables – Cross-linked polyethylene (XLPE) insulated cables for rated voltages 3, 8/6, 6 kV to 19/33 kV. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to replace reference to SANS 60332-3 with SANS 60332-3-24.

Standard No. and year	Title, scope and purport
SANS 1376-1:2003 (Ed. 1.4)	<i>Lights for motor vehicles – Part 1: Incandescent lamps. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 4.</i> Amended to add information relating to the compulsory application of the standard, to add chromaticity coordinates for white bulbs and to change the definition of "acceptable".
SANS 1394-2:2003 (Ed. 1.2)	<i>Duvets and pillows – Part 2: Synthetic-fibre filled. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to replace referenced standards that have been withdrawn, and to change the definition of "acceptable".
SANS 1411-2:2003 (SABS 1411-2:1987)	<i>Materials of insulated electric cables and flexible cords – Part 2: Polyvinyl chloride (PVC).</i> Specifies requirements for PVC components used in insulated electric cables and flexible cords.
SANS 1411-5:2003 (SABS 1411-5:1998)	<i>Materials of insulated electric cables and flexible cords – Part 5: Halogen-free, flame-retardant materials.</i> Specifies requirements for halogen-free, flame-retardant components used in insulated electric cables and flexible cords.
SANS 1431:2003 (Ed. 1.5)	<i>Weldable structural steels. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 5.</i> Amended to modify the chemical composition of grade 300 WA steel and 300 WC steel to table 1, to update normative references and to delete appendix F.
SANS 1522:2003 (SABS 1522:1991)	<i>Fire extinguishing powders.</i> Covers the requirements for fire extinguishing powders for class A, class B and class C.
SANS 1529-1:2003 (Ed. 2.2)	<i>Water meters for cold potable water – Part 1: Metrological characteristics of mechanical water meters of nominal bore not exceeding 100 mm. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 2.</i> Amended to change the requirements for materials and for the installation of plastics meters; to change the hydraulic pressure requirements; to include an accuracy test; to change the temperature cycling test; to add a test for magnetic influence; to delete a requirement for meters intended to be installed in manifolds; to change the test conditions for the verification of water meters; and to update a normative reference.
SANS 1529-9:2003 (Ed. 1.1)	<i>Water meters for cold potable water – Part 9: Requirements for electronic indicators used with mechanical water meters, electronic water meters and electronic pre-payment water measuring systems. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to bring this part of SANS 1529 into line with amendments to SANS 1529-1, relax the requirements for checking facilities, shut off valves and plastics housings, clarify that certain requirements of SANS 1529-1 are applicable and to correct editorial errors.
SANS 1543:2003 (SABS 1543:1991)	<i>Escalators and passenger conveyors.</i> Specifies safety rules for the construction and installation of escalators and passenger conveyors. Is applicable to all new escalators and passenger conveyors (pallet or belt type).
SANS 1700-2-6:2003/ ISO 965-2:1998 (SABS 1700-2-6:1996)	<i>Fasteners – Part 2: Screw threads – Section 6: ISO general purpose metric screw threads – Tolerances – Limits of sizes for general purpose external and internal screw threads – Medium quality.</i> Specifies limits of sizes for pitch and crest diameters for ISO general purpose metric screw threads (M) conforming to SANS 1700-2-3/ISO 262 having a basic profile according to SANS 1700-2-1/ISO 68-1.
SANS 1700-16-6:2003/ ISO 7093-1:2000 (SABS 1700-16-6:1996)	<i>Fasteners – Part 16: Washers – Section 6: Plain washers – Large series – Product grade A.</i> Specifies the characteristics of large-series, product-grade-A plain washers in the 200 HV and 300 HV hardness classes and of nominal sizes from 3 mm to 36 mm inclusive. The washers are intended for use in cases where soft material pieces are to be clamped or where there are large clearance holes in the workpiece.
SANS 1700-16-7:2003/ ISO 7094:2000 (SABS 1700-16-7:1996)	<i>Fasteners – Part 16: Washers – Section 7: Plain washers – Extra large series – Product grade C.</i> Specifies the characteristics of extra-large-series, product-grade-C plain washers in the 100 HV hardness class, of nominal sizes ranging from 5 mm to 36 mm inclusive. The washers are suitable for hexagon bolts and screws of product grade C in property classes up to and including 6.8, and hexagon nuts of product grade C in property classes up to and including 6 used in timber structures. <i>ISO corrigendum 1.</i> Changed to correct the maximum clearance hole of washers that have a nominal size of 18, and the minimum thickness dimension of washers that have a nominal size of 22.
SANS 1700-18-1:2003/ ISO 1051:1999 (SABS 1700-18-1:1996)	<i>Fasteners – Part 18: Rivets – Section 1: Rivet shank diameters.</i> Specifies two series of shank diameters of rivets for general use, except blind rivets, in the range from 1 mm up to and including 36 mm.
SANS 1745:2003 (Ed. 1.1)	<i>Cementitious grouting capsules for use with tendon-based support systems. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to update referenced standards.
SANS 2781:2003/ ISO 2781:1988	<i>Rubber, vulcanized – Determination of density. ISO technical corrigendum No. 1.</i> Amended to change the wording in the preparation of sample.
SANS 5568:2003 (SABS SM 568:1970)	<i>Pesticides – Insecticidal oil-based space sprays in low-pressurized dispensers: Determination of internal pressure of filled dispensers.</i> Gives guidance on the determination of the internal pressure of filled dispensers of insecticidal oil-based space sprays.
SANS 5569:2003 (SABS SM 569:1970)	<i>Pesticides – Insecticidal oil-based space sprays in low-pressurized dispensers: Determination of delivery rate.</i> Gives guidance on the determination of the delivery rate of insecticidal oil-based space sprays.
SANS 5585:2003 (Ed. 2.1)	<i>Pesticides – Sieving of wettable powders. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the reference for the nominal aperture size of 45 µm, and to update reference.
SANS 5859:2003 (SABS SM 859:1993)	<i>Pesticides – Biological efficacy of soil insecticides.</i> Describes a method for determining the biological efficacy of soil insecticides.
SANS 6136:2003 (SABS SM 1136:1989)	<i>Pesticides – Biological evaluation of materials that release an insecticide upon heating.</i> Describes the method for conducting biological efficacy tests on materials that release insecticides on heating.
SANS 6306:2003 (Ed. 1.1)	<i>Lime tests – Autoclave expansion. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to align national standards with international standards.

Standard No. and year	Title, scope and purport
SANS 9994:2003/ ISO 9994:2002 (SABS ISO 9994:1995)	<i>Lighters – Safety specification.</i> Specifies requirements for lighters to ensure a reasonable degree of safety for normal use or reasonably foreseeable misuse of such lighters by users. Applies to all flame-producing products commonly known as cigarette lighters, cigar lighters and pipe lighters. Does not apply to matches or other flame-producing products intended solely for igniting materials other than cigarettes, cigars, and pipes.
SANS 10103:2003 (SABS 0103:1994)	<i>The measurement and rating of environmental noise with respect to land use, health, annoyance and to speech communication.</i> Covers methods and gives guidelines to assess working and living environments with respect to acoustic comfort, excellence, preservation of health, land use and with respect to possible annoyance by noise (i.e. whether complaints could be expected). It also gives a method to predict speech communication efficiency.
SANS 10139:2003 (Ed. 2.2)	<i>Fire detection and alarm systems for buildings – System design, installation and servicing. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 2.</i> Amended to update referenced standards, to delete reference to third parties.
SANS 10209:2003 (Ed. 1.3)	<i>The design and construction of private swimming pools. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 3.</i> Amended to update referenced standards and remove the reference to the obtainability of information on suitable species of tress.
SANS 20004:1997/ ECE R4:1997	<i>Uniform provisions concerning the approval of devices for the illumination of rear registration plates of motor vehicles (except motor cycles) and their trailers. Amendment No. 2.</i> Amended to add requirements for the approval marking, for luminance, and to add transitional provisions. <i>Amendment No. 3.</i> Amended to change the requirements for the application for approval, the incidence of light on the surface of the registration plate, and the luminous intensity values. <i>National amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to add a condition for the compulsory application of the standard to the national foreword.
SANS 20006:2003/ ECE R6:2001 (SABS ECE R6:1993)	<i>Uniform provisions concerning the approval of direction indicators for motor vehicles and their trailers.</i> Applies to the approval of direction indicators for motor vehicles and their trailers. <i>ECE amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to add requirements for the application for approval and for photometric measurements, and to change the requirements for intensity of light emitted as well as the limits for trichromatic coordinates.
SANS 50133:2003/ EN 133:2001 (SABS EN 133:1990)	<i>Respiratory protective devices – Classification.</i> Classifies respiratory protective devices (RPD) according to their basic design.
SANS 50141:2003/ EN 141:2000 (SABS EN 141:1990)	<i>Respiratory protective devices – Gas filters and combined filters – Requirements, testing, marking.</i> Specifies gas filters and combined filters for use as components in unassisted respiratory protective devices.
SANS 50144-1:2003/ EN 144-1:2000 (SABS EN 144-4:1991)	<i>Respiratory protective devices – Gas cylinder valves – Part 1: Thread connections for insert connector.</i> Applies to the connection between a gas cylinder valve and a gas cylinder for respiratory protective devices.
SANS 50149:2003/ EN 149:2001 (SABS EN 149:1991)	<i>Respiratory protective devices – Filtering half masks to protect against particles – Requirements, testing, marking.</i> Specifies minimum requirements for filtering half masks as respiratory protective devices to protect against particles except for escape purposes. <i>EN corrigendum No. 1.</i> Corrected to change the date of EN 149 in the clause entitled "Designation", to correct the subclause on breathing resistance; to change the unit in figure 11 from "mm" to "µm"; and to delete the duplication of information for "visual inspection" in table 4.
SANS 50250:2003/ EN 250:2000 (SABS EN 250:1993)	<i>Respiratory equipment – Open-circuit self-contained compressed air diving apparatus – Requirements, testing, marking.</i> Applies to self-contained open-circuit compressed air underwater breathing apparatus and their sub-assemblies. The object of the requirements and tests is to ensure a minimum level of safe operation for apparatus down to a maximum depth of 50 m.
SANS 50353-2:2002/ EN 353-2:2002 (SABS EN 353-2:1992)	<i>Personal protective equipment against falls from a height – Guided type fall arresters including a flexible anchor line.</i> Specifies the requirements, test methods, marking, information supplied by the manufacturer and packaging for guided type fall arresters including a flexible anchor line which can be secured to an upper anchor point.
SANS 50354:2003/ EN 354:2002 (SABS EN 354:1992)	<i>Personal protective equipment against falls from a height – Lanyards.</i> Specifies the requirements, test methods, marking, information supplied by the manufacturer and packaging for non-adjustable and adjustable lanyards.
SANS 50355:2003/ EN 355:2002 (SABS EN 355:1992)	<i>Personal protective equipment against falls from a height – Energy absorbers.</i> Specifies the requirements, test methods, marking, information supplied by the manufacturer and packaging for energy absorbers.
SANS 50360:2003/ EN 360:2002 (SABS EN 360:1992)	<i>Personal protective equipment against falls from a height – Retractable type fall arresters.</i> Specifies the requirements, test methods, marking, information supplied by the manufacturer and packaging for retractable type fall arresters.
SANS 50361:2003/ EN 361:2002 (SABS EN 361:1992)	<i>Personal protective equipment against falls from a height – Full body harnesses.</i> Specifies the requirements, test methods, marking, information supplied by the manufacturer and packaging for full body harnesses.
SANS 50363:2003 EN 363:2002 (SABS EN 363:1992)	<i>Personal protective equipment against falls from a height – Fall arrest systems.</i> Specifies the terminology and the general requirements for fall arrest systems which serve as personal protective equipment against falls from a height. Also describes examples of how components or assemblies of components may be connected into a fall arrest system, which should enable the purchaser or user to assemble all components in a correct manner and to build up a fall arrest system.
SANS 50868-5:2003 (EN 868-5:1999)	<i>Packaging materials and systems for medical devices which are to be sterilized – Part 5: Heat and self-sealable pouches and reels of paper and plastic film construction – Requirements and test methods. EN corrigendum.</i> Changed to correct the length of web during heat sealing in the subclause on construction and design.

Standard No. and year	Title, scope and purport
SANS 60238:2003/ IEC 60238:2002 (Ed. 3.2)	<i>Edison screw lampholders. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 2.</i> Amended to add a definition and requirements for conditions for tests, and for construction, and to change the requirements for insulation resistance and electric strength, and for the resistance to heat, fire and tracking.
SANS 60335-2-3:2003/ IEC 60335-2-3:2002 (SABS IEC 60335-2-3:1993)	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-3: Particular requirements for electric irons.</i> Deals with the safety of electric dry irons and steam irons, including those with a separate water reservoir or boiler having a capacity not exceeding 5 L, for household and similar purposes, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V.
SANS 60335-2-4:2003/ IEC 60335-2-4:2002 (SABS IEC 60335-2-4:1993)	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-4: Particular requirements for spin extractors.</i> Deals with the safety of electric spin extractors for household and similar purposes, having a capacity not exceeding 10 kg of dry cloth and a drum peripheral speed not exceeding 50 m/s, their rated voltages being not more than 250 V for single-phase appliances and 480 V for other appliances.
SANS 60335-2-5:2003/ IEC 60335-2-5:2002 (SABS IEC 60335-2-5:1992)	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-5: Particular requirements for electric dishwashers.</i> Deals with the safety of electric dishwashers for household use, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V for single-phase appliances and 480 V for other appliances.
SANS 60335-2-6:2003/ IEC 60335-2-6:2002 (SABS IEC 60335-2-6:1997)	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-6: Particular requirements for stationary cooking ranges, hobs, ovens and similar appliances.</i> Deals with the safety of stationary electric cooking ranges, hobs, ovens and similar appliances for household use, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V for single-phase appliances connected between one phase and neutral, and 480 V for other appliances.
SANS 60335-2-8:2003/ IEC 60335-2-8:2002 (SABS IEC 60335-2-8:1992)	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-8: Particular requirements for shavers, hair clippers and similar appliances.</i> Deals with the safety of electric shavers, hair clippers and similar appliances intended for household and similar purposes, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V.
SANS 60335-2-9:2003/ IEC 60335-2-9:2002 (SABS IEC 60335-2-9:1993)	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-9: Particular requirements for grills, toasters and similar portable cooking appliances.</i> Deals with the safety of electric portable appliances for household purposes that have a cooking function such as baking, roasting and grilling, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V.
SANS 60335-2-10:2003/ IEC 60335-2-10:2002 (SABS IEC 60335-2-10:1992)	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-10: Particular requirements for floor treatment machines and wet scrubbing machines.</i> Deals with the safety of electric floor treatment and wet scrubbing machines intended for household and similar purposes, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V.
SANS 60335-2-13:2003/ IEC 60335-2-13:2002 (SABS IEC 60335-2-13:1993)	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-13: Particular requirements for deep fat fryers, frying pans and similar appliances.</i> Deals with the safety of electric deep fat fryers, frying pans and other appliances in which oil is used for cooking, and intended for household use only, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V.
SANS 60335-2-14:2003/ IEC 60335-2-14:2002 (SABS IEC 60335-2-14:1994)	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-14: Particular requirements for kitchen machines.</i> Deals with the safety of electric kitchen machines for household and similar purposes, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V. Examples of these appliances are bean slicers, blenders, can openers, citrus-fruit squeezers, egg beaters, food mixers, food processors, graters, ice-cream machines, knife sharpeners, knives, shredders, slicing machines, etc.
SANS 60335-2-15:2003/ IEC 60335-2-15:2002 (SABS IEC 60335-2-15:1995)	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-15: Particular requirements for appliances for heating liquids.</i> Deals with the safety of electrical appliances for heating liquids for household and similar purposes, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V. Applies inter alia to kettles, coffee-makers, egg boilers, milk heaters, feeding bottle heaters, pressure cookers, cooking pans, slow cookers, yoghurt-makers, steam cookers, wash boilers.
SANS 60335-2-17:2003/ IEC 60335-2-17:2002 (SABS IEC 60335-2-17:1998)	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-17: Particular requirements for blankets, pads and similar flexible heating appliances.</i> Deals with the safety of electric blankets, pads and other flexible appliances that heat the bed or human body, for household and similar purposes, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V. Also applies to control units supplied with the appliance.
SANS 60335-2-24:2003/ IEC 60335-2-24:2002 (SABS IEC 60335-2-24:2000)	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-24: Particular requirements for refrigerating appliances, ice-cream appliances and ice-makers.</i> Deals with the safety of the following appliances, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V for single-phase appliances, 480 V for other appliances and 24 V d.c. for appliances when battery operated: refrigerating appliances for household and similar use; ice-makers incorporating a motor-compressor and ice-makers intended to be incorporated in frozen food storage compartments and refrigerating appliances and ice-makers for use in camping, touring caravans and boats for leisure purposes. Also deals with the safety of ice-cream appliances intended for household use.
SANS 60335-2-27:2003/ IEC 60335-2-27:2002 (SABS IEC 60335-2-27:1995)	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-27: Particular requirements for appliances for skin exposure to ultraviolet and infrared radiation.</i> Deals with the safety of electrical appliances incorporating emitters for exposing the skin to ultraviolet and infrared radiation, for household and similar use, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V for single-phase appliances and 480 V for other appliances.
SANS 60335-2-30:2003/ IEC 60335-2-30:2002 (SABS IEC 60335-2-30:1996)	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-30: Particular requirements for room heaters.</i> Deals with the safety of electric room heaters for household and similar purposes, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V for single-phase appliances and 480 V for other appliances.

Standard No. and year	Title, scope and purport
SANS 60335-2-32:2003/ IEC 60335-2-32:2002 (SABS IEC 60335-2-32:1993)	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-32: Particular requirements for massage appliances.</i> Deals with the safety of electric massage appliances for household and similar purposes, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V for single phase appliances and 480 V for other appliances.
SANS 60335-2-35:2003/ IEC 60335-2-35:2002 (SABS IEC 60335-2-35:1997)	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-35: Particular requirements for instantaneous water heaters.</i> Deals with the safety of electric instantaneous water heaters for household and similar purposes and intended for heating water to below boiling temperature, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V for single-phase appliances and 480 V for other appliances.
SANS 60335-2-36:2003/ IEC 60335-2-36:2002 (SABS IEC 60335-2-36:2000)	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-36: Particular requirements for commercial electric cooking ranges, ovens, hobs and hob elements.</i> Deals with the safety of electrically operated commercial cooking and baking ranges, ovens, hobs, hob elements and similar appliances not intended for household use, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V for single-phase appliances connected between one phase and neutral and 480 V for other appliances.
SANS 60335-2-37:2003/ IEC 60335-2-37:2002 (SABS IEC 60335-2-37:2000)	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-37: Particular requirements for commercial electric deep fat fryers.</i> Deals with the safety of electrically operated commercial deep fat fryers including pressurized types not intended for household use, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V for single-phase appliances connected between one phase and neutral and 480 V for other appliances.
SANS 60335-2-38:2003/ IEC 60335-2-38:2002 (SABS IEC 60335-2-38:2000)	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-38: Particular requirements for commercial electric griddles and griddle grills.</i> Deals with the safety of electrically operated commercial griddles and griddle grills not intended for household use, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V for single-phase appliances connected between one phase and neutral and 480 V for other appliances.
SANS 60335-2-39:2003/ IEC 60335-2-39:2002 (SABS IEC 60335-2-39:2000)	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-39: Particular requirements for commercial electric multi-purpose cooking pans.</i> Deals with the safety of electrically operated commercial multi-purpose cooking pans not intended for household use, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V for single-phase appliances connected between one phase and neutral and 480 V for other appliances.
SANS 60335-2-40:2003/ IEC 60335-2-40:2002 (SABS IEC 60335-2-40:1995)	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-40: Particular requirements for electrical heat pumps, air-conditioners and dehumidifiers.</i> Deals with the safety of electric heat pumps, including sanitary hot water heat pumps, air-conditioners, and dehumidifiers incorporating sealed motor-compressors, their maximum rated voltages being not more than 250 V for single-phase appliances and 600 V for all other appliances.
SANS 60335-2-41:2003/ IEC 60335-2-41:2002 (SABS IEC 60335-2-41:1996)	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-41: Particular requirements for pumps.</i> Deals with the safety of electric pumps for liquids having a temperature not exceeding 90 °C, intended for household and similar purposes, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V for single-phase appliances and 480 V for other appliances.
SANS 60335-2-42:2003/ IEC 60335-2-42:2002 (SABS IEC 60335-2-42:2000)	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-42: Particular requirements for commercial electric forced convection ovens, steam cookers and steam-convection ovens.</i> Deals with the safety of electrically operated commercial forced convection ovens, steam cookers, steam-convection ovens and, exclusive of any other use, steam generators, not intended for household use, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V for single-phase appliances connected between one phase and neutral and 480 V for other appliances.
SANS 60335-2-45:2003/ IEC 60335-2-45:2002 (SABS IEC 60335-2-45:1996)	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-45: Particular requirements for portable heating tools and similar appliances.</i> Deals with the safety of portable electric heating tools and similar appliances, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V.
SANS 60335-2-47:2003/ IEC 60335-2-47:2002 (SABS IEC 60335-2-47:2000)	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-47: Particular requirements for commercial electric boiling pans.</i> Deals with the safety of electrically operated commercial boiling pans not intended for household use, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V for single-phase appliances connected between one phase and neutral, and 480 V for other appliances.
SANS 60335-2-48:2003/ IEC 60335-2-48:2002 (SABS IEC 60335-2-48:2000)	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-48: Particular requirements for commercial electric grillers and toasters.</i> Deals with the safety of electrically operated commercial grillers and toasters not intended for household use, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V for single-phase appliances connected between one phase and neutral, and 480 V for other appliances. Applies to rotary or continuous grillers and toasters and similar appliances intended for grilling by radiant heat such as rotisseries and salamanders.
SANS 60335-2-49:2003/ IEC 60335-2-49:2002 (SABS IEC 60335-2-49:2000)	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-49: Particular requirements for commercial electric hot cupboards.</i> Deals with the safety of electrically operated commercial hot cupboards not intended for household use, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V for single-phase appliances connected between one phase and neutral, and 480 V for other appliances. Applies to hot cupboards with heated tops, heated display cases, heated crockery dispensers, and heated shelves and tables.
SANS 60335-2-50:2003/ IEC 60335-2-50:2002 (SABS IEC 60335-2-50:2000)	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-50: Particular requirements for commercial electric bains-marie.</i> Deals with the safety of electrically operated commercial bains-marie not intended for household use, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V for single-phase appliances connected between one phase and neutral, and 480 V for other appliances. Also covers the electrical part of appliances making use of other forms of energy.

Standard No. and year	Title, scope and purport
SANS 60335-2-51:2003/ IEC 60335-2-51:2002 (SABS IEC 60335-2-51:1997)	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-51: Particular requirements for stationary circulation pumps for heating and service water installations.</i> Deals with the safety of electric stationary circulation pumps intended for use in heating systems or in service water systems, having a rated power input not exceeding 300 W, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V for single-phase appliances and 480 V for other appliances. Deals with the common hazards presented by appliances that are encountered by all persons in and around the home.
SANS 60335-2-52:2003/ IEC 60335-2-52:2002 (SABS IEC 60335-2-52:1994)	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-52: Particular requirements for oral hygiene appliances.</i> Deals with the safety of electric oral hygiene appliances for household and similar purposes, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V.
SANS 60335-2-54:2003/ IEC 60335-2-54:2002 (SABS IEC 60335-2-54:1995)	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-54: Particular requirements for surface-cleaning appliances for household use employing liquids or steam.</i> Deals with the safety of electric cleaning appliances for household use that are intended for cleaning surfaces such as windows, walls and empty swimming pools by using liquid cleansing agents or steam, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V.
SANS 60335-2-56:2003/ IEC 60335-2-56:2002 (SABS IEC 60335-2-56:1997)	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-56: Particular requirements for projectors and similar appliances.</i> Deals with the safety of electric projectors and similar appliances for household and similar purposes, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V. Covers appliances not intended for normal household use, but which nevertheless may be a source of danger to the public, such as appliances intended for use by laymen in schools, offices, shops and similar locations.
SANS 60335-2-59:2003/ IEC 60335-2-59:2002 (SABS IEC 60335-2-59:1997)	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-59: Particular requirements for insect killers.</i> Deals with the safety of electric insect killers for household and similar purposes, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V.
SANS 60335-2-61:2003/ IEC 60335-2-61:2002 (SABS IEC 60335-2-61:1992)	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-61: Particular requirements for thermal-storage room heaters.</i> Deals with the safety of electric thermal-storage room heaters for household and similar purposes that are intended to heat the room in which they are located, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V for single-phase appliances and 480 V for other appliances.
SANS 60335-2-65:2003/ IEC 60335-2-65:2002 (SABS IEC 60335-2-65:1993)	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-65: Particular requirements for air-cleaning appliances.</i> Deals with the safety of electric air-cleaning appliances for household and similar purposes, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V for single-phase appliances and 480 V for other appliances.
SANS 60335-2-66:2003/ IEC 60335-2-66:2002 (SABS IEC 60335-2-66:1993)	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-66: Particular requirements for water-bed heaters.</i> Deals with the safety of electric water-bed heaters and their associated control units, for household and similar purposes, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V.
SANS 60335-2-69:2003/ IEC 60335-2-69:2002 (SABS IEC 60335-2-69:1997)	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-69: Particular requirements for wet and dry vacuum cleaners, including power brush, for industrial and commercial use.</i> Deals with electrical motor-operated vacuum cleaners and includes appliances and stationary equipment specifically designed for wet suction, dry suction, or wet and dry suction for industrial and commercial use with or without attachments, for example for suction to withdraw dust or the like from work benches and production machines, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V for single-phase appliances and 480 V for other appliances.
SANS 60335-2-70:2003/ IEC 60335-2-70:2002 (SABS IEC 60335-2-70:1993)	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-70: Particular requirements for milking machines.</i> Deals with the safety of milking machines to be used in stalls and in the open, that are designed for milking farm animals, such as cows, the rated voltage of the milking machine being not more than 250 V for single-phase operation and 480 V for other operations.
SANS 60335-2-73:2003/ IEC 60335-2-73:2002 (SABS IEC 60335-2-73:1994)	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-73: Particular requirements for fixed immersion heaters.</i> Deals with the safety of fixed electric immersion heaters for household and similar purposes that are intended for installation in a water tank for heating water to a temperature below its boiling point. The rated voltage is not more than 250 V for single-phase appliances and 480 V for other appliances.
SANS 60335-2-74:2003/ IEC 60335-2-74:2002 (SABS IEC 60335-2-74:1994)	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-74: Particular requirements for portable immersion heaters.</i> Deals with the safety of portable electric immersion heaters for household and similar purposes, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V.
SANS 60335-2-81:2003/ IEC 60335-2-81:2002 (SABS IEC 60335-2-81:1997)	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-81: Particular requirements for foot warmers and heating mats.</i> Deals with the safety of electric foot warmers and heating mats for household and similar purposes, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V.
SANS 60335-2-85:2003/ IEC 60335-2-85:2002 (SABS IEC 60335-2-85:1997)	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-85: Particular requirements for fabric steamers.</i> Deals with the safety of electric fabric steamers intended for household and similar purposes, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V. Deals with appliances not intended for normal household use, but that nevertheless may be a source of danger to the public, such as appliances intended to be used by laymen in shops. Also deals with the common hazards presented by appliances that are encountered by all persons in and around the home.

Standard No. and year	Title, scope and purport
SANS 60335-2-86:2003/ IEC 60335-2-86:2002 (SABS IEC 60335-2-86:1998)	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-86: Particular requirements for electric fishing machines.</i> Deals with the safety of electric fishing machines by means of which water may be electrified for the purpose of catching fish or for providing barriers to all animals living in water. The rated voltage of portable electric fishing machines is not more than 250 V and the rated voltage of fixed electric fishing machines for permanent connection to fixed wiring is not more than 1 000 V.
SANS 60335-2-88:2003/ IEC 60335-2-88:2002 (SABS IEC 60335-2-88:1997)	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-88: Particular requirements for humidifiers intended for use with heating, ventilation, or air-conditioning systems.</i> Deals with the safety of electric humidifiers intended for use with heating, ventilation, or air-conditioning systems in household, commercial, and light industrial applications (and may include large stand-alone commercial equipment) which operate according to the evaporative or atomization system, water-injection, steam and the like, their maximum rated voltage being not more than 250 V for single-phase appliances and 600 V for all other appliances.
SANS 60335-2-94:2003/ IEC 60335-2-94:2002 (SABS IEC 60335-2-94:1999)	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-94: Particular requirements for scissors type grass shears.</i> Deals with the safety of mains operated hand-held scissors type grass shears, and sickle-bar grass shears with a maximum cutting width of 200 mm designed primarily for cutting grass, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V for single-phase appliances and 480 V for other appliances.
SANS 60335-2-95:2003/ IEC 60335-2-95:2002 (SABS IEC 60335-2-95:1998)	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-95: Particular requirements for drives for vertically moving garage doors for residential use.</i> Deals with the safety of electric drives for garage doors for residential use that open and close in a vertical direction, the rated voltage of the drives being not more than 250 V for single-phase appliances and 480 V for other appliances. Also covers the hazards associated with the movement of these electrically driven garage doors.
SANS 60335-2-98:2003/ IEC 60335-2-98:2002 (SABS IEC 60335-2-98:1997)	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-98: Particular requirements for humidifiers.</i> Deals with the safety of electric humidifiers for household and similar use, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V for single-phase appliances and 480 V for other appliances. Also deals with the common hazards presented by appliances that are encountered by all persons in and around the home.
SANS 60570:2003/ IEC 60570:2003 (SABS IEC 60570:1998)	<i>Electrical supply track systems for luminaires.</i> Applies to track systems with two or more poles for the connection of luminaires to the electrical supply consisting of either a system with a rated voltage not exceeding 440 V between poles (live conductors) with provision for earthing (class I) and a rated current not exceeding 16 A per conductor, or a SELV system with a rated voltage not exceeding 25 V without provision for earthing (class III) and a rated current not exceeding 25 A per conductor, or a combination of the two systems (mixed supply system) for the connection of both mains voltage luminaires (class I or II) and SELV supplied luminaires (class III) simultaneously, but in different sector openings (mains or SELV).
SANS 60598-2-3:2003/ IEC 60598-2-3:2002 (SABS IEC 60598-2-3:2001)	<i>Luminaires – Part 2-3: Particular requirements – Luminaires for road and street lighting.</i> Specifies requirements for luminaires for road, street lighting and other public outdoor lighting applications, tunnel lighting, column-integrated luminaires with a minimum total height above normal ground level of 2,5 m, and for use with electrical lighting sources on supply voltages not exceeding 1 000 V.
SANS 60670-1:2003	<i>Boxes and enclosures for electrical accessories for household and similar fixed electrical installations – Part 1: General requirements.</i> IEC corrigendum No. 1. Changed to correct a note on fixing arrangements.
SANS 60730-2-9:2003 (Ed. 1.1)	<i>Automatic electrical controls for household and similar use – Part 2-9: Particular requirements for temperature sensing controls.</i> Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 1. Amended to include non-bi-metallic single operation devices within the scope of the standard.
SANS 60745-2-5:2003/ IEC 60745-2-5:2003 (SABS IEC 60745-2-5:1993)	<i>Hand-held motor-operated electric tools – Safety – Part 2-5: Particular requirements for circular saws.</i> Deals with the safety of hand-held motor-operated or magnetically driven circular saws, the rated voltage of the saws being not more than 250 V for single-phase a.c. or d.c. saws, and 440 V for three-phase a.c. saws. Applies to all types of circular saws.
SANS 60745-2-11:2003/ IEC 60745-2-11:2003 (SABS IEC 60745-2-5:1984)	<i>Hand-held motor-operated electric tools – Safety – Part 2-11: Particular requirements for reciprocating saws (jig and sabre saws).</i> Deals with the safety of hand-held motor-operated or magnetically driven reciprocating saws, the rated voltage of the saws being not more than 250 V for single-phase a.c. or d.c. saws, and 440 V for three-phase a.c. saws. Includes jigsaws and sabre saws.
SANS 60794-2:2003/ IEC 60794-2:2002 (SABS IEC 60794-2:1989)	<i>Optical fibre cables – Part 2: Indoor cables – Sectional specification.</i> Gives requirements that apply to optical fibre cables for indoor use with applications such as transmission, telephone and data processing equipment and communication and transmission networks. Shall be read in conjunction with SANS 60794-1-1/IEC 60794-1-1 and SANS 60794-1-2/IEC 60794-1-2.
SANS 60947-5-4:2003/ IEC 60947-5-4:2002 (SABS IEC 60947-4-4:1996)	<i>Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear – Part 5-4: Control circuit devices and switching elements – Method of assessing the performance of low-energy contacts – Special tests.</i> Applies to separable contacts used in the utilization area considered, such as switching elements for control circuits. The object of this standard is to propose a method of assessing the performances of low energy contacts.
SANS 60947-7-2:2003/ IEC 60947-7-2:2002 (SABS IEC 60947-7-2:1995)	<i>Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear – Part 7-2: Ancillary equipment – Protective conductor terminal blocks for copper conductors.</i> Specifies requirements for protective conductor terminal blocks with PE function up to 120 mm ² (250 kcmil) and to protective conductor terminal blocks with PEN function equal to and above 10 mm ² (AWG8) with screw-type or screwless-type clamping units, primarily intended for industrial applications.

Standard No. and year	Title, scope and purport
SANS 61000-4-3:2003/ IEC 61000-4-3:2002 (Ed. 2.1)	<i>Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) – Part 4-3: Testing and measurement techniques – Radiated, radio-frequency, electromagnetic field immunity test. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 1.</i> Applies to the immunity of electrical and electronic equipment to radiated electromagnetic energy. Establishes test levels and the required test procedures. Amended to change the field calibration procedure, to add two different field calibration methods, to change the limit of the dwell time of the AM carrier, to add a figure for the measuring set-up and to add an informative annex (annex K) on Amplifier non-linearity and an example for the calibration procedure according to 6.2 Calibration of field.
SANS 61000-4-7:2003/ IEC 61000-4-7:2002 (SABS IEC 61000-4-7:1999)	<i>Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) – Part 4-7: Testing and measurement techniques – General guide on harmonics and interharmonics measurements and instrumentation, for power supply systems and equipment connected thereto.</i> Applicable to instrumentation intended for measuring spectral components in the frequency range up to 9 kHz which are superimposed on the fundamental of the power supply systems at 50 Hz and 60 Hz.
SANS 62104:2003/ IEC 62104:2003 (SABS IEC 62104:1999)	<i>Characteristics of DAB receivers.</i> Describes the DAB (Digital Audio Broadcasting) receiver characteristics for consumer equipment intended for terrestrial and cable reception operating in band III and L-band and for satellite reception in L-band.
SANS 62271-102:2003/ IEC 62271-102:2001	<i>High-voltage switchgear and controlgear – Part 102: Alternating current disconnectors and earthing switches. IEC corrigendum No. 1.</i> Changed to delete normative references, to add a table on the classification of disconnectors for mechanical endurance and a tolerance for the diameter of flexible conductors, and to change references to "circuit-breaker" to read "disconnector or earthing switch".

SCHEDULE 3: CONSOLIDATION OF EXISTING STANDARDS AND AMENDMENTS

The standards and amendments mentioned were issued and announced previously in terms of section 16(3) of the Act, but the amendments have now been incorporated and the standards re-issued as consolidated editions. No new technical information has been added and the consolidated editions do not cancel and replace the previous editions and their amendments.

The number of the consolidated edition appears in brackets below the number of the standard.

Standard No. and year	Title
SANS 61000-4-17:2003 (Ed. 1.1)	<i>Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) Part 4-17: Testing and measurement techniques - Ripple on d.c. input power port immunity test. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the requirements for climatic conditions and the evaluation of test results, and to add a test report.

SCHEDULE 4: CANCELLATION OF STANDARDS

In terms of section 16(3) of the Act the following standards have been cancelled.

Standard No. and year	Title
SANS 1473-2:1996	<i>Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies – Part 2: Busbar trunking systems</i>
SANS 1507:2001	<i>Electric cables with extruded solid dielectric insulation for fixed installations (300/500 V to 1 900/3 300 V)</i>
SANS 1584-4:1995	<i>Television transmissions – Part 4: Direct-to-home analogue satellite broadcasting</i>
SANS 6162:1989	<i>The pH value of an aqueous extract of a textile.</i>
SANS 60129:1984	<i>Alternating current disconnectors and earthing switches</i>
SANS 60420:1990	<i>High-voltage alternating current switch-fuse combinations</i>
SANS 60591:1978	<i>Sampling rules and acceptance criteria when applying statistical control methods for mechanical and electromechanical tests on insulators of ceramic material or glass for overhead lines with a nominal voltage greater than 1 000 V</i>
SANS 60874-2:1993	<i>Connectors for optical fibres and cables – Part 2: Sectional specification for fibre optic connector - Type F-SMA</i>
SANS 60874-6:1993	<i>Connectors for optical fibres and cables – Part 6: Sectional specification for fibre optic connector - Type LSA</i>
SANS 60874-7:1993	<i>Connectors for optical fibres and cables – Part 7: Sectional specification for fibre optic connector - Type FC</i>
SANS 60874-8:1993	<i>Connectors for optical fibres and cables – Part 8: Sectional specification for fibre optic connector - Type D</i>
SANS 60874-10:1992	<i>Connectors for optical fibres and cables – Part 10: Sectional specification for fibre optic connector - Type BFOC/2,5</i>
SANS 60874-14:1993	<i>Connectors for optical fibres and cables – Part 14: Sectional specification for fibre optic connector - Type SC</i>
SANS 60950:1999	<i>Safety of information technology equipment</i>

SCHEDULE 5: ADDRESSES OF SABS OFFICES

The addresses of offices of the South African Bureau of Standards where copies of standards mentioned in this notice can be obtained, are as follows:

1. The President, South African Bureau of Standards, 1 Dr Lategan Road, Groenkloof, Private Bag X191, Pretoria 0001.
2. The Manager, Western Cape Regional Office, SABS, Liesbeek Park Way, Rosebank, PO Box 615, Rondebosch, 7701.
3. The Manager, Eastern Cape Regional Office, SABS, 30 Kipling Road, cor Diaz and Kipling Roads, Port Elizabeth, PO Box 3013, North End 6056.
4. The Manager, KwaZulu-Natal Regional Office, SABS, 15 Garth Road, Waterval Park, Durban, PO Box 30087, Mayville 4058.
5. The Control Officer, Bloemfontein Branch Office, SABS, 34 Victoria Road, Willows, Bloemfontein, PO Box 20265, Bloemfontein, 9320.

**DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS AND FORESTRY
DEPARTEMENT VAN WATERWESE EN BOSBOU**

No. 1468

17 October 2003

INVITATION TO SUBMIT WRITTEN COMMENTS IN TERMS OF SECTION 110 OF THE NATIONAL WATER ACT, 1998 (ACT 36 OF 1998) ON THE PROPOSED RAISING OF FLAG BOSHELLO DAM AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT RELATING THERETO

The Minister of Water Affairs and Forestry intends constructing a government water work as contained in the Schedule hereto.

In terms of section 110(1)(b)(iii) interested parties are invited to submit written comments on the proposed water work and the environmental impact assessment by 19 December 2003. Comments must be submitted to the Director General, Department of Water Affairs and Forestry, Private Bag X313, Pretoria 0001; Fax 012-336 7399 and marked for the attention of Mr OJS van den Berg, Chief Engineer Options Analysis North.

Signed by Acting Manager: Integrated Water Resource Planning on 9 October 2003.

SCHEDULE ON THE PROPOSED RAISING OF FLAG BOSHELLO DAM (A GOVERNMENT WATER WORK) AND SUMMARY OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT.

A. PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF THE SCHEME

In response to increasing water demand and managing the risk of shortages, the Minister of Water Affairs and Forestry proposes raising the existing 36m high Flag Boshielo Dam (FBD) by 5m. This is the best practical environmental option to increase the current storage capacity of 100 million m³ to 188 million m³ and so increase the current yield of 56 million m³/a to 72 million m³/a. The need for the raising is demand driven – largely in response to the projected increase in the importance of planned and existing platinum mines in the region. This projected increase, in turn, is in response to the increasing international profile and importance of platinum.

The Flag Boshielo Dam on the Olifants River was completed in 1986 and is situated about 30 km north-east of Marble Hall along the Mokopane – Marble Hall Road in the Limpopo Province. The dam is situated on the Farm Mooiplaats 355 JR and straddles the Mpumalanga and Limpopo Provincial boundary.

By way of background and contextualisation, increasing demands for water supply for domestic, industrial (most notably new mining developments), agricultural and ecological purposes triggered technical and environmental planning investigations with the objective

of identifying the most desirable development options. The conclusion was that the water resources of the Olifants River must be developed in a phased manner, with the raising of Flag Boshielo Dam being the first phase. During the second phase a large dam should be constructed, either at Rooipoort on the Olifants River, 80km South East of Polokwane, or 50 km South of Burgersfort at De Hoop on the Steelpoort River. The best option for the second phase will be chosen on the basis of confirmation of future water requirements, an assessment of the impacts of the options and the relative costs of the transmission infrastructure to the demand centers.

Raising the Flag Boshielo Dam will, inter alia, achieve the following objectives:

- provide water to several new & planned platinum mines in the region served by the dam - mainly in the southern part of the Limpopo Province. The new mining developments are currently using 13 million m³/a of water temporarily reallocated from resource poor farmers. As such, this reallocated water must be returned to said users, putting them back into production. It is projected that the new mines will require additional water by October 2005
- ensure that sustainable water supply is available for domestic programmes
- provide for the environmental river requirements, which currently cannot be met by the present configuration and operation of the dam
- revitalise discontinued irrigation for resource poor farmers.

It is proposed that the raising of Flag Boshielo Dam commence early in 2004, with completion by the end of 2005.

B. SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA)

The EIA (Scoping Report) examines the proposed project in relation to the prevailing biophysical and socio-economic environment of the region. The potential negative impacts on these environments that may arise during the construction and/or operational phases of the proposed raising of the Flag Boshielo Dam have been highlighted and assessed. No fatal flaws were found. Possible mitigation and management measures to offset potential negative impacts and enhance positive impacts are also proposed and outlined in this report.

A Public Participation Process was undertaken in order to engage Interested & Affected Parties (I&APs) in the Scoping process and to solicit and capture their comments and concerns regarding the proposed project as well as to attempt to answer any questions about the proposal. These have been incorporated in the Scoping Report.

The most significant potential environmental issues anticipated by the proposed raising of the existing FBD are:

- the possible negative impacts on the crocodile population and their breeding sites within the present dam basin, and
- the inundation of landowners' land and infrastructure.

The former is largely obviated by a commitment from DWAF for a reactive monitoring and management programme and the axiomatic assumption that the present integrity of the crocodile population is largely a function of pre-existing anthropogenic changes to the river (the construction of the FBD) and introduced alien fish species. There is some value then in extrapolating this principle and assuming that additional and suitable habitat will, over time, be created for the crocodile population.

The latter socio-economic impact will be addressed comprehensively by the provisions of legislation, including the Expropriation Act.

It is anticipated that some 10 000 new job opportunities in the region will be created by the mining industry. The generation of substantial foreign exchange earnings for the country as well as significant income tax payments are additional positive benefits. The commitment of the mines is indicated by the large investments already made in infrastructure – these would be severely compromised if water requirements were not met by the required delivery date.

In summary, the raising of the Flag Boshielo Dam will enhance the social upliftment and economic development of one of the poorest, but fastest developing regions in the country, and also contribute to sustaining riverine ecological health – this essentially constituting a positive ecological impact. The anticipated negative social and biophysical impacts are of a sufficiently small nature, scale, intensity and duration as to be significantly offset by the positive impacts referred to above.

An Environmental Management Plan (EMP) will be prepared and implemented during the detailed design and construction phase of the project to guide and guarantee the process of impact management.

The Scoping Report was lodged with the Limpopo Province Department of Finance and Economic Development, the Mpumalanga Province Department of Agriculture, Conservation and Environment, and the National Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism (DEAT), to obtain project authorisation in terms of the Environmental Conservation Act (Act 73 of 1989). The project has been registered with DEAT (reference A24/16/3/419).

GENERAL NOTICES

ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

NOTICE 2590 OF 2003

South African Reserve Bank

Statement of assets and liabilities as at 30 September 2003

LIABILITIES	2003-09-30	2003-08-31	CHANGE
	R	R	R
Share capital.....	2 000 000	2 000 000	0
Reserve fund.....	354 503 618	354 503 618	0
Notes and coin in circulation.....	39 581 221 156	38 712 408 386	868 812 770
Deposits:			
Government.....	109 596 671	61 715 189	47 881 482
Banks.....	27 913 659 424	30 203 781 533	(2 290 122 109)
Other.....	103 538 228	123 002 560	(19 464 332)
Other liabilities.....	47 095 411 425	48 128 165 319	(1 032 753 894)
	115 159 930 522	117 585 576 605	(2 425 646 083)
 ASSETS			
Gold.....	9 608 049 363	9 606 651 339	1 398 024
Physical.....	9 608 049 363	9 606 651 339	1 398 024
Gold held on deposit.....	0	0	0
Foreign assets.....	45 032 261 744	47 333 784 630	(2 301 522 886)
 Total gold and foreign assets.....	54 640 311 107	56 940 435 969	(2 300 124 862)
 Domestic assets:			
Fixed assets.....	566 008 732	573 603 184	(7 594 452)
Loans and advances:			
Government.....	503 322 602	503 322 602	0
Other.....	290 444 379	386 137 742	(95 693 363)
Accommodation to banks:			
Repurchase agreements.....	13 642 000 000	11 713 000 000	1 929 000 000
Marginal lending facility.....	0	0	0
Utilisation of cash reserves.....	1 910 582	56 239 121	(54 328 539)
Securities:			
Government.....	10 999 617 956	10 791 326 792	208 291 164
Other.....	279 043 417	279 043 417	0
Other assets.....	34 237 271 747	36 342 467 778	(2 105 196 031)
	115 159 930 522	117 585 576 605	(2 425 646 083)
 Rand per fine ounce.....	R 2 417.55	R 2 415.23	R 2.32
Gold holdings in fine ounces.....	3 974 292	3 977 531	(3 239)

NOTICE 2593 OF 2003

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994)

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994 as amended), that a claim for restitution of land rights on:

REF NO.	CLAIMANT	PROPERTY	TOWNSHIP	DISTRICT	CURRENT OWNER	LAND	DEED OF TRANSFER	BONDHOLDER	INTERESTED PARTIES
W 0385	Lindi Jeffrey Xulu	Stand No. 463 Molokoane Street	Eastern Native Township	Johannesburg	Department Public Works	of			Co-claimants
W 0450	William Motaung	Stand No. 231 Ngadini Street	Eastern Native Township	Johannesburg	Department Public Works	of			Co-claimants
W 0079	Motseki Augustinus Ramalebo	Stand No. 403 Swan Street	Easter Native	Johannesburg	Department Public Works	of			Co-claimants

a) Respondent: Department of Land Affairs

has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for Gauteng and North West Province and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course. Any person who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within 21(twenty one) days from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Gauteng and North West Province

Private Bag X03
ARCADIA
0007.

Tel: (012) 310-6500
Fax: (012) 324-5812

ABM MPHELA
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER

NOTICE 2594 OF 2003

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994)

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994 as amended), that a claim for restitution of land rights on:

REF NO.	CLAIMANT	PROPERTY	TOWNSHIP	DISTRICT	CURRENT LAND OWNER	DEED OF TRANSFER	BONDHOLDER	INTERESTED PARTIES
WW 006	Ernest De Waal	Lot 290	Riverside	Pretoria	City Council of Pretoria	T3663/1959		Co-claimants Sarah, Robert, Max, Joyce, Amanda, Eddie, Archibold De Waal Louisa Khoza Shamene, Fatima, Moss, Sulle, Solomon, Minna, Isaac, Sheerin, Phyllis Naidoo Ceryl, Elizabeth De Waal Peter Olifant Ivan De Waal Dorothy De Bruin David, Edwin Tijmmerman Jeniffer , Robert, Eugene, Naome Olifant.
WW 007	Shabangu Goodman	Lot 111 (portion A)	Riverside	Pretoria	City Council of Pretoria	T3121/1960		Co-claimants Lucky Bokaba

								Poppy, Freddy, Happy, Thomas, Shabangu Elizabeth Ngwenya Kate, Joyce Maphanga
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

a) Respondent: Department of Land Affairs

has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for Gauteng and North West Province and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course. Any person who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within 21(twenty one) days from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Gauteng and North West Province
 Private Bag X03
ARCADIA
 0007.

Tel: (012) 310-6500
 Fax: (012) 324-5812

ABM MPHELA
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER

NOTICE 2595 OF 2003

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994)

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994 as amended), that a claim for restitution of land rights on:

REF NO.	CLAIMANT	PROPERTY	TOWNSHIP	DISTRICT	CURRENT LAND OWNER	DEED OF TRANSFER	BONDHOLDER	INTERESTED PARTIES
Y 0298	Semangele Martha Ntuli	Stand No. 56-12 th Street	Alberton	Johannesburg	Florentia (Privately owned)			
Y 0296	Caroline Mthembu	Stand No. 155A Main Street	Alberton	Johannesburg	Florentia (Privately owned)			
Y 0292	Nokwenziwa Maggie Rantsane	Stand No. 184-8 th Street	Alberton	Johannesburg	Alberton Old Age Council	T 16200/1977		
Y 0276	Elizabeth Limakatso Mofokeng	Stand No. 165-8 th Street	Alberton	Johannesburg	Florentia (Privately owned)			Co-claimants Joshua Mpho Molefe
Y 0260	Mokhele Johannes Noge	Stand No. 49-12 th Street	Alberton	Johannesburg	Florentia (Privately owned)			Co-claimants Selloane Elizabeth Tlhapi Mosili Sophie Mazibuko
Y 0242	Ruth Gqwethe	Stand No. 349-6 th Street	Alberton	Johannesburg	Alberton Old Age Council	T 16200/1977		
Y 0237	Joseph Msibi	Stand No. 343-5 th Street	Alberton	Johannesburg	Alberton Old Age Council	T 16200/1977		Co-claimants Nomadlozi Johanna Mkhathshwa Jacob Mfanavele Msibi

Y 0226	Makhasaza Esther Nhlapo	Stand No. 144 Main Street	Alberton	Johannesburg	Florentia (Privately owned)			
Y 0049	Aantjies Michael Tshabalala	Stand No. 259- 5 th Street	Alberton	Johannesburg	Alberton Old Age Council	T 16200/1977		
Y 0010	Nomqibelo Elizabeth Dhlamini	Stand No. 327- 1 st Street	Alberton	Johannesburg	Alberton Old Age Council	T 16200/1977		
Y 0030	Chali Ben Pakisi	Stand No. 195- 7 th Street	Alberton	Johannesburg	Alberton Old Age Council	T 16200/1977		
Y 0051	Simon Thekwane	Stand No. 12A- 14 th Street	Alberton	Johannesburg	Florentia (Privately owned)			
Y 0071	Sibongile Rosy Nkosi	Stand No. 388- 9 th	Alberton	Johannesburg	Florentia (Privately owned)			Co-claimants Fana Nkosi Margaret Nontombi Nkosi
Y 0143	Lindiwe Juliet Khubeka	Stand No. 13A- 13 th Street	Alberton	Johannesburg	Florentia (Privately owned)			Co-claimants Sipho Sefania Kubeka
Y 0148	Peter Rasempe Lehoko	Stand No. 395- 9 th Street	Alberton	Johannesburg	Florentia (Privately owned)			
Y 0152	Elizabeth Hlupekile Nyathi	Stand No. 394- 9 th Street	Alberton	Johannesburg	Florentia (Privately owned)			
Y 0235	Mbele Njanyana Rose	Stand No. 478- 13 th Street	Alberton	Johannesburg	Florentia (Privately owned)			Co-claimants Msindosi Anna Molapi Vusumuzi Michael Mbele Balwase Grace Mbele
Y 0245	Mbulwa August Hlatshwayo	Stand No. 91- 10 th Street	Alberton	Johannesburg	Florentia (Privately owned)			Co-claimants Jane Hlatshwayo Nogayi Hlatshwayo John Hlatshwayo Petrus

								Hlatshwayo Daniel Hlatshwayo Constance Seitshiro
Y 0288	Angelina Mthembu	Stand No. 453- 12 th Street	Alberton	Johannesburg	Florentia (Privately owned)			

a) Respondent: Department of Land Affairs

has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for Gauteng and North West Province and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course. Any person who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within 21(twenty one) days from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Gauteng and North West Province
Private Bag X03
ARCADIA
0007.

Tel: (012) 310-6500
Fax: (012) 324-5812

ABM MPHELA
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER

NOTICE 2596 OF 2003

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994)

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994 as amended), that a claim for restitution of land rights on:

REF NO.	CLAMIMANT	PROPERTY	TOWNSHIP	DISTRICT	CURRENT LAND OWNER	DEED OF TRANSFER	BONDHOLDER	INTERESTED PARTIES
Q 0671	Magdeline Nomvula Ndaba	Stand No. 2064 Phakade Street	Brakpan Location	Old	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	T 1754/1970	
Q 0707	Thokozile Dolly Tshabalala	Stand No. 1944 Rabotapi Street	Brakpan Location	Old	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	T 1754/1970	
Q 0708	Motsabi Martha Mofokeng	Stand No. 1766 Manala Street	Brakpan Location	Old	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	T 1754/1970	
Q 0712	Ramadika Michael Ranyao	Stand No. 1863-23 rd Street	Brakpan Location	Old	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	T 1754/1970	
Q 0744	Stephen Ralokhomo Padi	Stand No. 776-26 th Street	Brakpan Location	Old	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	T 1754/1970	
Q 0754	Boniswa Nada Nolutshungu	Stand No. 1536 Mobeng Street	Brakpan Location	Old	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	T 1754/1970	
Q 0757	Peter Tsokolibane	Stand No. 695 Khumalo Street	Brakpan Location	Old	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	T 1754/1970	Co-claimsnts Maliuwe Mirriam Tsokolibane
Q 0766	Njensamazi Abram Nkosi	Stand No. 1774 Manala Street	Brakpan Location	Old	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	T 1754/1970	

Q 0776	Irene Lindiwe Cungwa	Stand No. 1607 Mobeng Street	Brakpan Location	Old	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	T 1754/1970		Co-claimants Mbutana Joel Cungwa
Q 0777	Mandlenkosi Peter Mashinini	Stand No. 1754 Manala Street	Brakpan Location	Old	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	T 1754/1970		

a) Respondent: Department of Land Affairs

has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for Gauteng and North West Province and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course. Any person who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within 21(twenty one) days from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Gauteng and North West Province
Private Bag X03
ARCADIA
0007.

Tel: (012) 310-6500
Fax: (012) 324-5812

ABM MPHELA
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER

NOTICE 2597 OF 2003
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AFFAIRS

**NOTICE OF INTENTION TO INTRODUCE THE COMMUNAL LAND RIGHTS BILL,
2003, IN PARLIAMENT**

The Minister for Agriculture and Land Affairs intends to introduce the Communal Land Rights Bill in the National Assembly in 2003. The Bill as it is to be introduced together with a Memorandum on the Objects of the Bill, are hereby published in terms of Rule 241(1) of the Rules of the National Assembly.

Interested persons and institutions are invited to submit written representations on the Bill within 21 (twenty one) days from the date of this publication to :

The Secretary of Parliament
Mr S Mfenyana
P O Box 15
CAPE TOWN
8000

Parliament Building
Room V20
Parliament Street
CAPE TOWN

Tel : (021) 403 2240

Fax : (021) 403 2604

E-mail :smfenyana@parliament.gov.za

This Notice replaces Notice 2520 published in *Government Gazette* No. 25492 of 3 October 2003.

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

COMMUNAL LAND RIGHTS BILL

(As introduced in the National Assembly as a section 76 Bill; explanatory summary of
Bill published in Government Gazette No. of)(The English text
is the official text of the Bill)

(MINISTER OF LAND AFFAIRS)

[B - 2003]

BILL

To provide for legal security of tenure by transferring communal land including KwaZulu-Natal Ingonyama land to communities, or by awarding comparable redress; to provide for the conduct of a land rights enquiry to determine the transition from old order rights to new order rights; to provide for the democratic administration of communal land; to provide for Land Rights Boards; to provide for the co-operative performance of municipal functions on communal land; and to provide for matters incidental thereto.

BE IT ENACTED by the Parliament of the Republic of South Africa, as follows:—

ARRANGEMENT OF ACT

Sections

CHAPTER 1

DEFINITIONS AND APPLICATION OF ACT

1. Definitions
2. Application of Act

CHAPTER 2

JURISTIC PERSONALITY AND LEGAL SECURITY OF TENURE

3. Juristic personality of a community
4. Old order right must be legally secured

CHAPTER 3**TRANSFER AND REGISTRATION OF COMMUNAL LAND**

5. Registrability of communal land and new order rights
6. Transfer of communal land
7. Functions of a conveyancer
8. Registration of subsequent transactions
9. Conversion of registered new order right into freehold ownership
10. Transfer costs and stamp duties
11. Surveying and registration costs

CHAPTER 4**PROVISION OF COMPARABLE REDRESS WHERE TENURE
CANNOT BE LEGALLY SECURED**

12. Award of comparable redress
13. Cancellation of old order right

CHAPTER 5**THE CONDUCT OF A LAND RIGHTS ENQUIRY**

14. Land rights enquiry
15. Designation or appointment of a land rights enquirer
16. Notice of land rights enquiry
17. Functions of land rights enquirer
18. Powers of land rights enquirer
19. Determination by Minister

CHAPTER 6**CONTENT, MAKING AND REGISTRATION OF COMMUNITY RULES**

20. Content, making and registration of community rules
21. Amendment of community rules

CHAPTER 7

LAND ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE

- 22. Establishment of a land administration committee
- 23. Composition
- 24. Term of office
- 25. Functions and Powers

CHAPTER 8

LAND RIGHTS BOARD

- 26. Establishment of a Land Rights Board
- 27. Composition
- 28. Disqualification as Board member
- 29. Functions and Powers
- 30. Resources of a Board
- 31. Service conditions of Board members

CHAPTER 9

VESTING OF KWAZULU-NATAL INGONYAMA TRUST LAND

- 32. Laws governing KwaZulu-Natal Ingonyama Trust Land
- 33. KwaZulu-Natal Ingonyama Land Rights Board
- 34. Reconstitution of KwaZulu-Natal Land Rights Board
- 35. Exercise of powers and performance of functions in relation to Ingonyama land
- 36. Inconsistency in laws

CHAPTER 10

GENERAL

- 37. Provision of assistance to a community

38. Provision of municipal services and development infrastructure on communal land
39. Acquisition of land by Minister
40. Application of the Act to other land reform beneficiaries
41. Extension of access to courts
42. Offences
43. Penalties
44. Delegation of powers
45. Regulations
46. Act binds State
47. Amendment and repeal of laws
48. Short title and commencement

SCHEDULE

CHAPTER 1

DEFINITIONS AND APPLICATION OF ACT

Definitions

1. In this Act, unless the context indicates otherwise—

“beneficial occupation” means the occupation of land for a continuous period of not less than five years prior to 31 December 1997 by a person as if she, he or it is the owner, without force, openly and without the permission of the owner, and **“beneficially occupied”** has a corresponding meaning;

“Board” means, with the exception of Chapter 9, a Land Rights Board established in terms of section 26.

“communal land” means land contemplated in section 2 which is, or is to be, occupied or used by members of a community subject to the rules or custom of that community;

"community" means a group or portion of a group of persons whose rights to land are derived from shared rules determining access to land held in common by such group;

"community rules" mean the rules registered in terms of section 20(1);

"comparable redress" means the redress contemplated in Chapter 4;

"Constitution" means the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 (Act 108 of 1996);

"Deed of Communal Land Right" means a deed in terms of which a new order right is registered in the name of a person as contemplated in section 6;

"Deeds Registries Act" means the Deeds Registries Act, 1937 (Act No. 47 of 1937);

"Department" means the Department of Land Affairs;

"Director-General" means the Director-General of Land Affairs;

"land administration committee" means a traditional council in respect of an area where such a council has been established and recognised and, in respect of any other area, means a land administration committee established in terms of section 22;

"land rights enquirer" means a land rights enquirer designated or appointed in terms of section 15;

"Minister" means the Minister responsible for land affairs;

"new order right" means a tenure right in communal or other land which has been confirmed, converted, conferred or validated by the Minister in terms of section 19;

“old order right” means a tenure or other right in or to communal land which—

- (a) is formal or informal;
- (b) is registered or unregistered;
- (c) derives from or is recognised by law including customary law, practice or usage; and
- (d) exists immediately prior to a determination by the Minister in terms of section 19,

but does not include —

- (e) any right or interest of a tenant, labour tenant, sharecropper or employee if such right or interest is purely of a contractual nature; and
- (f) any right or interest based purely on temporary permission granted by the owner or lawful occupier of the land in question, on the basis that such permission may at any time be withdrawn by such owner or lawful occupier;

“prescribed” means prescribed by regulation in terms of this Act;

“this Act” includes any regulation under this Act;

“traditional council” means a traditional council as defined in section 1 of the Traditional Leadership and Governance Framework Act, 2003.

Application of Act

2. This Act applies to—

- (a) State land which is beneficially occupied and State land which –
- (i) at any time vested in a government contemplated by the Self-Governing Territories Constitution Act, 1971 (Act No. 21 of 1971) or of the former Republics of Transkei, Bophuthatswana, Venda or Ciskei, or in the South African Development Trust established by section 4 of the Development Trust and Land Act, 1936 (Act No. 18 of 1936) excluding the former South African Development Trust Land which has been disposed of in terms of the State Land Disposal Act, 1961 (Act No. 48 of 1961);
 - (ii) was listed in the schedules to the Black Land Act, 1913 (Act No. 27 of 1913) or the schedule of released areas in terms of the Development Trust and Land Act, 1936 (Act No. 18 of 1936);
- (b) land to which the KwaZulu-Natal Ingonyama Trust Act, 1994 (Act No. 3 KZ of 1994) applies to the extent provided for in Chapter 9;
- (c) land acquired by, or for, a community whether registered in its name or not; and
- (d) any other land, including land which provides equitable access to land to a community as contemplated in section 25(5) of the Constitution, as the Minister may determine by notice in the *Gazette*; PROVIDED THAT the Minister may in such notice specify which provisions of this Act apply to such land.

CHAPTER 2

JURISTIC PERSONALITY AND LEGAL SECURITY OF TENURE

Juristic personality of a community

3. Upon the registration of its rules in terms of section 27(1), a community acquires juristic personality with perpetual succession regardless of changes in its membership and may, subject to such rules, this Act and any other law, in its own name -

- (a) acquire and hold rights and incur obligations;
- (b) own, encumber by mortgage, servitude or otherwise and dispose of movable and immovable property and otherwise deal with such property subject to any title or other conditions.

Old order right must be legally secured

4. As required by section 25(6) of the Constitution an old order right which is legally insecure as a result of past racially discriminatory laws or practices must be legally secured as provided for in this Act.

CHAPTER 3

TRANSFER AND REGISTRATION OF COMMUNAL LAND

Registrability of communal land and new order rights

5. (1) Communal land and a new order right are capable of being and must be registered in the name of the community or person including a woman entitled to such land or right in terms of this Act and the relevant community rules.

- (2) Despite the provisions of any other law -

- (a) on the making of a determination by the Minister in terms of section 19 the ownership of communal land which is not State land but which is registered in the name of a person, including a traditional leader or traditional leadership whether recognised in terms of law or not, communal property association in terms of the Communal Property Associations Act, 1996 (Act No. 28 of 1996), a trust or other legal entity, vests in the community on whose behalf such land is held or in whose interests such registration was effected, and such land remains subject to all obligations imposed on, and remains entitled to all rights accruing to such land and such community succeeds in all respects as the successor in title to such person, communal property association, trust or other legal entity;
 - (b) the title deed relating to land contemplated in paragraph (a) and any mortgage bond or other deed registered in respect of such land must in the prescribed manner be endorsed by the Registrar of Deeds to reflect the community as the registered owner of such land;
 - (c) the provisions of this Act must apply with the necessary changes to land contemplated in paragraph (a).
- (3)(a) A document evidencing an old order right which is cancelled or replaced by a new order right in terms of this Act, must be lodged with the Registrar of Deeds who must endorse such document as having been cancelled.
- (b) If a document contemplated in paragraph (a) cannot be lodged, the Registrar must accept an appropriate affidavit to that effect by the holder of such right or the Minister.

Transfer of communal land

6. After making a determination in terms of section 19, the Minister must -

- (a) transfer the entire communal land determined by her or him to be the land to which a community is entitled, to such community subject to the conditions contemplated in section 19(4) which are applicable to such land; and
- (b) despite the provisions of any other law to the contrary, on behalf of such community and in respect of such land -
 - (i) have a communal general plan prepared and approved in terms of the Land Survey Act, 1997 (Act No. 8 of 1997);
 - (ii) have such plan registered and have a communal land register opened in terms of the Deeds Registries Act;
 - (iii) transfer, by means of a Deed of Communal Land Right or other appropriate deed, the new order rights to the persons determined by her or him to be entitled to such rights, to such persons; and
 - (iv) generally do all things necessary to give effect to her or his determination and this section.

Functions of a conveyancer

7. A suitably qualified official of the Department may perform the functions of a conveyancer as may be required in terms of the Deeds Registries Act.

Registration of subsequent transactions

8. Registrable transactions in respect of communal land, including new allocations of rights in such land, arising after the opening of a communal land register must be registered in terms of this Act and the Deeds Registries Act.

Conversion of registered new order right into freehold ownership

9. (1) The holder of a registered new order right may apply to the community owning the land to which such right relates for the conversion of such right into freehold ownership and such community must, subject to community rules and any applicable title conditions, consider and approve or reject such application.

(2) If a community approves an application in terms of subsection (1) it may impose any condition or reserve any right in favour of the community.

(3) On application by the holder referred to in subsection (1), the Registrar of Deeds must in the prescribed manner record the conversion contemplated in this section.

Transfer costs and stamp duties

10. Transfer duty, value added tax, stamp duty and deeds registration fees of office are not payable in respect of any registration required to give effect to sections 5 and 6.

Surveying and registration costs

11. The Minister may from money appropriated by Parliament for this purpose, pay the costs of surveying and registration required to give effect to sections 5 and 6.

CHAPTER 4

PROVISION OF COMPARABLE REDRESS WHERE TENURE CANNOT BE LEGALLY SECURED

Award of comparable redress

12. The Minister may, on application by the holder of an old order right which is legally insecure as contemplated in section 25(6) of the Constitution and which the Minister determines cannot be legally secured, determine an award of comparable redress to such holder.

Cancellation of old order right

13. For the purposes of this Act the Minister may, with the written agreement of the holder of an old order right and on such conditions as may be agreed to, cancel such right.

CHAPTER 5

THE CONDUCT OF A LAND RIGHTS ENQUIRY

Land rights enquiry

14. (1) Prior to securing an old order right in terms of section 4 or transferring communal land to a community or person in terms of section 6 or determining comparable redress in terms of section 12, the Minister must initiate a land rights enquiry.

(2) A land rights enquiry must in respect of an area enquire into-

(a) all old order and other land rights including conflicting rights;

(b) the interests of the State;

(c) the options available for legally securing any legally insecure rights;

- (d) the provision of access to land on an equitable basis;
- (e) spatial planning and land use management, land development, and the necessity of conducting a development or a de-densification or other land reform programme, and the nature of such programme;
- (f) the need for comparable redress and the nature and extent of such redress; and
- (g) the measures required to promote gender equity in the allocation and registration of new order rights and the exercise of such rights;
- (h) any matter relevant to a determination to be made by the Minister in terms of section 19; and
- (i) any other matter as prescribed or as instructed by the Minister.

Designation or appointment of a land rights enquirer

15. The Minister may in the prescribed manner designate an officer of the Department or appoint a suitable other person to conduct a land rights inquiry and may, with the concurrence of the Minister of Finance, remunerate and pay allowances to such other person.

Notice of land rights enquiry

16. The Minister must in the prescribed manner publish-

- (a) a notice of an enquiry inviting interested parties to participate in such enquiry; and
- (b) a notice regarding the determinations made consequent upon a completed land rights enquiry.

Functions of land rights enquirer

17. A land rights enquirer must conduct a land rights enquiry in the prescribed manner.

Powers of land rights enquirer

18. Whenever relevant to an enquiry a land rights enquirer and any person assisting such enquirer may in the prescribed manner and having regard to the constitutional rights of affected persons —

- (a) compel the provision of written and verbal evidence;
- (b) enter and search premises and take possession of documents and articles; and
- (c) convene and attend meetings of interested persons;

and has all other powers which the Minister determines are necessary to the effective conduct of such enquiry.

Determination by Minister

19. (1) If the Minister, having received a report by a land rights enquirer, is satisfied that the requirements of this Act have been met, she or he must, having regard to such report, all relevant law including legislation governing spatial planning, local government and agriculture, the old order rights of all affected right holders and the need to promote gender equality in respect of land, make a determination as contemplated in subsections (2) and (3).

(2) The Minister must where applicable determine the location and extent of the land to be transferred to a community or person.

- (3) The Minister may, subject to subsection (4), determine that-
- (a) the whole of an area of communal land which is or is to be surveyed is to be or remain registered in the name of a specified community;
 - (b) the whole of an area contemplated in paragraph (a) is to be subdivided into portions of land, each of which is to be registered in the name of a person and not a community; or
 - (c) a part of an area contemplated in paragraph (a) is -
 - (i) to be or remain registered in the name of a specified community, and part of such land is to be subdivided and registered as contemplated in paragraph (b); and
 - (ii) reserved to the State; and
 - (d) an old order right is to be-
 - (i) confirmed;
 - (ii) converted into ownership or into a new order right, and the Minister must determine the nature and extent of such right; or
 - (iii) cancelled in accordance with Chapter 4 and -
 - (aa) the land to which such right relates being incorporated into land held or to be held by a community; and
 - (bb) the holder of such right being awarded specified comparable redress as contemplated in Chapter 4.

(4) In making a determination in terms of this section, the Minister must take into account the Integrated Development Plan of each municipality having

jurisdiction and, after consultation with the Minister responsible for local government, each municipality and other land use regulator having jurisdiction, may -

- (a) reserve a right to the State including a municipality and stipulate any land use or other condition which in her or his opinion is necessary -
 - (i) for a public purpose or which is in the public interest;
 - (ii) to protect the affected land, rights in such land and an owner of such land and a holder of such rights; or
 - (iii) to give effect to this Act;
- (b) confer a new order right on a woman -
 - (i) who is a spouse of a male holder of an old order right, to be held jointly with her spouse;
 - (ii) who is the widow of a male holder of an old order right, or who otherwise succeeds to such right, to be held solely by such woman; or
 - (iii) in her own right; and
- (c) validate a putative old order right which was acquired in good faith and declare invalid such a right which was not acquired in good faith;

and must determine the holder or holders of a new order right.

CHAPTER 6**CONTENT, MAKING AND REGISTRATION OF COMMUNITY RULES****Content, making and registration of community rules**

20. (1) A community whose communal land is, or is to be, registered in its name must in the prescribed manner make, adopt and have registered its community rules.

(2) Community rules must, subject to any other applicable laws, regulate—

(a) the administration and use of communal land;

(b) such matters as may be prescribed; and

(c) any matter considered by the community to be necessary.

(3) Community rules are binding on the community and its members and must be accessible to the public and are on registration deemed to be a matter of public knowledge.

(4) (a) A community must apply to the Director-General for the registration of its adopted rules.

(b) The Director-General must consider the adopted community rules and information submitted and the report of the Land Rights Board having jurisdiction in the area.

(c) If the Director-General is satisfied that the adopted community rules comply with the requirements of this Act, she or he must have such rules registered in the prescribed manner by a Registration Officer in the Department designated by her or him for that purpose.

- (d) If the Director-General is not satisfied that community rules comply with the requirements of the Constitution and this Act, she or he must notify the community of the steps to be taken to make such rules so comply.

(5) Should a community fail to adopt and have community rules registered, the standard rules prescribed by Regulation as adapted by the Minister to such community, are deemed to be the rules of such community and must be registered as the rules of such community.

Amendment of community rules

21. (1) A community may in a general meeting and in a manner applicable for the adoption of community rules as prescribed, amend or revoke any community rule.

(2) An amendment or revocation contemplated in subsection (1) must be registered and only becomes effective on registration.

CHAPTER 7

LAND ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE

Establishment of a land administration committee

22. (1) A community must establish a land administration committee which may only be disestablished if its existence is no longer required by this Act.

(2) If a community has a recognised traditional council, the functions and powers of the land administration committee of such community must be performed and exercised by such traditional council.

(3) In the performance of the functions and the exercise of the powers of a land administration committee as contemplated in subsection (2), a traditional

council must ensure that the composition of its membership satisfies the requirements of subsections (4) and (5) of section 23.

- (4) (a) When a traditional council acts as a land administration committee as contemplated in this section, its functional area of competence is the administration of land affairs and not traditional leadership as contemplated in Schedule 4 of the Constitution.
- (b) Any provision in this Act which refers to, or is applicable to a traditional council is intended to establish norms and standards and a national policy with regard to communal land rights, to effect uniformity across the nation.

Composition

23. (1) A land administration committee must consist of a total number of members as determined by the applicable community rules and must comply with this section.

(2) Subject to subsection 22(2) the members of a land administration committee must be persons not holding any traditional leadership position and must be elected by the community.

(3) At least one third of the total membership must be women.

(4) One member of a land administration committee must represent the interests of vulnerable community members including women, children and the youth, the elderly and the disabled.

(5) Each of –

(a) the Minister, in respect of the Department;

- (b) the chairperson of the relevant Land Rights Board;
- (c) the relevant provincial Member of the Executive Council responsible for agriculture;
- (d) the relevant provincial Member of the Executive Council responsible for local government matters; and
- (e) every municipality in whose area of jurisdiction a land administration committee functions;

may designate a person to be a non-voting member of a land administration committee.

Term of office

24. The term of office of the members of a land administration committee is determined by community rules but may not exceed a period of five (5) years.

Functions and Powers

25. (1) To the extent provided by this Act and subject to any other applicable law, a land administration committee represents a community owning communal land and has the ownership and administration powers conferred on it by the rules of such community.

(2) A decision by a land administration committee which has the effect of disposing of communal land or a right therein to any person including a community member is of no force and effect until ratified in writing by the board having jurisdiction.

(3) In the exercise of its powers and the performance of its functions a committee must—

- (a) take measures towards ensuring—
 - (i) the allocation by such committee, after a determination by the Minister in terms of section 19, of new order rights to persons including women, the disabled and the youth in accordance with law;
 - (ii) the registration of communal land and of new order rights;
- (b) establish and maintain registers and records of all new order rights and transactions affecting such rights as may be prescribed or as may be required by the rules;
- (c) promote and safeguard the interests of the community and its members in their land;
- (d) endeavour to promote co-operation among community members and with any other person in dealing with matters pertaining to land;
- (e) assist in the resolution of land disputes;
- (f) continuously liaise with the relevant municipality, Land Rights Board and any other institution concerning the provision of services and the planning and development of the communal land of the community;
- (g) perform any other duty prescribed by this Act or any other law; and
- (h) generally deal with all matters necessary or incidental to the performance of its functions.

CHAPTER 8 LAND RIGHTS BOARD

Establishment of a Land Rights Board

26. The Minister may, by notice in the *Gazette*—
- (a) establish one or more Land Rights Boards having jurisdiction for such areas as she or he may determine; and
 - (b) disestablish a Board or amend its area of jurisdiction.

Composition

27. (1) Members of a Board must be appointed by the Minister in accordance with the prescribed nomination and selection processes and such a Board consists of -
- (a) one representative from each of the organs of State determined by the Minister;
 - (b) two members nominated by each Provincial House of Traditional Leaders contemplated in section 212(2)(a) of the Constitution having jurisdiction in the area of that Board;
 - (c) one member nominated by institutions or persons in the commercial or industrial sector;
 - (d) seven members from the affected communities, of whom at least—
 - (i) two must be women;
 - (ii) one must represent the interests of child-headed households;

- (iii) one must represent the interests of persons with disabilities; and
- (vi) one must represent the interests of the youth as defined in section 1 of the National Youth Commission Act, 1996 (Act No. 19 of 1996).

(2) In appointing members of the board, the Minister must have due regard to the required knowledge of land, land tenure, old and new order rights and the required capabilities, including relevant skills, expertise and experience.

(3) A member of the board is appointed for a period of five years but the Minister may in her or his discretion extend such term of office by a further period not exceeding six months until a new board member has been appointed.

(4) (a) The Minister must, after consultation with the appointed Board members, appoint a chairperson and a deputy chairperson from among such members.

(b) When a chairperson is unable to perform her or his duties, the deputy chairperson must perform such duties.

(5) The Minister must publish in the *Gazette* the names of and position held by each appointee to a Board and the date on which each appointment takes effect and such other information as may be prescribed.

(6) If a member of a Board dies or vacates her or his office before the expiry of her or his term of office, the Minister may appoint a person to fill the vacancy for the remaining portion of such term.

Disqualification as Board member

28. (1) The Minister must not appoint as a member of the board a person who—

- (a) is not a South African citizen or a permanent resident and is not ordinarily resident in the Republic of South Africa;
 - (b) is an unrehabilitated insolvent;
 - (c) is declared by a court of law to be mentally incompetent or is detained under the Mental Health Care Act, 1973 (Act No. 8 of 1973) or any other applicable law;
 - (d) has been removed from an office of trust on account of improper conduct;
 - (e) has had his or her name removed from any professional register on account of misconduct and who has not been reinstated;
 - (f) has been determined by a court, tribunal or forum as contemplated by the Promotion of Equality and Prevention of Unfair Discrimination Act, 2000 (Act No. 4 of 2000) to have contravened section 7 or any other provision of that Act; or
 - (g) is an elected political representative at the national, provincial or local sphere of government.
- (2) A member of a board must vacate her or his office if she or he—
- (a) becomes disqualified in terms of subsection (1) from being appointed as a member of a board;
 - (b) resigns by written notice addressed to the Minister;
 - (c) is removed from office by the Minister on reasonable grounds, after consultation with the board; or

- (d) has, without the leave of the board, been absent from two or more meetings of the board during a continuous twelve-month period.

Functions and Powers

29. (1) A board must in the prescribed manner and in respect of any matter contemplated by or incidental to this Act -

- (a) advise the Minister and advise and assist a community;
- (b) liaise with all spheres of government and civil and other institutions;
- (c) monitor compliance with the Constitution and this Act; and
- (d) perform any other function required by this Act or assigned to such board by the Minister.

(2) A Board and any Board member acting in her or his official capacity may in the performance of a Board function -

- (a) at any time enter upon any communal land;
- (b) enquire into any relevant matter;
- (c) inspect any document in the possession of any land administration committee or any rights holder concerning old and new order rights and make copies of such document; and
- (d) convene and attend meetings of a community or land administration committee;

and a Board has all powers necessary or incidental to the performance of its functions.

Resources of a Board

30. The Department must, from monies appropriated by Parliament for this purpose, provide a Board with the staff, accommodation and financial and other resources required by such Board.

Service conditions of Board members

31. The Minister must, in terms of the law governing public finance and statutory bodies, determine the conditions of service of Board members and, with the concurrence of the Minister of Finance, the remuneration and allowances payable to Board members who are not employed by the State from monies appropriated by Parliament for this purpose.

CHAPTER 9**KWAZULU-NATAL INGONYAMA TRUST LAND****Laws governing KwaZulu-Natal Ingonyama Trust Land**

32. Communal land to which the KwaZulu-Natal Ingonyama Trust Act, 1994 (Act No. 3 KZ of 1994) applies is, from the date of commencement of this Act, governed by the provisions of that Act as amended by this Act and, to the extent provided for in this Chapter, by the provisions of this Act.

Ingonyama Land Rights Board for KwaZulu-Natal

33. From the date of commencement of this Act, the KwaZulu-Natal Ingonyama Trust Board established by section 2A of the KwaZulu-Natal Ingonyama Trust Act, 1994 –

- (a) is known as the Ingonyama Land Rights Board for KwaZulu-Natal;
- (b) constitutes both the Board so established by that Act and, despite the provisions of sections 26, 27 and 28 of this Act, the Land Rights Board

for KwaZulu-Natal as contemplated in Chapter 8; with all the powers and functions provided for in both the KwaZulu-Natal Ingonyama Trust Act, 1994 and in this Act;

- (c) is headed in perpetuity by the Ingonyama referred to in section 13 of the KwaZulu Amakhosi and Iziphakanyiswa Act, 1990 (Act No. 9 KZ of 1990) or his successors in title or nominee as the chairperson and member of the Ingonyama Land Rights Board;
- (d) continues to be constituted by the Ingonyama and the members appointed by the Minister in terms of section 2A of the KwaZulu-Natal Ingonyama Trust Act, 1994 until it is reconstituted in terms of section 34 of this Act.

Reconstitution of KwaZulu-Natal Land Rights Board

34. Upon the termination of the term of office of the appointed members of the KwaZulu-Natal Ingonyama Land Rights Board immediately after the date of commencement of this Act, the Board must be reconstituted as required by the provisions of sections 27 and 28 and from the date of such termination all the provisions of Chapter 8, with the exception of paragraph (a) of section 26, apply to such Board.

Exercise of powers and performance of functions in relation to Ingonyama land

35. From the date of commencement of this Act, the powers and functions provided for in the undermentioned sections must, insofar as such powers and functions relate to land to which the KwaZulu-Natal Ingonyama Trust Act, 1994 applies, be exercised or performed in the following manner –

- (a) section 6 : by such Board;
- (b) section 13 : by the Minister, after consultation with such Board;

- (c) section 14(1) and (2)(g) : by the Minister or such Board;
- (d) section 15 : by the Minister, in relation to the designation of an officer of the Department, or by such Board in relation to the appointment of a suitable person who is not such an officer; and
- (e) section 16 : by the Minister or such Board.

Inconsistency in laws

36. The provisions of this Act must, in the event of any inconsistency in the provisions of this Act and those of the KwaZulu-Natal Ingonyama Trust Act, 1994, prevail.

CHAPTER 10 GENERAL

Provision of assistance to a community

37. The Minister may designate an officer of the Department to assist a community or person to give effect to the implementation of this Act.

Provision of municipal services and development infrastructure on communal land

38. Despite the other provisions of this Act and the provisions of any other law, no law must prohibit a municipality from providing services and development infrastructure and from performing its constitutional functions on communal land however held or owned.

Acquisition of land by Minister

39. (1) The Minister may, for the purposes of this Act, purchase, acquire in any other manner or, consistent with the provisions of section 3 of the Promotion of Administrative Justice Act, 2000 (Act No. 3 of 2000) expropriate land, a portion of land or a right in land.

(2) The Expropriation Act, 1975 (Act No. 63 of 1975) must, with the necessary changes, apply to an expropriation under this Act, and any reference to the Minister of Public Works in that Act must be construed as a reference to the Minister for the purpose of such expropriation.

(3) Where the Minister expropriates land, a portion of land or a right in land under this Act, the amount of compensation and the time and manner of payment must be determined either by agreement or by a court in accordance with section 25(3) of the Constitution.

Application of the Act to other land reform beneficiaries

40. (1) The provisions of this Act, read with the necessary changes, apply to beneficiaries of communal land or land tenure rights in terms of other land reform legislation.

Extension of access to courts

41. The Minister and a Board, in their capacities as such and on behalf of any community or person, each has the legal capacity to institute or intervene in any legal proceedings arising from or related to this Act.

Offences

42. (1) A person who -

- (a) hinders, obstructs or unduly influences any other person in the exercise of the powers or the performance of the duties conferred on, or vested in, such other person in terms of this Act;
- (b) unlawfully requires any other person to refrain from exercising a right in terms of this Act; or
- (c) in any manner prevents any other person from exercising such a right,

is guilty of an offence.

(2) Any person who grants or purports to grant to any other person, other than a member of a community, a new order right in communal land—

- (a) in contravention of, or without complying with, a community rule;
- (b) without the prior consent of the community or its land administration committee or, in the case of State land, the consent of the Minister;

is guilty of an offence.

(3) A person who, without good cause —

- (a) having been subpoenaed to appear before the land rights enquirer does not attend at the time and place stated in the subpoena;
- (b) having appeared in response to a subpoena by the land rights enquirer fails to remain in attendance until excused;
- (c) refuses to take an oath or affirmation as a witness when the land rights enquirer so requires;
- (d) refuses to answer any question fully and to the best of her or his knowledge and belief;

- (e) fails to produce any book, document or object when required to do so;
or
 - (f) does or says anything in relation to a land rights enquirer which if said or done in relation to a court of law, would be contempt of court;
- is guilty of an offence.

Penalties

43. (1) A person convicted of an offence in terms of this Act, is liable on conviction -

- (a) in the case of an offence referred to in section 48(1) or (2), to a fine or imprisonment for a period not exceeding two years, or both such fine and imprisonment; and
- (b) in the case of an offence referred to in section 48(3), to the penalty applicable to a similar offence in a magistrate's court.

(2) A magistrate's court has the power to impose any penalty in terms of this section.

Delegation of powers

44. The Minister and the Director-General respectively may delegate any power, except the power to expropriate land, a portion of land or a right in land, which has been conferred upon each of them in terms of this Act.

Regulations

45. The Minister may make any regulation with regard to any matter which is governed by or incidental to the objects or implementation of this Act.

Act binds State

46. This Act binds the State.

Amendment and repeal of laws

47. The laws mentioned in the Schedule to this Act are hereby amended or repealed to the extent set out in the third column of that Schedule; PROVIDED THAT any legislation governing an old order right remains in force until repealed by a competent authority, and the provisions of this Act must, in the event of any inconsistency in the provisions of this Act and those of such legislation, prevail.

Short title and commencement

48. This Act is called the Communal Land Rights Act, 2003, and comes into operation on a date to be determined by the President by Proclamation in the *Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

Amendment or repeal of laws

(Section 53)

Part 1: Laws enacted by Parliament

No. and year of law	Short title	Extent of amendment or repeal
Act 38 of 1927	Black Administration Act, 1927	Repeal of sections 6 and 7.
Act 47 of 1937	Deeds Registries Act, 1937	1. Amendment of section 3 by the insertion of the following paragraphs after paragraph (d)(bis) of subsection (1): "(d)(ter) register deeds of communal land rights as contemplated in the Communal Land Rights Act, 2003; (d)(ter)(1A) register the conversion to full ownership of old order rights as contemplated in the Communal Land Rights Act, 2003; (d)(ter)(1B) register the cancellation of old order rights as contemplated in the Communal Land Rights Act, 2003;" 2. Insertion of the following section after section 16B: <i>"Registration of new order rights as contemplated in the Communal Land Rights Act, 2003</i> 16C. New order rights shall be transferred by means of a deed of communal land right." 3. Amendment of section 102 - (a) by the insertion of the following definition after the definition of 'court':

No. and year of law	Short title	Extent of amendment or repeal
		"deed of communal land right" means a deed of communal land right as defined in section 1 of the Communal Land Rights Act, 2003;" (b) by the substitution for the definition of "general plan" of the following definition: "general plan" means a plan which represents the relative positions and dimensions of two or more pieces of land and has been signed by a person recognised by law as a land surveyor, and which has been approved, provisionally approved or certified as a general plan by a surveyor-general or other officer empowered under any law so to approve, provisionally approve or certify a general plan, and includes a general plan or copy thereof prepared in a surveyor-general's office and approved, provisionally approved or certified as aforesaid, or a general plan which has at any time, prior to the commencement of this Act, been accepted for registration in a deeds registry or surveyor-general's office, and includes a communal general plan as contemplated in the Communal Land Rights Act, 2003;" (c) by the substitution for the definition of "immovable property" of the following definition: "immovable property" includes – (a) ...; (b) any registered lease of land which, when entered into, was for a period of not less than ten years or for the natural life of the lessee or any other person mentioned in the lease, or which is renewable from time to time at the will of the lessee indefinitely or for periods which together with the first period amount in all to not less than ten years; (c) a registered right of leasehold; (d) a registered right of initial ownership

No. and year of law	Short title	Extent of amendment or repeal
		contemplated in section 62 of the Development Facilitation Act, 1995; and (e) new order rights as contemplated in the Communal Land Rights Act, 2003; (d) by the substitution for the definition of "person" of the following definition : "person", for the purpose of any registration in terms of this Act includes a trust and, for the purpose of the Communal Land Rights Act, 2003 includes a community;".
Act 112 of 1991	Upgrading of Land Tenure Rights Act, 1991	1. Repeal of section 20. 2. Amendment of section 25A - by the substitution for section 25A of the following section: "25A. As from the coming into operation of the Communal Land Rights Act, 2003 this Act shall apply throughout the Republic." 3. Amendment of Schedule 1 by the insertion of the following items before item 1, items 1 to 6 becoming items 3 to 8: "1. Any quitrent title referred to in Proclamation 196 of 1920. 2. Any quitrent title referred to in Proclamation 170 of 1922."
Act 31 of 1996	Interim Protection of Informal Land Rights Act, 1996	Amendment of section 5 by the deletion of subsection (2).
Act 8 of 1997	Land Survey Act, 1997	Amendment of section 1 - by the substitution for the definition of "general plan" of the following definition : " 'general plan' means a plan which, representing the relative positions and dimensions of two or more pieces of land, has been signed by a person recognised under any law then in force as a land surveyor, or which has been approved or certified as a general plan by a Surveyor-General and includes a general plan or a copy thereof prepared in a Surveyor-General's

No. and year of law	Short title	Extent of amendment or repeal
		office and approved or certified as such or a general plan which has, prior to the commencement of this Act, been lodged for registration in a deeds registry or Surveyor-General's office in the Republic or any area which became part of the Republic at the commencement of the Constitution, 1993 and, for the purposes of the Communal Land Rights Act, 2003, includes a communal general plan contemplated in that Act;".

Part 2 : Laws of the former KwaZulu

No. and year of law	Short title	Extent of amendment or repeal
Act 3 of 1994	KwaZulu-Natal Ingonyama Trust Act, 1994	1. Amendment of section 2 – by the substitution for subsection (5) of the following subsection : "(5) The Ingonyama shall not encumber, pledge, lease, alienate or otherwise dispose of any of the said land or any interest or real right in the land, unless he has obtained the prior written consent of the community concerned, and otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of any law." 2. Amendment of section 2 - by the substitution for subsection (2) of the following subsection : "(2) The Trust shall, in a manner not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, be administered for the benefit, material welfare and social well-being of the members of the communities as contemplated in the KwaZulu Amakhosi and Iziphakanyiswa Act, 1990 (Act No. 9 KZ of 1990), referred to in the second column of the Schedule, established in a district referred to in the first column of the Schedule, to whom the land referred to in section 3 and the real and other rights in such land must, subject to this Act and any other law, be transferred."

Part 3: Laws of the former Bophuthatswana

No. and year of law	Short title	Extent of amendment or repeal
Act 39 of 1979	Bophuthatswana Land Control Act, 1979	Repeal of the whole.

Part 4: Laws of the former Venda

No. and year of law	Short title	Extent of amendment or repeal
Act 16 of 1986	Venda Land Control Act, 1986	Repeal of the whole.
Proclamation 45 of 1990	Venda Land Affairs Proclamation, 1990	Repeal of sections 1, 2, 3 to 5, 8 to 13, 20 to 43 and so much of sections 6,7 and 14 to 19 as has not been assigned to the government of Limpopo province under section 235(8) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1993 (Act 200 of 1993).

Part 5: Laws of the former Ciskei

No. and year of law	Short title	Extent of amendment or repeal
Act 14 of 1982	Ciskei Land Regulation Act, 1982	Repeal of the whole with effect from the date of registration of a community's community rules under section 28(8)(c), but only within the area comprised of that community's communal land and with effect from the date on which Proclamation No. R. 188 of 1969 is repealed in that area.

Part 6: Laws of the former Qwaqwa

No. and year of law	Short title	Extent of amendment or repeal
Act 15 of 1989	Qwaqwa Land Act, 1989	Repeal of the whole with effect from the date of registration of a community's community rules under section 28(8)(c), but only within the area

No. and year of law	Short title	Extent of amendment or repeal
		comprised of that community's communal land.

Part 7 Laws of the former KwaNdebele

No. and year of law	Short title	Extent of amendment or repeal
Act 11 of 1992	KwaNdebele Land Tenure Act, 1992	So much as has not been repealed.

Part 8: Other laws

No. and year of law	Short title or description	Extent of amendment or repeal
Proclamation 26 of 1936	Administrative Area Regulations— Unsurveyed Districts: Transkeian Territories	Repeal of the whole with effect from the date of registration of a community's community rules under section 28(8)(c), but only within the area comprised of that community's communal land.

MEMORANDUM ON THE OBJECTS OF THE COMMUNAL LAND RIGHTS BILL, 2003

1. BACKGROUND

South Africa's inequitable and racially-based system of land tenure causes an unsustainable imbalance in its citizens' access to land, legal recognition afforded to land rights and the consequent levels of security of tenure, and the registration of those rights.

On the one hand, much of the country's land is held by a minority of people under a system affording secure registrable (mainly individual) rights which are legally protected and enforceable. On the other hand, the greater majority of people have only insecure tenure rights (held communally or individually), in less advantaged areas and circumstances. The latter tenure rights (referred to in the Bill as 'old order rights') are often informal and unregistered and have a lower legal and social status, with title to the land vesting paternalistically in the State and the Ingonyama Trust.

The resultant overcrowding on communal land, lack of title to secure ('new order') rights, conflicting claims to land, gender inequities in the ownership and administration of communal land and the chaotic land administration systems occasioned by a plethora of disparate laws and administrative systems, perpetuate the imbalance in the enjoyment of the fundamental human and constitutional rights and prevent social and economic advancement of these areas.

2. OBJECTS OF THE BILL

The objects of the Bill are mandated by section 25(5) and (6) of the Constitution.

The Bill seeks to:

- legally recognise and formalise the African traditional system of communally-held land within the framework provided by the Constitution;
- legally secure land tenure rights of communities and people (including women, the disabled and the youth) within the tenure system of their choice;
- provide for the transfer and registration of communal land and rights in and to that land;
- create a uniform national registration system for all tenure rights whether held individually or communally;
- provide comparable redress where rights cannot be legally secured *in situ*;
- provide for community rules which are aligned to the Constitution and for their registration;
- provide for a systematic and democratic administration of communal land in which traditional leaders and local and national government actively participate and support communities in the administration of their land and tenure rights; and
- extend the African peoples' access to land.

3. FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS FOR THE STATE

The implementation of the Bill will require an extensive communication strategy, the provision and training of Departmental staff and the members of the Land Rights Boards, the conducting of land rights enquiries and the resolution of disputes around land and tenure rights, the training of and support to communities and their land administration committees and the provision of logistical requirements (accommodation, equipment, inventory and administration). The estimated annual total cost is R 68 318 299.00.

4. ORGANISATIONS CONSULTED

National Departments

The following National Departments were consulted:

Department of Agriculture;

Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism;

Department of Housing;

Department of Justice and Constitutional Development;

Department of Minerals and Energy ;

Department of National Treasury.

Department of Provincial and Local Government;

Department of Public Works;

Department of Trade and Industry;

Department of Transport; and

Department of Water Affairs and Forestry.

Provincial Governments/Departments

The following provincial Governments/Departments were consulted:

1. Eastern Cape Provincial Government (the office of the senior State Law Advisor in the Premier's office, Department of Local Government and Housing and Directorate: Traditional Affairs);
2. Free State Provincial Government (the office of the senior State Law Advisor in the Premier's office, Department of Local Government and Housing and Directorate: Traditional Affairs);

3. KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Government (the office of the senior State Law Advisor in the Premier's office, the Department of Traditional Affairs and the Department of Housing);
4. Limpopo Provincial Government (the office of the senior State Law Advisor in the Premier's office, Department of Local Government and Housing and Directorate: Traditional Affairs) and Department of agriculture;
5. Mpumalanga Provincial Government (the office of the senior State Law Advisor in the Premier's office, the Department of Traditional Leaders and the Department of Housing); and
6. North West Provincial Government (the office of the senior State Law Advisor in the Premier's office, Department of Local Government and Housing and Directorate : Traditional Affairs)

Other Organizations

The following organizations were consulted:

1. Bafokeng Royal Council;
2. Banking Council of South Africa;
3. Church communities in various places in KwaZulu-Natal;
4. Church hierarchy in KwaZulu-Natal;
5. Coalition of Traditional Leaders;
6. CONTRALESA;
7. National House of Traditional Leaders including the representation from the Provincial House of Traditional Leaders;
8. 68 local and district councilors from Polokwane and Capricorn district councils and officials from Polokwane municipality; and
9. 114 seminar participants in KwaZulu-Natal drawn from the legal fraternity, government departments, municipalities, the universities, Ingonyama Trust Board, financial institutions, farmers associations, community representatives, the press, representatives from organs of civil society, community-based

organisations, His majesty King G. Zwelithini, His Majesty King Zwelithini together with Inkosi Mangosuthu Buthelezi and Amakhosi in Ulundi

Reference Group

The following organisations were represented in the Reference Group established by the Minister to participate in drafting the Bill:

1. Centre for Applied Legal Studies;
2. Coalition of Traditional leaders;
3. Department of Agriculture.
4. Gender Commission;
5. Legal Resources Centre;
6. National African Farmers Union;
7. National House of Traditional Leaders;
8. National Land Committee;
9. PLAAS (University of Western Cape); and
10. South African Law Commission;

Communities

A total of 50 workshops were organized at the national, provincial and community levels. These workshops were conducted in consultation with organs of civil society. The workshops involved traditional leaders and their communities, the national House of Traditional Leaders with representation from the Provincial House of Traditional Leaders, the Coalition of Traditional Leaders and CONTRALESA and the Ingonyama Trust Board.

5. CONSTITUTIONAL IMPLICATIONS

None.

6. COMMUNICATION IMPLICATIONS

The Department will conduct an extensive communication campaign involving all categories of electronic and print media, and community-based communication methods. Workshops with the public and communities will also be held.

7. PARLIAMENTARY PROCEDURE

The State Law Advisor and the Department of Land Affairs are of the opinion that this Bill must be dealt with in accordance with the procedure established by section 75 of the Constitution since it contains no provision to which the procedure set out in section 74 or 76 of the Constitution applies.

NOTICE 2601 OF 2003**INTERNATIONAL AIR SERVICES ACT, (ACT No. 60 OF 1993)****GRANT/ AMENDMENT OF INTERNATIONAL AIR SERVICES LICENSES**

Pursuant to the provisions of section 17 (12) of Act No. 60 of 1993 and regulations 15 (1) and 15 (2) of the International Air Services Regulations, 1994, it is hereby notified for general information that the applications, details of which appear in the Schedules hereto, will be considered by the International Air Services Council (Council).

Representations in accordance with section 16(3) of Act No. 60 of 1993 and regulation 25(1) of the International Air Services Regulations, 1994, against or in favour of an application, should reach the Chairman of the Council at Private Bag X 193, Pretoria, 0001 within 28 days of the application hereof. It must be stated whether the party or parties making such representation is / are prepared to be represent or represented at the possible hearing of the application.

The Council will cause notice of the time, date and place of the proceedings to be given in writing to the application and all parties who have made representations as aforesaid and who desire to be present or represented at the hearing.

SCHEDULE 2**AMENDMENT OF LICENCE(S)**

(A) Class and number of the license in respect of which the amendment was made. (B) Full name, surname and trade name, if any licensee. (C) Type of International Air service in respect of which the amendment was made. (D) Category or kind of aircraft in respect of which the license was made. (E) Airport in respect of which the amendment was made. (F) Area to be served. (G) Frequency of flights in respect of which the amendment was made. (H) Conditions under which the amendment was made.

(A) Nationwide Airlines (Pty) Ltd; Nationwide Airlines (B) Hanger 10, Lanseria Airport, Lanseria. (C) Class: I/S092. (D) Type: S1. (E) Categories: A1, A2 & A3. (F) and (H) from Johannesburg, *Adding the following:*

State	Destination	Frequency
London, UK	Gatwick	Three (3) return flights per week.
Zimbabwe	Victoria Falls	Four (4) return flights per week

NOTICE 2603 OF 2003**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994), AS AMENDED**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, Act No. 22 of 1994, as amended, that a claim for restitution of land rights has been lodged on the following farms: London 194 KT, Worcester 195 KT, Finale 200 KT, The Oaks 197 KT and Bazaine 192 KT situated in Bohlabela District

Kgoshi M S Mametja lodged a claim on the 08th December 1998 on behalf of Bakone Ba Mametja Tribe.

FARM	OWNER	TITLE DEED	EXTENT	ENDORSEMENTS	HOLDER
1. The farm Bazaine 192 KT	Government of Lebowa	T18848/1952	2641.5518 H	K5294/2002 RM K977/2002 RM	African Jade Pebbles CC African Jade Mining PTY LTD
2. The farm Finale 200 KT	Government of Lebowa	T18849/1952	2683.4105 H	K5294/2002 RM K977/2002 RM	African Jade Pebbles CC African Jade Mining PTY LTD
3. The farm The Elms 199KT	Government of Lebowa	T14500/1952	2308.3723 H	K5294/2002 RM K977/2002 RM	African Jade Pebbles CC African Jade Mining PTY LTD
4. The farm The Oaks 198 KT	Government of Lebowa	T14500/1952	3326.9402 H	K5294/2002 RM K977/2002 RM K1429/1994 RM	African Jade Pebbles CC African Jade Mining PTY LTD No details
5. The R/Extent of the farm London 194 KT	South African Development Trust	T22641/1966	3278.3240 H	K1359/2000 RM	Lebowa Mineral Trust
6. Ptn 1 of the farm London 194 KT	Roman Catholic Church-Pietersburg	T6441/1959	9.4499 H	None	None
7. The R/Extent of the farm Worcester 195 KT	Government of Lebowa	T10744/1949	3451.5438 H	K4441/1989 RM K998/1999 PC	No details AFC LTD
8. Ptn1 of the farm Worcester 195 KT	Government of Lebowa	T14194/1949	3451.5437 H	None	none

The Regional Land Claims Commission of the Limpopo Province is investigating this claim. Any party that has an interest in the above-mentioned properties is hereby invited to submit in writing, within 30 days of publication of this notice, any comment, information or objection under reference number KRP 1451 to

**The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Limpopo.
Private Bag X9552
Polokwane
700**

**Submissions may also be
delivered at:
96 Kagiso House
Corner Rissik & Schoeman
Streets
Polokwane
0700**

**MASHILE MOKONO
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: LIMPOPO**

NOTICE 2604 OF 2003

Safety in Mines Research Advisory Committee (SIMRAC)
on behalf of
Mine Health and Safety Council (Council)

Invitation to submit project proposals

SIMRAC, a permanent committee of the Mine Health and Safety Council, was established in terms of the Mine Health and Safety Act (29/1996) to conduct research and surveys regarding, and for the promotion of, health and safety in the South African mining industry. Suitably qualified agencies and/or persons are invited to submit proposals in response to the project specifications in this Notice. In soliciting research projects for the 2004/2005 research programme, the Council has the following goals:

- to indicate the current research interests and the areas prioritised for research to commence in the 2004/2005 cycle;
- to invite research ideas in response to these defined priority areas of research; and
- to invite applications for postgraduate funding¹ for research which will promote health and safety within the South African mining industry.

A consultative process has resulted in the Council formulating a co-ordinated, long-term health and safety research programme and identifying priority areas for research to commence in the 2004/2005 cycle. The intention is to conduct *fewer but more comprehensive and longer-term projects that may extend over several research cycles*. Researchers and agencies are invited to submit research proposals for the research projects indicated. Proposed research must be well-designed with a detailed methods section, be ethical *and* must have the potential to add to existing knowledge, practice or technology, involve the end users and implement/transfer outputs. Research teams must have the specified skills.

Submission of Proposals

1. Proposals must be submitted in accordance with the prescribed format. Contact Cheryl Jones at telephone 011 358 9180, fax 011 403 1821, e-mail cjones@simpross.co.za or visit the SIMRAC website <http://www.SIMRAC.co.za> to download the submission template.
2. Queries regarding the aims and objectives of the thrusts listed in this notice can contact the following persons:

Rock Engineering:	Duncan Adams at	dadams@simpross.co.za	(011 358 9184)
Machinery Engineering:	Alec Gumbie at	agumbie@simpross.co.za	(011 358 9186)
Occupational Health:	Mary Ross at	mross@simpross.co.za	(011 358 9183)
Organisational issues:	Paul vd Heever at	pvdheever@simpross.co.za	(011 358 9180)
SIMRAC Chairperson:	Piet Botha at	ptapbo@mepta.pwv.gov.za	(012 317 9303)
3. Proposers are requested to take note of past work in the different thrust areas. (Details are available on website <http://www.SIMRAC.co.za>)

¹ Guidelines for the Council postgraduate research and Ethics Guidelines are obtainable from nwoods@simpross.co.za

4. The closing time and date for the receipt of the proposals is **12:00 on Friday 7 November 2003**. Late entries will NOT be accepted.
 5. A proposal in the correct format can be e-mailed to cjones@simpross.co.za prior to the closing time and date. Alternatively, two copies of each proposal, in a form suitable for photocopying **plus** a disk or CD with the proposal in MS Word or Rich Text Format, should be deposited in the repository labeled "Proposals" at the Council's offices².
 6. The Council may at its sole discretion, decide to recommend the acceptance, rejection or amendment of any proposal and to commission the team to develop the proposal on the basis of which the contract is awarded. The Council shall not furnish any reasons for its decisions regarding proposals.
 7. Every proposal accepted by the Council would be subject to a set of Terms and Conditions, which on acceptance of the final detailed proposal will form part of the contract applicable to the project. All prospective proposers should peruse a set of the standard terms and conditions prior to submitting a proposal. A copy of the draft standard terms and conditions is attached to this Notice. It should be noted that we are in the process of updating the standard terms and conditions but no substantial changes to the content are envisaged.
 8. In compiling proposals, prospective proposers should provide details of methods, identifiable outputs and estimated costs as indicated.
 9. The Council will endeavour to solicit the services of South African organisations to undertake projects, but will consider proposals from overseas-based organisations if expertise, cost considerations and local capacity building components compare favourably.
 10. The Council requires full disclosure regarding all subcontracts included in the proposal.
 11. Where an output includes a device, mechanism, procedure, or system capable of being applied in the mining environment, a prospective proposer shall include in the proposal an output which suggests how the outputs in question might best be applied in practice. In drafting proposals, all prospective proposers should bear in mind the potential for technology transfer and phasing the project as indicated.
 12. Each successful proposer may, during the contract period or shortly after its completion, be required to provide:
 - ☐ A competent spokesperson with appropriate materials to make not more than two separate presentations, on an annual basis for the duration of the project, and
 - ☐ A technical paper on the project for publication and/or a poster presentation, without additional remuneration or reimbursement of costs.
- These activities must be detailed and costed within the project.
13. Where relevant, proposers may obtain copies of earlier project reports and other information from the website address or from contacts listed (See paragraph 1 and 2).
 14. Proposers are advised that all Council projects should be submitted to language editing and may be subjected to technical and financial audits. Funding for editing and audits should be included in the proposal budget.
 15. Proposers should substantiate and cost separately, all proposed travel outside the borders of South

², 2nd Floor, Braamfontein Centre, 23 Jorissen Street, Cnr. Bertha Street, Braamfontein

- Africa in connection with the project, and provide details of all expenses such as travelling and subsistence.
16. All proposed project costs must be expressed in South African Rands. Fluctuations in the exchange rate and purchase of forward cover should be considered when costing the proposal.
 17. The Council will take all reasonable steps to ensure that confidentiality of proposals is maintained during the adjudication process. If a proposal is not accepted within the programme, the Council may invite additional proposals on the topic.
 18. No unsolicited proposals will be included in the programme for 2004/5.

Objectives of the Council research programme

The **objectives** of the Council in commissioning health and safety research, for both general and commodity-based projects, are to:

- Obtain and evaluate information to establish evidence-based risk assessment, standard setting and health and safety performance measurement;
- Develop techniques or guidelines to prevent, reduce, control or eliminate risks;
- Develop and pilot innovative ideas and procedures, where appropriate, to eliminate, reduce or control risk;
- Obtain information on the extent of work-related ill health;
- Identify, develop and improve sampling and measurement techniques to detect environmental hazards and assess personal exposure;
- Understand the aetiology and identify and evaluate best-practice screening, diagnostic and treatment interventions to reduce the impact of occupational disease;
- Evaluate the effectiveness of control interventions;
- Understand risk perception, attitudes and behaviour related to health and safety and promote best practices in hazard recognition and procedural conformance;
- Empower its statutory committees to formulate policy, expedite research aimed at improving the health and safety in the South African mining industry; and
- Collaborate with national and international initiatives and research to promote health and safety in the mining industry.

The **criteria** by which proposals will be evaluated include:

- **Added value and impact** – the Council supports research which can contribute significantly to the improvement in the health and safety of South African miners;
- **Value for money** – the Council supports cost-effective research;
- **Innovation** – the Council welcomes new approaches or new areas of focus for research leading to technologies or best practices to improve health and safety;
- **Excellence** – the Council demands excellence, particularly in the methods employed to conduct research, be it quantitative or qualitative, and hence will consider the track record of the proposer/s for expertise and delivery (quality, time and to budget);
- **Use and development of research skills** – the Council requires research teams to possess the skills relevant to the success of the project and also favours projects which assist in developing research capacity, particularly in previously disadvantaged groups;
- **Collaboration** – the Council places a high priority on collaboration between researchers and the “teams of excellence” approach. Thus, the means of soliciting research proposals is intended to stimulate collaboration

between centres of excellence and individual experts in order to optimise the use of the Council funding and the research outcomes.

- **Development of key indicators** – the Council recognises the challenge in assessing performance and improvement in health, as opposed to safety, in the mining industry. There is a lack of suitable occupational health (OH) indicators and baseline data. Thus innovative and robust research to develop relevant OH indicators and baseline values will be favourably considered.

The Council's research and implementation programme consists of occupational health and safety, addresses occupational medicine and hygiene, rock engineering, engineering and machinery, behavioural issues and technology transfer processes.

Each proposal must:

- Address only the research topic advertised and this must be specified;
- Be in the format indicated and the template specified using Word or Rich Text format; and
- Be phased as indicated in the project scope.

Research Contract

The Mine Health and Safety Council

Memorandum of agreement entered into by and between :

The Mine Health and Safety Council

(A body incorporated in terms of the Mine Health and Safety Act (No 29 of 1996)) hereinafter referred to as the MHSC

for the execution of a project through its permanent committee the Safety in Mines Research Advisory Committee (SIMRAC) herein represented by the Chief Inspector of Mines, duly authorised hereto

and

Name of contractor/organisation
(hereinafter referred to as the 'Contractor')

Identity or registration number:.....hereby represented by

identity number:.....duly authorised hereto

Whereas the Contractor herewith submits to the MHSC the Project proposal ('the Proposal'), of which the original is initialled and attached marked Schedule A hereto, to be executed under the aegis of SIMRAC;

Now therefore the parties agree as follows:

1. The terms and conditions set out herein apply to the Proposal, dated..... and entitledform part of the agreement.
2. The persons signing the Proposal on behalf of their respective principals, warrant their authority. (Attach resolution of authorisation, if the contractor is not a natural person.)
3. Before the Contractor commences work on the project, he/she must inform SIMRAC in writing timeously of the date on which he/she proposes to start work and provide details of the Project Schedule, and (if applicable) provide details of any proposed changes in the initial Project Schedule submitted and must submit a clearance certificate from an ethics committee acceptable to SIMRAC, if required, to conduct the project.
4. Subject to Clause 11, the contract price shall be paid as follows:

4.1 Projects which extend over a period of up to three months

Payment for Projects which extend over a period of up to three months will be negotiable. All payments will be subject to acceptance by SIMRAC of progress reports. Thirty per cent of the total contract amount will be retained until acceptance by SIMRAC of all project deliverables.

4.2 Projects which extend over a period of up to one year

- Ten per cent of the total contract amount on the commencement date
- Fifteen per cent of the total contract amount upon receipt of a Final Report. The Final Report shall be in a form specified by SIMRAC and prior to payment, SIMRAC must be satisfied that the report is of acceptable quality in terms of its scope, accuracy and relevance. From time to time SIMRAC may specify certain other criteria that must be met in the Final Report
- Fifteen per cent of the total contract amount on acceptance by the Chief Inspector of all Project deliverables
- The remainder of moneys will be paid in equal amounts, at quarterly intervals of the Project duration, upon acceptance by SIMRAC as referred to in Clause 9 and Clause 10 hereof.

Payment schedule:

10% (start-up); 4 times 15% (quarterly progress); 15% +15% (final report)

4.3 Projects which extend over a period of longer than one year

The annual contract amount shall be paid over the duration of the Project as follows:

Year 1 and subsequent years

- Ten per cent of the total annual contract amount on approval (or continuation) of the project
- The remainder of the total annual contract amount will be paid in equal quarterly amounts upon acceptance by SIMRAC of progress reports as referred to in Clause 9 hereof.

Payment schedule

10% (acceptance or continuation); 4 times 22.5% (quarterly progress)

Final year:

- Ten per cent of the total annual contract amount on approval of continuation of the project
- Sixty per cent of the total annual contract amount will be paid in equal quarterly amounts, upon acceptance by SIMRAC of progress reports as referred to in Clause 9 hereof
- Fifteen per cent of the total annual contract amount on receipt of a Final Report of acceptable quality, scope, accuracy and relevance
- Fifteen per cent of the total annual contract amount on acceptance by SIMRAC of all Project deliverables

Payment schedule

10% (start-up); 4 times 15% (quarterly progress); 15% +15% (final report)

5. The MHSC shall effect payment in respect of invoices submitted in terms of Clause 4 within 14 days of approval by SIMRAC of the quarterly progress reports and financial statements referred to in Clause 4 hereof. SIMRAC shall inform the Contractor if payment has not been approved and shall supply reasons therefore. Payments will only be made by the MHSC against the submission to the MHSC of detailed invoices by the Contractor and on verification and approval thereof by SIMRAC. Where required by the Value Added Tax Act these shall be Tax invoices. No payment shall be effected by the Mine Health and Safety Council unless it has received valid VAT invoices where necessary in terms of the Value Added Tax Act.

6. The Contractor shall maintain a complete set of accounts relating to the contract, which shall include full details of all disbursements made in connection with the contract. All such documentation shall be made available for inspection on request during normal business hours to authorised representatives of the MHSC and/or SIMRAC, and shall be summarised in financial statements accompanying quarterly and final project reports, as well as each invoice
7. In the event of the total cost of the project exceeding the contract price, the Contractor shall be responsible for any additional costs.
8. Where project proposals are submitted by persons, agencies or sub-contractors domiciled outside the Southern Africa Common Monetary Area, all monetary amounts recorded in financial statements and progress reports must be expressed in both the foreign currency and its equivalent in South African Rand converted in terms of the South African Statement of Generally Accepted Accounting Practice number AC112 or International Accounting Standard IAS21. All payments shall be made in South African Rand and the MHSC will not be responsible for changes in costs attributable to changes in exchange rates.
9. Within 2 (two) weeks of the end of each successive quarter the Contractor shall submit to SIMRAC a quarterly progress report recording work completed and progress with the project in the preceding quarter, providing sufficient detail to allow a quantitative assessment by SIMRAC of actual progress made by the Contractor. Each such quarterly report must be accompanied by a financial statement detailing all expenditures and costs incurred in connection with the project in the preceding quarter. SIMRAC may specify the format of the reports, and the Contractor shall submit his reports in the specified form.
10. Within 6 (six) weeks of the completion of the project the Contractor shall submit a final project report, containing an overall review of the project and conclusions based on the entire project, for consideration by SIMRAC; such final report must be accompanied by a comprehensive and detailed financial statement covering the entire project, together with a copy of the project asset register referred to in Clause 22 hereof.
11. Reasons for delays in completion of projects and submission of final reports must be communicated to SIMRAC. Extensions will only be considered under exceptional circumstances, which must be fully justified in a timeous, formal application for extension, in writing, to the relevant committee. In the event of unsubstantiated delays and partial completion of projects, SIMRAC will undertake a contractual audit to determine the degree of completion and assess the value and currentness of the outputs and revise the payment schedule (Clause 4), accordingly. Each case will be assessed on merit but, if no further extensions are granted, the following actions will be initiated:
 - 11.1 A registered letter from SIMRAC, on behalf of the MHSC, will be forwarded to the project leader demanding that the contractual project deliverables be reported on within 30 days of receipt of the letter.
 - 11.2 The project leader will be given the opportunity to present the case to the committee.
 - 11.3 If no response is received, the MHSC will forward a Final Demand notification with a further 30-day extension period to the Contractor. If this demand is not met:
 - 11.3.1 Notification of Project Cancellation will be forwarded from the MHSC to the Contractor.
 - 11.3.2 Legal proceedings may be instituted against the Contractor for reimbursement of funds, based on the degree of contractual compliance of project deliverables and past payments.
 - 11.4 No further outstanding payments will be made until the project deliverables have been accepted by the responsible committee.

- 11.5 SIMRAC may elect not to award any new project to the Contractor and may elect not to award any new project in respect of which the person referred to in 11.1 is to act as project leader.
- 11.6 SIMRAC shall be entitled to impose, at its discretion, a penalty for late delivery of any part of the project in accordance with the following scale:
3 to 6 months delay: 5 percent; or
6 to 12 months delay: 15 per cent; or
more than 12 months delay: 25 per cent
of the amount that would have been payable for that part of the project had such part been delivered timeously in accordance with clause 4.
- 11.7 Decisions and actions and discussions concerning late delivery will be fully documented and forwarded to the project leader.
12. All reports, asset registers and invoices submitted to SIMRAC in terms of this contract shall where applicable comply as regards content and format with the requirements of SIMRAC as formulated from time to time.
13. At any time during, or within a reasonable period after, the execution of the project, the Contractor shall on request by SIMRAC, and without any payment in addition to the contract price, prepare a formal paper on the subject matter of the contract and provide a knowledgeable and competent speaker to present the paper, if appropriate, with audio-visual aids, to an invited audience of persons employed in or associated with the South African mining industry. If the contractor fails to comply with the request by SIMRAC in terms of this clause, SIMRAC at its sole discretion, may impose a penalty on the Contractor up to a maximum amount equal to 5% (five percent) of the total contract price.
14. At any time during the Contract period, authorised SIMRAC representatives shall be entitled, by prior arrangement with the Contractor, to inspect work in progress on the project, and to request up-to-date reports on the project or on specific aspects of the project.
15. The Contractor shall not use, disclose or in any other way use or disseminate the Confidential Information of the MHSC or SIMRAC save as may be necessary in the ordinary, normal and regular course of business or as is authorised by the MHSC or SIMRAC. The term "Confidential Information" shall include, but shall not be limited to, all secret knowledge, trade secrets, information (including any and all technical, financial and marketing information), written instructions, drawings, notes, memoranda, samples, devices, demonstrations, know-how, manufacturing specifications or techniques, research and development work together with results, analysis, interpretation, conclusions and the applicability thereof that may be conducted by or on behalf of the MHSC, and other materials of whatever description, in which the MHSC or SIMRAC has a proprietary, pecuniary or other interest in such information remaining confidential.
16. Unless authorised to the contrary in writing by the MHSC, the Contractor shall never use Confidential Information except for the benefit of the MHSC and the Contractor shall remain bound to keep such Confidential Information secret at all times after the termination of the Proposal. The Contractor will not divulge or permit to be divulged to any person any aspect of such Confidential Information otherwise than for the purposes of the Proposal.
17. All documentation furnished to the Contractor by the MHSC or SIMRAC pursuant to the Proposal will remain the property of the MHSC as the case may be, and upon termination of the Proposal will be returned to the MHSC or SIMRAC. The Contractor will not make copies of any such documentation without the prior written consent of the MHSC.
18. All intellectual property rights arising out of, or derived from, the project contemplated in the Proposal shall vest in the MHSC; provided that the MHSC may, upon written application by the Contractor and acting on the advice of SIMRAC, grant permission in writing for the said intellectual

property rights to be published, utilised or exploited commercially by the Contractor, or others, subject to such terms and conditions as the MHSC may in its sole discretion specify. In so far as may be necessary in law, the Contractor hereby assigns to the MHSC all such intellectual property rights to the MHSC, and the Contractor hereby waives in favour of the MHSC any so-called moral rights which may accrue to the Contractor in any such intellectual property. The Contractor undertakes to sign all documents and to do all things that may be necessary to record and perfect the transfer of the intellectual property rights into the name of the MHSC.

19. The contractor shall on request in writing by the MHSC or SIMRAC make available to the MHSC or SIMRAC, as the case may be, all information, including but not confined to, raw data, statistical analyses, formulae, plans, photographs, internal and external reports, and the like obtained, devised or developed by the Contractor or a sub-contractor in the course of performing the project in question, and shall furthermore assist the MHSC to the best of its ability, if the MHSC should, in its sole discretion, apply for the registration of a patent or design based on studies undertaken in terms of the contract, the registration being at the expense of the MHSC and wherever the MHSC may choose to obtain such protection.
20. All physical equipment, instrumentation, and the like purchased by the Contractor for use in connection with, or as part of the project, and/or charged to the MHSC, shall at all times remain the property of MHSC. The Contractor may make an offer to purchase such goods for his own use. MHSC, may sell or dispose of such goods to the Contractor, or others, subject to specific terms and conditions.
21. The provisions contained in Clause 20 above shall also apply, subject to the necessary changes having been made, to intellectual property, such as computer programs and software, patents, and designs purchased by the Contractor for use in connection with the project.
22. All assets with an initial value of more than R10 000 purchased by the Contractor in connection with or forming part of the contract, and/or charged to MHSC, shall be recorded in a project asset register which shall at all relevant times be available for inspection by SIMRAC or its representative. All such assets shall be kept secure, insured and maintained in good order and condition by the Contractor until such time as a decision is made by the MHSC concerning the disposal of such assets.
23. Full details of any contractual relationship between the Contractor and a sub-contractor shall be supplied to SIMRAC, and the sub-contractor shall be required to maintain, make available and submit financial statements to the Contractor for inclusion with the quarterly and final project reports and financial statements submitted to SIMRAC.
24. The Contractor shall not be entitled to cede nor transfer the rights in terms hereof without the written consent of MHSC, and the Contractor shall not replace strategic personnel nor strategic subcontractors as recorded in the Proposal without first consulting MHSC and amending the agreement and proposal in accordance with Clause 29 hereof.
25. The parties agree that on the default of either party, the other party may call upon the defaulting party in writing to remedy the default within a reasonable time, failing which the aggrieved party shall be entitled to terminate the contract or apply for specific contractual performance, without exercising such party's right to claim damages.
26. Disputes concerning the performance of the project shall be handled as specified in Addendum 1.
27. In the event of any party incurring legal costs to enforce its rights in terms hereof, the successful party to the resolution of the dispute, shall be entitled to recover all costs from the other party on an attorney and own client scale.

28. The Proposal, the MHSC's letter of acceptance, and the terms and conditions set out herein shall, for purposes of interpretation, constitute a single contract, and replaces any other agreement relating to this project.
29. On acceptance of this agreement and the Proposal, no changes or amendments shall have any force or effect unless recorded in writing and signed by, or on behalf of, the parties.
30. The contract shall remain in force until such time as both parties have performed their respective obligations under the contract; provided however that the MHSC's rights in respect of intellectual property rights, physical assets held by, or under the control of the Contractor and confidentiality rights as referred to in clauses 15 and 16, shall continue after the termination of this agreement.
31. While engaged in the performance of the contract the Contractor shall comply with all relevant provisions of South African common law and statute law, including, but not confined to, measures prescribed in the Employment Equity Act, Act No. 55 of 1998.
32. Notwithstanding Clause 28 above (compliance with SA law), the Contractor shall endeavour to promote, to the best of its ability, the employment of previously disadvantaged persons, and, without being limited thereto, specifically by employing post graduate students to enhance the abilities of such persons at all levels while performing the contract.
33. The Contractor herewith guarantees to the MHSC that the execution of the Project will be of the highest professional standards and expertise, and that any strategic or key personnel or experts named in the proposal shall at all times be committed to the proposal and the project.
34. Any reference to a quarter in this agreement shall mean a period of three months commencing 1 April, 1 June, 1 September and 1 December each year.
35. Any extension granted under this contract shall not set a precedent, nor shall it be construed as a waiver of the rights provided in terms of this contract.
36. The parties choose and herewith accept the following addresses for all purposes and notices in connection with the project and this agreement:

36.1 The MHSC:

of: 2nd Floor
Braamfontein Centre
23 Jorissen Street
Braamfontein
E-Mail: cjones@simpross.co.za

Private Bag X 63
Braamfontein
2017
Tel no: (011) 358 9180
Fax no.(011) 403 1821

36.2 The Contractor:

- 36.3 The parties agree that e-mail is an acceptable form of service. Proof of service will be constituted by a "confirmation of delivery" e-mail that is sent to the sender of the e-mail by the e-mail service provider.
- 36.4 Service by telefax is also an acceptable form of service in terms of this agreement. Confirmation of delivery will be constituted by the fax transmission slip.
- 36.5 Any mail that is sent by registered post shall be deemed to be received (3) three days after posting and proof of posting will be constituted by the registered post slip.

Settlement of Disputes

1. Disputes

- 1.1. Should any disputes or differences whatsoever arise at any time between the parties concerning this Agreement, or its constructions or effect or as to the rights, duties and/or liabilities of the parties or either of them under or by virtue of this Agreement or otherwise, or as to any matter in any way arising out of the subject matter of this Agreement, then either party:
 - 1.1.1. may declare a dispute by delivery of the details of the dispute to the other party; and
 - 1.1.2. request that the dispute be referred by the parties, without legal representation, to mediation by a single mediator at a place and time to be determined by the mediator.

2. Mediation

- 2.1. If, within 30 days of the delivery of the declaration of a dispute, the parties have not agreed to accept mediation then the dispute shall be determined by arbitration as prescribed below.
- 2.2. If the parties agree to mediation then the mediator shall be
 - 2.2.1. selected by agreement between the parties;
 - 2.2.2. or failing agreement, nominated on application by either party to the president, for the time being, of the Law Society of the Northern Provinces.
- 2.3. The mediator shall, at his entire discretion, determine whether the representations to him shall be made in the form of written and/or oral representations and in which manner the mediation will take place, providing that, in making these determinations, he shall consult the disputing parties and be guided by their desires.
- 2.4. The costs of the mediation shall be determined by the mediator and shall comprise:
 - 2.4.1. the mediator's expenses; and
 - 2.4.2. a fee which shall have been previously agreed by the parties or in the absence of agreement, a reasonable charge determined by the mediator.
- 2.5. The costs shall be borne equally by the parties and shall be due and payable to the mediator on presentation to them of his written account.
- 2.6. Each party shall bear the costs of any legal advice that party may have obtained in connection with the mediation.
- 2.7. If either party to this Agreement is unwilling to accept mediation or should the mediator declare the parties unable to resolve their dispute by mediation, then either party may, by written notice delivered to the other (within 30 days of the declaration of the dispute if there be no mediation, or within 30 days of the mediator declaring the parties unable to resolve their dispute by mediation), require that the dispute be referred to arbitration.

3. Arbitration

- 3.1. The parties hereby record that should any dispute or difference which may arise at any time between them not be resolved by mediation in terms of this clause the parties shall, unless otherwise herein expressly provided, refer the matter to arbitration before a Johannesburg attorney or advocate having not less than ten years standing, subject to the following conditions:
 - 3.1.1. The arbitration shall be held on an informal basis and shall not be subject to the Arbitration Act.
 - 3.1.2. The arbitration shall be held as soon as practicable within the city of Johannesburg.
 - 3.1.3. The arbitrator shall be entitled to dispense with such rules of evidence as he deems reasonable.
 - 3.1.4. The decision of the arbitrator shall be final and binding on both parties.
 - 3.1.5. the costs of the arbitration shall be awarded against the losing party, alternatively the arbitrator shall have the right to award costs on such basis as he deems fit having regard to the circumstances of the arbitration.

4. Legal proceedings

- 4.1. If for any reason the arbitration proceedings have not commenced within 90 days of the one party advising the other in writing that a dispute as arisen, either party may elect to dispense with the provisions of this Agreement relating to mediation and arbitration and may institute proceedings in the Witwatersrand Local Division of the High Court of South Africa.

Details of Proposals

SIM 04-02-01

DESCRIPTION OF RISK

Rockfalls

TITLE OF RESEARCH TOPIC

Evaluation of Rock Engineering implementation on South African mines

MOTIVATION

The scope and depth of SIMRAC research in rock engineering is impressive. However, the application of the findings of research is less impressive. Whether it is that the findings are not true, not relevant or not implemented needs to be clarified. A project that evaluates mining in terms of best rock engineering practice and gaps that exist in the knowledge will be useful for setting future research directions and documenting what works best in different mining conditions.

PRIMARY OUTPUT/S OF RESEARCH:

Comprehensive report of rock engineering implementation on mines backed up by measurement and observation.

Rock Engineering input to rock mechanics departments on mines.

Identification of gaps in knowledge for further research

Current practice in rock engineering

POTENTIAL IMPACT OF RESEARCH

The rock engineering knowledge and understanding of the important rock related issues is fairly comprehensive in South Africa. However, statistics suggest that much of the knowledge is not applied. A survey of industry will identify impediments to implementation as well as best practices. The team will be in a position to share best practice with mining personnel during their survey and provide much needed monitoring and measuring know-how. Gaps will emerge in RE knowledge that will help to direct further research

SCOPE OF RESEARCH

Focus areas:

Gold and platinum underground mining sectors

Facebursts and rockfalls

Stopes and tunnels

The research will be conducted in phases as shown:

Phase 1

VCR and Merensky Reef

The following will be considered in assessing implementation:

Reference to and use of SIMRAC and other rock engineering knowledge/practices

Effectiveness of support, including measurements of their performance against stope closures

All incidents of rockfalls and/or rockbursts

All rock related losses associated with the monitoring site

Analysis of the rock engineering aspects of the stope with reference to the geotechnical conditions

Identify gaps in rock engineering knowledge/practices

Identify positive rock engineering practice that benefits safety and production

The mining layout including the influence of leads and lags between mining faces

The impact of human factors on rock engineering aspects

Phase 2**Carbon Leader and UG2**

The following will be considered in assessing implementation:

Reference to and use of SIMRAC and other rock engineering knowledge/practices
Effectiveness of support, including measurements of their performance against stope closures
All incidents of rockfalls and/or rockbursts
All rock related losses associated with the monitoring site
Analysis of the rock engineering aspects of the stope with reference to the geotechnical conditions
Identify gaps in rock engineering knowledge/ practices
Identify positive rock engineering practice that benefits safety and production
The mining layout including the influence of leads and lags between mining faces
The impact of human factors on rock engineering aspects

Phase 3**Vaal Reef & Basal Reef**

The following will be considered in assessing implementation:

Reference to and use of SIMRAC and other rock engineering knowledge/ practices
Effectiveness of support, including measurements of their performance against stope closures
All incidents of rockfalls and/or rockbursts
All rock related losses associated with the monitoring site
Analysis of the rock engineering aspects of the stope with reference to the geotechnical conditions
Identify gaps in rock engineering knowledge/ practices
Identify positive rock engineering practice that benefits safety and production
The mining layout including the influence of leads and lags between mining faces
The impact of human factors on rock engineering aspects

Phase 4**Tunnels in gold and platinum mines**

The following will be considered in assessing implementation:

Reference to and use of SIMRAC and other rock engineering knowledge/ practices
Effectiveness of support, including measurements of their performance against deformation
All incidents of rockfalls and/or rockbursts
All rock related losses associated with the monitoring site
Analysis of the rock engineering aspects of the tunnel with reference to the geotechnical conditions
Identify gaps in rock engineering knowledge/practices
Identify positive rock engineering practice that benefits safety and production
The mining layout
The impact of human factors on rock engineering aspects

Duration:

Phase 1	12 months
Phase 2	12 months
Phase 3	12 months
Phase 4	12 months

Potential for application:

The collective rock engineering experience of the mines has been reduced over the past few years. There is a need for experience to be shared widely in the industry. This project would allow greater exposure of researchers to underground production situations while creating opportunities for the mine staff to have access to experts. On the job transfer of technology would occur on the mines where the work is conducted and to the wider mining fraternity through good documentation and communication.

REQUIREMENTS FOR TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER:

Sufficient time spent with mining personnel on the mines and underground.
Collection and presentation of excellent measured underground data

Special skills required from project team:

Rock engineering skills, underground experience, and technology transfer skills.
Monitoring expertise and experience

SIM 04-02-02**DESCRIPTION OF RISK**

Rockfalls

TITLE OF RESEARCH TOPIC

Feasibility study of thermal imaging equipment to identify potential rockfalls

PRIMARY OUTPUT/S OF RESEARCH:

Full documented initial assessment of the use of night vision equipment in identifying rockfalls underground indicating potential of such equipment to identify rockfalls prematurely.

MOTIVATION

Barring accidents and unexpected falls of hangingwall are one of the chief causes of fatalities and injuries in the mining industry. Any tools that will aid in identifying potential rocks that could detach themselves from the rock mass under gravity or shaking would be of benefit to the mines. This technology is untried in the mining industry but has proved itself in other arenas. An initial trial will determine if there is any potential in pursuing the technology further.

POTENTIAL IMPACT OF RESEARCH

Night vision relies on infra-red radiation to obtain images. This technique has been used in warfare with great success. Previous SIMRAC work has demonstrated that it is possible to differentiate loose blocks of rock using a hand-held instrument that measures temperature of the rock remotely. That technology gave spot readings. Night vision gives an integrated image of multiple temperatures. It may be possible using this technique to identify areas of rock instability.

SCOPE OF RESEARCH**Focus areas:**

This is a short exploratory project in which the feasibility of night vision concept will be tested.

Phase 1

The gold sector with the greatest potential for rockfalls should be used to test the concept first.

Phase 2

If the technology works in that sector a second phase of the project can investigate the other major mining sectors i.e. coal, platinum and other mines.

The technology should focus on rockfall potential and rock instability, although the technique should also be assessed in highly stressed rock.

Tunnels, slopes and large excavations should be considered for application of the technique.

Duration:

Phase 1 3 months

Phase 2 3months

Potential for application:

If it can be shown that underground personnel are able to identify loose rocks that have the potential to dislodge, this will address a hazard in the industry. If such a system prevented rockfalls through early identification of the hazard then it would be embraced by the industry as a useful technology.

REQUIREMENTS FOR TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER:

If sufficient documented success with such equipment is demonstrated underground then this would open the way to develop a cost effective instrument for the mining industry with its unique conditions and needs. A commercial partner would have to be found to refine and adapt the current equipment to be mine-worthy and to market such equipment into the industry.

Special skills required from project team:

Rock engineering skills, Underground experience, and technology transfer skills.

SIM 04-02-03**DESCRIPTION OF RISK**

Rockfalls

TITLE OF RESEARCH TOPIC

New approaches to tabular stope support design.

PRIMARY OUTPUT/S OF RESEARCH:

Inputs into support design for tabular stope faces that considers area coverage.

MOTIVATION

The SDA software developed by CSIR Miningtek with SIMRAC funding has been useful in helping to gain a better understanding regarding support requirements and shortcomings in the face area. In some cases however, any attempt to apply the software for support design has been shown to be inappropriate. A new approach to support design based on engineering principles rather than empirical design for the stope area that will compliment or supercede the SDA approach is deemed necessary.

POTENTIAL IMPACT OF RESEARCH

The high risk at the faces of tabular stopes will be addressed if the support design is based on an engineering basis.

SCOPE OF RESEARCH**Focus areas:**

Facebursts and rockfalls

Gold and platinum tabular stopes

All depths

Phase 1

Identify the conditions in which current design approaches do not work

Phase 2

Explore new and existing theoretical approaches to addressing the gaps

Phase 3

Demonstrate the applicability of the new approaches to address design of face support for the majority of geotechnical conditions

Duration:

Phase 1: 2 months

Phase 2: 6 months

Phase 3: 4 months

Potential for application:

Often individual support units work underground but as a system the support is unsuccessful. Also empirical data may not be adequate for the design to occasionally be under-designed and result is major failure. These issues need to be addressed.

REQUIREMENTS FOR TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER:

Computer based program that will allow rock engineers to input data from their mine and arrive at a generic support system design

Special skills required from project team:

Rock engineering skills, Underground experience and modeling skills.

SIM 04-02-04**DESCRIPTION OF RISK**

Rockfalls

TITLE OF RESEARCH TOPIC

Evaluation of the performance of shotcrete.

PRIMARY OUTPUT/S OF RESEARCH

Quantification of in situ performance of shotcrete under high stress and dynamic loading.
Determine and calibrate relationships between common laboratory tests (UCS and Energy absorption etc) and the actual performance underground (ie What does a UCS of 40 MPa and an EA of 700J mean underground for a 25mm, 50mm, 100mm etc. thickness of shotcrete under different loading conditions.
Determine the interaction of the shotcrete with the rock mass.

MOTIVATION

Recently there have been a number of major rockbursts in tunnels resulting in several fatalities. Investigations of these incidents resulted in the following question being posed "Do we know and understand what we are design for?" This is especially relevant to the use of shotcrete in high stress tunnels that may be subject to dynamic loading.

Previous SIMRAC work on shotcrete has been carried out and reference to this work should form the basis for further work. Use should be made of the numerous underground shotcrete sites for collection of data rather than setting up special project sites.

POTENTIAL IMPACT OF RESEARCH

Improved understanding and design resulting in improved safety.

SCOPE OF RESEARCH**Focus areas:****Phase 1**

Review previous SIMRAC and shotcrete working groups work

Identify gaps

Perform necessary laboratory testing of different shotcrete mixes (UCS, shear tests, energy absorption etc).

Phase 2

Identify mines and mine champions for underground evaluation of different shotcrete mixes and tendons under different loading conditions. This would be done by installing instrumentation (extensometers, strain gauges, stress measurements, ground motion monitors etc) underground on mines that are using shotcreting.

Rock mass classification prior to installing support.

Phase 3

Numerical modeling based on calibration from measured performance.

Duration:

Phase 1 6 months

Phase 2 24 months

Phase 3 6 months

Potential for application:

Improved design and understanding wrt to shotcrete application in deep mines.

Requirements for technology transfer:

Clear indications of the appropriate thickness of shotcrete that should be used in different underground

conditions. A methodology for shotcrete design should be presented in the form of design charts, computer software or both.

Special skills required from project team:

Instrumentation

Laboratory testing of shotcrete

Numerical modeling

Seismology (strong ground motion analysis)

SIM 04-02-05**DESCRIPTION OF RISK**

Rockfalls

TITLE OF RESEARCH TOPIC

Development of a practical guideline for support quality assurance for different support systems used in tunnels and stopes.

PRIMARY OUTPUT/S OF RESEARCH

A guidebook that will indicate support assurance requirements for the entire range of support classes.
Sampling criteria, frequency of tests, levels of confidence etc.
Outline laboratory and underground test requirements for different support classes.

MOTIVATION

In January 2003 a new mining regulation (14.1) came into effect which states that: *"At every underground mine where a risk of rockbursts, rock falls or roof falls exists, the employer must ensure that a quality assurance system is in place which ensures that the support units used on the mine provide the required performance characteristics for the loading conditions expected."* Previous SIMRAC work in this area should be referred to.

POTENTIAL IMPACT OF RESEARCH

Improved support performance that will contribute towards improved safety.
Compliance with legal requirements.

SCOPE OF RESEARCH**Focus areas:****Phase 1**

Statistical methods used in quality assurance for stope and gully support.
Testing procedures and requirements (laboratory and in situ)

Phase 2

Appropriate test methods
QA management systems
QA in production phase

Phase 3

On site QA piloting and testing

Duration:

Phase 1	3 months
Phase 2	6 months
Phase 3	3 months

Potential for application:

All mines will benefit from a standardized and systematic method of determining the support. The DME will also derive benefit for evaluating one mine against another and for assessing the support following an accident

Requirements for technology transfer:

Guideline on quality assurance for support.
Training courses

Special skills required from project team:

Quality assurance experience
Statistical methods
Product testing

SIM 04-02-06**DESCRIPTION OF RISK**

Rockfalls

TITLE OF RESEARCH TOPIC

A holistic assessment of SIMRAC rock related research to date

PRIMARY OUTPUT/S OF RESEARCH

A succinct overview of the research themes pursued by SIMRAC in the rock related areas with the relationship between projects indicated and the gaps in research identified.

MOTIVATION

The volume of research conducted by SIMRAC in the rock engineering and rock mechanics fields is substantial. There is a need to take stock of all the projects and how they relate to particular themes and to one another. Duplication of research may occur and gaps in the research effort may continue if such an initiative is not carried out.

POTENTIAL IMPACT OF RESEARCH

Focus the rock related research effort so that gaps are addressed. A holistic view of the past SIMRAC research will be gleaned and the future direction will be able to be determined.

SCOPE OF RESEARCH**Focus areas:****Phase 1**

Review all rock related projects, grouping them into themes and indicating their inter-relationship
Identify gaps in the research

Phase 2

Design mind-map/roadmap or other graphic to represent the rock related research effort
Review by international rock engineering expert

Duration:

Phase 1 4 months

Phase 2 1 month

Potential for application:

The decision-makers in SIMRAC and the research providers to SIMRAC in the rock related area will use this as a reference to shape the future research programme

Requirements for technology transfer:

Succinct summary of the past research and graphic presentation of that research with gaps indicated

Special skills required from project team:

Wide rock engineering knowledge

Graphic design

SIM 04-02-07**DESCRIPTION OF RISK**

Rockfalls

TITLE OF RESEARCH TOPIC

Closure profiles of the UG2 and Merensky reef horizons at various depths, using different pillar types, in the Bushveld Complex.

PRIMARY OUTPUT/S OF RESEARCH:

Closure profiles at different depths with different pillar types. This should hopefully enable a database to be produced as to how the hangingwall/footwall responds to various pillar types at various depths on the different reef horizons.

MOTIVATION

There is a general lack of understanding as to how the rockmass is behaving at various depths with different pillar types. A comprehensive closure measuring programme will add much to the understanding of the various underground stopes and provide input to the design of pillars and stopes.

POTENTIAL IMPACT OF RESEARCH

Assist the Rock Engineering Practitioner in choosing the pillar support method and internal stope support types for stoping operations at various depths on different reef horizons.

SCOPE OF RESEARCH**Focus areas:**

Pillar types used on different reef horizons
Pillar design criteria
Mining methods
Geological domain
Panel spans
Behaviour of hanging and footwall

Duration:

24 Months

Potential for application:

Assist the Rock Engineering Practitioner in choosing the pillar support method and internal stope support types for stoping operations at various depths on different reef horizons.

REQUIREMENTS FOR TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER:**Special skills required from project team:**

Rock Engineering practical experience, particularly in the Bushveld Complex.
Rock Engineering instrumentation experience
Geological knowledge of the Bushveld Complex
Numerical modeling experience

SIM 04-03-01**DESCRIPTION OF RISK**

Rockbursts

TITLE OF RESEARCH TOPIC

Evaluation of the design criteria of closely spaced dip pillars based on their in situ performance

MOTIVATION

The future of deep and ultra deep mining in tabular reefs is dependent on regional support to control seismicity. Many of the deep working have moved to the use of dip pillars in some form as their regional support. The layouts vary in span and dip dimensions from one operation to another. The long-term stability of the layouts has been theoretically appraised during Deepmine projects but the implications of applying these layouts needs to be carried out. Monitoring and measurement of underground sites together with theoretical modeling still needs to be pursued.

PRIMARY OUTPUT/S OF RESEARCH:

Full record of seismic, closure, stress and other rock stability measures as mining proceeds from ledging to stopping for different pillar spacings.

POTENTIAL IMPACT OF RESEARCH

The information from this project will demonstrate the stability of dip pillar layouts and help to determine the usefulness of backfill in such mine layouts.

SCOPE OF RESEARCH**Focus areas:**

Facebursts and rockfalls
Deep gold tabular stopes
Multiple raise lines

Phase 1

Monitoring and measuring underground
Modeling

Phase 2

Interpretation of findings

Duration:

Phase 1 24 Months
Phase 2 12 Months

Potential for application:

The output will determine the layouts for ultra-deep mining and the regional support that is required.

REQUIREMENTS FOR TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER:

Support and participation from the mine, significant time to monitor and mining according to plan

Special skills required from project team:

Rock engineering skills, Underground experience, Monitoring and Instrumentation expertise.

SIM 04-03-02**DESCRIPTION OF RISK**

Rockbursts

TITLE OF RESEARCH TOPIC

The determination of loading conditions for crush pillars and the performance of crush pillars under dynamic loading.

PRIMARY OUTPUT/S OF RESEARCH

Quantification of the transition depth from geological controlled to stress fracturing controlled hangingwall instability / stability.

Performance of crush pillars under static and dynamic conditions at depth in virgin and secondary mining conditions.

Methodology for determining transition from crush pillars to pack / backfill support.

MOTIVATION

Crush pillars are used in shallow and intermediate depth mines to control backbreaks and large geologically defined hangingwall instabilities. A substantial amount of work has been on the design of crush pillars and at what stage (depth and or loading conditions) crush pillars can start being used. There appears to have been no work done to determine the conditions when mines should stop using crush pillars and move onto conventional support such as packs or elongates and backfill.

Crush pillars are used as the major form of support on several gold and platinum down to depths of 1700m below surface. Some of these mines have a possibility of mining down to 2500m below surface. The question that needs to be researched is at what stage does stress induced fracturing start driving hangingwall instability / stability instead of geological structures.

It may be possible to use crush pillars down to a substantial depth, however at this stage we do not know how crush pillars will behave if exposed to dynamic loading from seismic events related to structures or failure of pillars. Possibly, crush pillars may actually damage the hangingwall.

POTENTIAL IMPACT OF RESEARCH

Improved understanding and design resulting in improved safety.

SCOPE OF RESEARCH**Focus areas:****Phase 1**

Instrumentation to determine crush pillar behaviour under different loading conditions.

Hangingwall behaviour – geological discontinuity and fracture mapping

Phase 2

Numerical modelling

Phase 3

Pillar seismicity and behaviour

Duration:

Phase 1	12 months
Phase 2	6 months
Phase 3	6 months

Potential for application:

Can be applied at mines currently using crush pillar layouts that may want to mine at greater depths.

Requirements for technology transfer:

A systematic and simple approach to determining the correct size of crush pillars at particular depths and with certain geotechnical conditions. This should be in the form of a methodology with design charts, computer software or both.

Special skills required from project team:

Instrumentation

Numerical modeling

Analysis of seismicity

SIM 04-03-03**DESCRIPTION OF RISK**

Rockbursts

TITLE OF RESEARCH TOPIC

Quantification of optimum lead / lag distances between adjacent panels in longwall, scattered and sequential grid layouts with respect to seismicity patterns related to abutment shear events.

PRIMARY OUTPUTS OF RESEARCH

Quantification of the effects of various inter-panel lead / lags considering the rockfall and rockburst risks of the various configurations.

Strategies / guidelines to manage the risks associated with different lead / lag situations. This would also apply to support requirements.

Identification of different circumstances to which different lead / lag criteria may be more appropriate.

MOTIVATION

Longwall mines have generally adopted layouts where optimum lead / lags between adjacent panels are deemed to be between 5 and 10m. Guidelines of minimum lead / lags of 40m, where the 5 to 10m "rule" is exceeded, have also been suggested. These guidelines are intuitive, and have not been quantified and are restrictive with respect to production flexibility. Excessive lead / lags can also result in seismicity being generated on the abutment. When exactly this can be expected to occur is unclear and may vary for different types of reefs.

A similar question arises with regard to the lead / lag between adjacent panels in a scattered or sequential grid mining layout.

POTENTIAL IMPACT OF RESEARCH

Improved understanding of lead / lags in terms of their influence on contributing to seismicity, ground conditions and rock mass response to seismic loading.

Understanding of the lead / lags with respect to seismicity being generated on abutments in different geotechnical environments using different layouts. This would mainly be applicable to intermediate to deep gold mines. However, this issue may also have a bearing on shallower platinum mines, which may mine at greater depths in the future.

SCOPE OF RESEARCH**Focus areas:**

1. Succinct review of current practices within the gold and platinum mining sectors. Identification of alternative practices that may be appropriate.
2. Review / back analysis of a statistically significant number of rock related incidents where lead / lags were identified as a major contributing factor, to determine conditions at the time of the incident.
3. Review / back analysis of previous rock related incidents (selected) where lead / lags were identified as a major contributing factor to determine conditions at the time of the incident.
4. Evaluation of statistically significant number of lead / lag situations in different environments, this would include:
 - Analysis of occurrence of seismicity and seismicity patterns for large lead / lags.
 - Instrumentation (stress, closure, ground velocities, seismicity)
 - Seismic history analysis and evaluation of rock mass response

- Fracture mapping / quantification of ground conditions over time.
 - Numerical modelling.
 - Analysis of FOG and rockburst incidents.
5. Longwall, scattered and sequential grid layouts should be considered in several geotechnical environments (VCR, CL, VR and Merensky reefs).
 6. Review of risk management strategies for lead / lags and the compilation of recommendations (strategies) for managing the associated risks.

Duration:

1-2 years

Potential for application:

All mines that have problems associated with lead / lags. This would include the majority of intermediate to deep gold mines and possibly platinum mines.

Requirements for technology transfer:

Guide on lead / lags which includes a review of current practices, design criteria, alternatives and risk management strategies.

Special skills required from project team:

Practical rock engineering experience in several different mining layouts and geotechnical areas.

Underground mapping

Risk assessment

Numerical modelling

Analysis of seismicity

SIM 04-04-01

Project title

Technology transfer of flammable gas hazards reduction techniques in fiery mines

Motivation

The SAMRASS data (1998 to 2001) indicates that flammable gas (methane) accidents account for 7,3% fatalities in the mining industry as a whole. Nearly 97% of these happen in mines other than collieries. SIMRAC completed COL030, COL205 and GAP504, which generated practical ways and techniques to address flammable gas hazards in fiery mines. The information, although available in reports, has not reached a wider audience. There is a need to transfer it to the mines. Hard rock fiery mines should also benefit from some of the techniques discussed in the above research, which was originally aimed at collieries. The aim of this study is to investigate and delineate the content to be transferred and the appropriate mechanism for transfer. Once the transfer mechanism has been agreed upon by SIMRAC, it should be used to disseminate the information.

Primary outputs

Phase 1

1. An appropriately packaged information pack to transfer technology from COL030, COL205, GAP 504, SIM 02 04 01 and SIM 03 04 01 to collieries and hard rock fiery mines
2. A practicable method for the transfer

Phase 2

Practical dissemination of output 1 using output 2.

Scope

Phase 1:

Phase 1 addresses the outcomes and recommendations from COL030, COL205 and GAP504, (and any other SIMRAC research), analyse them critically and repackage them appropriately for each sector, then proposes a practical method for communication the information to the relevant sector. Can mapping, as applied in the collieries, be applicable to hard rock mines? The preferred route should involve direct contact with end users.

Phase 2:

Dependant on phase 1, this phase must carry out the transfer process, using the method agreed upon in phase 1, output 2.

Estimated duration

Phase 1: 6 months

Phase 2: 6 months

Potential impact on significant health and safety risks

Minimize the risk of an underground flammable gas ignition from occurring and effective containment of such an ignition if it is required, or possible, hence saving lives.

Requirement for technology transfer

Entire project is involved with establishing relevant information to transfer, and the appropriate method to do so, as well as the transfer of the product.

Special skills and facilities required by project team

- Occupational /environmental engineering with strong experience in flammable gas in hard rock and coal mines

SIM 04-04-02**Project title**

Prevalence of flammable gas pockets in unmined ground ahead of mining operations

Motivation

The SAMRASS data (1998 to 2001) indicates that flammable gas (methane) accidents account for 7,3% fatalities in the mining industry as a whole. One of the causes is the sudden intersection with a gas pocket whose existence was not foreseen. Because of the high pressure (normally associated with the pockets), the gas is liberated into the working environment quicker than it can be cleared by the ventilation regime in use. Such accumulation of gas might result in levels beyond LEL for the mixture, thereby rendering the possibility of an explosion in the area concerned. There is a need to establish the extent and prevalence of such pockets in SA fiery mines so that adequate precautions may be taken to ameliorate this risk. The aim of this study is to investigate the extent of this problem throughout sectors that experience flammable gas, and establish the existence and viability of detection technologies (phase 1). A decision on a way forward will be made based on the findings.

Primary outputs

1. A HIRA based risk assessment document giving guidance on the size and prevalence of gas pockets through out the SA fiery mines
2. An analytical and critical literature survey to determine the existence of technology to detect gas pockets remotely

Scope

The aim is to establish how widespread the problem is, and to guide on the size and significance of the risk the problem causes. A survey based on site interviews and statistics data base interrogation must be made to get a handle on the size and significance of the risk estimated. The study must cover a representative sample of fiery mines in the coal and gold sectors.

A literature review must be carried out to determine the availability of cost effective detection systems to meet this need. Where such technology is in existence, a critical analysis must be made of its applicability in the each of the sectors involved in South Africa. Can such a system be used to detect gas in sealed-off areas? A recommendation to continue to phase 3, or to terminate is expected in this phase. The recommendation should be based on the availability and practicability of the system.

Estimated duration

Duration: 6 months

Potential impact on significant health and safety risks

Minimize the risk of an underground flammable gas ignition from occurring, thereby saving lives.

Requirement for technology transfer

Regional workshops to be done to communicate the outcomes

Special skills and facilities required by project team

- Occupational /environmental engineering with strong experience in flammable gas in hard rock and coal mines
- Electronics expertise essential

SIM 04-04-04**Project title**

Review of organic materials used U/G and the risks associated with them

Motivation

There have been a few but significant occurrences of U/G fires propagated by the presence and ignition of organic materials used in the mines. The risk of U/G fires is real and significant. The purpose of this study is to review the different types of organic materials that are used in mines, their volumes and the extent of their use, and recommend replacements with inorganic or flame retarding materials.

Primary outputs

1. Determine the extent and volume of use of organic materials
2. Recommend, where possible, suitable replacements

Scope

Conduct a survey at Commercial departments, Standard Committee members and Occupational Hygienists/Environmental staff at selected mines to determine the extent of use, and therefore the problem. Determine appropriate interventions, prioritising the order of replacement according to the risk pertaining to individual materials.

Estimated duration

12 months

Potential impact on significant health and safety risks

Minimize the risk of possible underground fires that could lead to the loss of life and loss of business.

Special skills and facilities required by project team

- Occupational/Environmental engineering with strong experience in fire causes and prevention in hard rock and coal mines

SIM 04-05-01**Project title**

Protection systems for decline shaft systems

Motivation

So far SIMRAC research has focussed on protection systems for vertical winders, as accident statistics has previously guided in this direction. There have been a couple of accidents lately, where fatalities have resulted from run-away situations (for a variety of reasons), on inclined shaft installations. It is not clear whether or not, there is a generic significant risk in the industry, due to such installations. This study aims to assess the prevalence and significance of them risk, thereafter determine further need for the development of protection systems.

Primary outputs**Phase 1**

Document assessing size and significance of the risk

Phase 2

Prototype system for the underwind protection system for Decline winders

Scope**Phase 1:**

The study should start off by reviewing the SAMRASS data to determine the extent and size of risk. It should then review the protection systems currently being employed and determine what could be improved, and how? Areas of focus to include protection against run-away cages and protection for people working at shaft bottom. If risk is significant and generic, prototype or best practice protection system should be developed/proposed.

Phase 2:

Contingent upon the result and recommendations from Phase 1.

Estimated duration

Phase1 12 months

Potential impact on significant health and safety risks

Minimise the risk of injury or death to cage occupants, and those within the system in the event of a system failure

Requirement for technology transfer

Product will be launched/demonstrated and workshops will be conducted with end users.

Special skills and facilities required by project team

- Mechanical and Control Engineering experience
- Hands-on experience with winder installations in decline shafts

SIM 04-05-02**Project title**

Brake testing of Trackless Mobile Mining Machinery

Motivation

No definitive procedure and supporting equipment exist in the South African mining industry to evaluate the efficiency of braking systems on TM3 equipment. The requirements, as required by law are vague, and, in not being prescriptive, are open for interpretation. Research into the requirements for adequate braking, as well as the specifying, testing and in-service verification as an input to maintenance is required. Equipment for testing and verifying the effectiveness of retardation needs to be researched, and in the absence of anything suitable, be developed.

Primary outputs**Phase 1**

Status document of the current status in the South African mining industry, as well as an investigation into what exists world-wide, and a specification for a brake testing facility.

Phase 2

The development and testing of a brake test device to be adopted throughout industry.

Scope

Phase 1: To establish how widespread the problem and need is, and to guide the size and significance of the risk that the braking system causes. The study is of a theoretical nature, and must cover the full spectrum of trackless vehicles used in mechanised mining, cover all braking systems from all suppliers, and take cognisance of all mining conditions under which these vehicles operate.

Phase 2: This phase must, based on the requirements as identified in phase 1, review all existing means of brake testing, and in the absence of anything found suitable, develop such an apparatus, procedure or otherwise. The findings must be in such a format that it can be adopted throughout industry.

Estimated duration

Phase 1: 6 months

Phase 2: 9 months

Potential impact on significant health and safety risks

Minimize the risk of brake system related accidents, preventing runaways of vehicles, thereby saving lives.

Requirement for technology transfer

Roll-out to manufacturers and industry – DME involvement and possible inclusion in SANS standard.

Special skills and facilities required by project team

Mechanical engineering expertise, with brake testing expertise and experience

SIM 04-07-01**Project title**

Review of illumination systems and occupational medical surveillance in underground mines and a handbook/CD of best practice

Motivation

Previous SIMRAC research has investigated illumination in collieries and gold and platinum mines (Col 541 and GAP 804). Lighting levels required for different tasks and standards have been suggested. Mines have also implemented innovative lighting systems, which have apparently greatly improved safety and productivity. There is however, no overview of the lighting systems in place, what levels of illumination prevail and the best means of enhancing illumination is available. While medical surveillance should include testing of vision, the application of results to the work situation and corrective action for impaired vision, including nutritional intervention, is not documented. Research is therefore necessary to review the current status of illumination and occupational medical surveillance systems to identify best practice/s for enhancement of illumination, working safely and clinical surveillance for different operations.

Primary outputs

1. Report and video on the lighting systems used and the levels of illumination currently prevailing in the S A mining industry underground operations;
2. Report on the occupational medical surveillance systems currently implemented for fulltime and contractor workers in underground operations;
3. Develop a handbook & training CD of best practice for illumination, working safely and medical surveillance in different underground operations.
4. Technology transfer regional workshops.

Scope

The project should include all underground operations. Medical surveillance should include both levels of vision and nutrition, particularly Vitamin A and adaptation to levels of light prevailing in underground mining. The PIMEX system can be used to video tasks and levels of illumination representative of important underground mining activities. This mode of technology transfer can be incorporated into training materials for working safely. The research process and technology transfer should involve all stakeholders, including professional organisations and take cognisance of the current SIMRAC postgraduate optometry project on vision, health and safety.

Estimated duration

18 months

Potential impact on significant health and safety risks

High potential impact for improving safety and health

Requirement for technology transfer

Recommendations on potential application of best practice

Special skills and facilities required by project team

- Environmental and electrical engineering
- Occupational medicine
- Physiology and nutrition

SIM 04-09-01**Project title**

Ergonomics programme and standards for functional work capacity

Motivation

Previous SIMRAC research and the changing demography in the mining industry have highlighted the need for a comprehensive ergonomics programme to be implemented in the mining industry. The issues of anthropometry, workstation design, gender, functional work capacity, worker fatigue, shift cycles, chronic occupational and other diseases, and nutrition have emerged as some of the important factors affecting the health and safety of miners. SIMRAC research has produced recommendations addressing some of these factors but there is a need to do further research in some areas in order to develop and pilot a comprehensive ergonomic programme for the industry.

Primary outputs

5. A limited anthropometrical survey to obtain current data appropriate to the present and future mining workforce;
6. Matrix of work/functional work capacity criteria required for optimal worker placement;
7. Development of a comprehensive ergonomic programme to implement best practice;
8. Pilot ergonomics programme in 3 mines and develop criteria to evaluate success;
9. Handbook/s & training CD for ergonomic programmes in different operations; and
10. Technology transfer regional workshops.

Scope

The project should include all recommendations from previous SIMRAC research and similar working populations and should address the restricted tabular height and stope width. The anthropometric study should be conducted to assess the representivity of national data from the SANDF. The matrix of work/functional work capacity must be workshopped with stakeholders to ensure that recommendations are practical and affordable and that representative mines are selected for the pilot, which includes implementing and evaluating the programme. The handbook/s and CD must contain the generic components of best practice programmes and the areas/methods that are necessary for adapting the programme to be mine specific. There must be different but integrated components e.g. guidelines on WMSDs for health personnel, guidelines on operators and machinery for engineers, guidelines on shift rotation for managers.

Estimated duration

30 months

Potential impact on significant health and safety risks

High potential impact for improving safety and health

Requirement for technology transfer

Implementation of successful ergonomics

Special skills and facilities required by project team

- Ergonomics
- Occupational medicine
- Adult education

SIM 04-09-02**Project title**

National occupational health survey of the SA Mining industry

Motivation

This research will provide detailed information on occupational hazards in the SA mining industry and will assist in setting priorities for further mine-related occupational health research and guidelines. It will help to answer the questions on the numbers of workers exposed to occupational health hazards by mining commodities and by gender. The work is to be based on *The National Occupational Health Survey of Mining (NOHSM)* conducted by the U.S. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH).

Primary outputs**Phase 1**

1. Identification of occupational hazards in the mining industry; the identification of the mining commodities where these occupational hazards occur; and the identification of the occupations and the number of workers, by gender, potentially exposed to these occupational health hazards.
2. Inventory data identifying all chemical substances and trade name products found on SA mines and the annual usage rate of each chemical substance.
3. Estimates of the potential number of workers exposed to various chemical, physical, biological and ergonomic hazards.
4. Observations on potential occupational exposures at the worksite.
5. Mine services in place to address occupational health hazards.
6. Establishment of a database to estimate the number of mine workers potentially exposed to occupational health hazards.

Phase 2

1. To be based on recommendations from Phase 1 work but should include exposure assessments and investigations of multiple exposures to chemical and physical stressors.

Scope

The project will be based on the NIOSH NOHSM, previous SIMRAC research e.g. Health 804, Health 702, SIM 02-09-01 and SIM 02-09-04 and will involve collaboration with NIOSH.

Estimated duration

Phase 1 2 years

Potential impact on health and safety risks

The study will define potential exposures by commodity and gender, and contribute to the development of further research, regulatory guidelines and control measures for the protection of workers in the mining industry.

Required technology transfer

The study will lead to an improved understanding of the occupational exposures occurring in the SA mining industry and provide evidence for revision of occupational exposure guidelines, taking into account also gender issues.

Special skill and facilities required by project

- Occupational hygiene
- Ergonomics
- Chemistry

SIM 04-09-03**Project title**

Handbook – Measurements in Mine Occupational Hygiene

Motivation

It is envisaged that the handbook will represent an authoritative reference manual for occupational health and safety practitioners. Present handbooks in mine environmental control do not encompass the broad aspects of occupational hygiene and also need updating. Extensive legislation pertaining to occupational hygiene has recently been promulgated, which includes an extensive list of airborne pollutants. Occupational hygienists operating on mines are in dire need of guidance in assessing compliance with the occupational hygiene exposure limits. The handbook will give guidance for acquiring the most appropriate instruments and the correct operational procedures necessary for accurate sampling and measurement.

This handbook should be suitable for a broad range of health and safety personnel. It would also be a natural progression and extension to chapters in the occupational health handbook issued by SIMRAC.

Primary outputs

- Overview of current occupational hygiene techniques for assessing the mine environment and worker exposures;
- Analysis of factors that affect employee exposures (eg pump flow rates);
- Development of chapters to address the measurement of chemical, physical (ionising and non-ionising radiation) and biological agents relevant to the mine environment;
- Guidance for the acquiring of the appropriate instrumentation;
- Guidance on the correct operational procedures for sampling and measurement; and
- Guidance on calibration of instrumentation.

Impact of health and safety

High-comprehensive information to assist occupational health practitioners to assess and control exposure of workers to contaminants in the mining industry.

Scope

This project will cover the measurement and assessment of a broad range of chemical, physical and biological agents present in the mining industry. The handbook and CD will also cover control banding and include discussion on measurement range and limits of detection. The project includes publication of 10 000 copies of the handbook.

Estimated duration

24 months

Typical recipients

Occupational health and safety representatives, occupational health practitioners, management and workers.

Potential impact on significant health and safety risks

High potential impact for the identification and controlling of occupational diseases.

Requirement for technology transfer

Handbook to be developed for issue to the mining industry.

Special skills and facilities required by project team

Environmental engineering and occupational hygiene knowledge.

NOTICE 2605 OF 2003**THE GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES PENSION FUND (GEPF)
NOTICE OF ELECTION OF A PENSIONER MEMBER TRUSTEE****1. ELECTION**

Notice is hereby given of the election by postal ballot of a Pensioner Member Trustee and Substitute to serve on the Board of Trustees of the GEPF in terms of Resolution no. 12 of 2002 of the Public Sector Coordinating Bargaining Council (PSCBC). The duties of a Trustee as well as the disqualifications preventing a Pensioner Member from being appointed as a Trustee are contained in the Government Employees Pension Law, 1996 and Rules. Copies of the Government Employees Pension Law, 1996 and Rules can be obtained from the Returning Officer using the Toll Free Number: 0800 11 43 73 or on the GEPF website at www.gepf.co.za.

2. CALL FOR NOMINATIONS

Nominations are invited from GEPF Pensioner Members for a suitable Pensioner Member to be elected and serve as a Trustee on the Board of Trustees of the GEPF.

Nominations may be lodged using the prescribed nomination form, which can be obtained from the Returning Officer.

To obtain a nomination form, GEPF Pensioner Members must contact the Returning Officer using the **Toll Free Line No: 0800 11 43 73** on weekdays between 08h30 – 16h30.

Completed nomination forms must be lodged with the Returning Officer by post, hand delivery or fax by no later than **17h00, Friday 31 October 2003.**

3. VOTING

In the event of more than one person being nominated, the Returning Officer will issue the names of the nominated candidates on ballot papers and conduct a postal election amongst GEPF Pensioners.

Ballot papers must be mailed to the Returning Officer by no later than **17h00, Wednesday, 31 December 2003 (to be verified by the postage stamp on the reply envelope).**

4. ELECTION MANAGEMENT

In order to enhance the credibility of the election, the GEPF has appointed the Electoral Institute of Southern Africa (EISA) to independently administer the electoral process. The Independent Electoral Commission (IEC) will monitor and verify the election process.

For all queries regarding the election process kindly contact the Returning Officer using the Toll Free Number: 0800 11 43 73, by fax on: (011) 482-5497 or by e-mail on gepf@eisa.org.za.

Issued by:

Morontshi Matsobane
Returning Officer

NOTICE 2588 OF 2003

The notice was given on the *Government Gazette*, Notice 1694 of 2003 that N.S.A. Co-operative Limited; Maluti Credit Union Co-operative Limited; Phezumkhono Agricultural Co-operative; Sontanga Organic Agricultural Co-operative Limited; Soshanguve Urban Farming Co-operative Limited were removed from the register on 22 May 2003 in terms of section 44 (b) of the Co-operative Act, 1981.

The correct date of removal from the register of the above-mentioned co-operatives is 10 June 2003.

I apologize for any inconvenience it might have caused.

Registrar of Co-operatives

(17 October 2003)

NOTICE 2589 OF 2003

CO-OPERATIVES REMOVED FROM REGISTER: EMA O ITIRELE CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED, SOSHANGUVE URBAN FARMING CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED, PHEZULOMKHONO AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED, SONTANGA ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED, MALUTI CREDIT UNION CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED AND N.S.A KOÖPERATIEF BEPERK

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives were removed from the register on 22 May 2003 in terms of section 44 (b) of the Co-operatives Act, 1981.

Registrar of Co-operatives

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives
Agricultural Building
22 Beatrix Street
Private Bag X237
Pretoria

(17 October 2003)

NOTICE 2591 OF 2003

CO-OPERATIVE TO BE STRUCK OFF THE REGISTER: EYESIZWE CHARITY FOR THE POOR TRADING CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED

Notice is hereby given that the name of the above-mentioned co-operative will, after the expiration of sixty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 45 (2) of the Co-operatives Act, 1981, and the co-operative will be dissolved unless proof is furnished to the effect that the co-operative are carrying on business or are in operation.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefor, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of sixty days.

Registrar of Co-operatives

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives
Agricultural Building
20 Beatrix Street
Private Bag X237
Pretoria
0001

KENNISGEWING 2591 VAN 2003

**KOÖPERASIE VAN DIE REGISTER GESKRAP TE WORD:
EYESIZWE CHARITY FOR THE POOR TRADING CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED**

Hiermee word bekendgemaak dat die naam van bogenoemde koöperasie na verloop van sestig dae met ingang vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing van die register geskrap sal word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 45 (2) van die Koöperasiewet, 1981, en die koöperasie sal ontbind word tensy bewys gelewer word dat die koöperasie handel drywe of in werking is.

Enige besware wat belanghebbende persone teen hierdie prosedure wil inbring, moet met vermelding van redes voor verstryking van die tydperk van sestig dae by hierdie Kantoor ingedien word.

.Registrateur van Koöperasies

Kantoor van die Registrateur van Koöperasies
Landbougebou
Beatrixstraat 20
Privaatsak X237
Pretoria
0001

(17 October 2003)/(17 Oktober 2003)

NOTICE 2592 OF 2003**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 22 OF 1994
AS AMENDED**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, No. 22 of 1994, as amended that claims for the restitution of land rights on:

Reference No.:	KRK 6/2/3/B/45/272/6.
Claimant:	Rev. P. Malgas on behalf of the Port Nolloth Claimant Community.
Property:	Formerly known as Bloukamp, Houmoedstraat, Die Bult, Parafien Street and Nama Street in the Port Nolloth Location.
Compensation:	Financial compensation.
Date submitted:	All claims submitted before 31 December 1998.

Has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for the Free State and Northern Cape and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will further investigate the claims in terms of the provisions of the Act, as amended, in due course.

Any party who has an interest in the abovementioned land claim is hereby invited to submit, within 60 days from the date of the publication of this Notice, any comments/information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Free State and Northern Cape
Private Bag X5007
KIMBERLEY
8300.
Tel.: (053) 831-5246.
Fax: (053) 831-6501.

S. T. R. RAMAKARANE

Regional Land Claims Commissioner

(17 October 2003)

NOTICE 2598 OF 2003**DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR****LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1995****CANCELLATION OF REGISTRATION OF A TRADE UNION**

I, Johannes Theodorus Crouse, Acting Registrar of Labour Relations, hereby, in terms of section 109(2) read with section 106(2A) cancel the registration of **Real Workers Union (RWU)** with effect from 7 October 2003.

Any person who is aggrieved by the decision regarding the cancellation of the registration of the trade union may, in terms of section 111 of the Act, lodge an appeal with the Labour Court against the decision.

J. T. CROUSE

Acting Registrar of Labour Relations

(17 October 2003)

NOTICE 2599 OF 2003**DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR**

LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1995

REGISTRATION OF AN EMPLOYERS' ORGANISATION

I, Johannes Theodorus Crouse, Acting Registrar of Labour Relations, hereby notify, in terms of section 109(2) of the Labour Relations Act, 1995, that the **The Employers' Association for the Fibre and Particle Board Industry** has been registered as an employers' organisation with effect from 7 October 2003.

J. T. CROUSE**Acting Registrar of Labour Relations****KENNISGEWING 2599 VAN 2003****DEPARTEMENT VAN ARBEID**

WET OP ARBEIDSVERHOUDINGE, 1995

REGISTRASIE VAN 'N WERKGEWERSORGANISASIE

Ek, Johannes Theodorus Crouse, Waarnemende Registrateur van Arbeidsverhoudinge, maak hierby ingevolge artikel 109(2) van die Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge, 1995, bekend dat die **The Employers' Association for the Fibre and Particle Board Industry** met ingang van 7 Oktober 2003 as 'n werkgewersorganisasie geregistreer is.

J. T. CROUSE**Waarnemende Registrateur van Arbeidsverhoudinge**

(17 October 2003)/(17 Oktober 2003)

NOTICE 2600 OF 2003**DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR**

LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1995

REGISTRATION OF AN EMPLOYERS' ORGANISATION

I, Johannes Theodorus Crouse, Acting Registrar of Labour Relations, hereby notify, in terms of section 109(2) of the Labour Relations Act, 1995, that the **National Tissue and Allied Products Employers' Association** has been registered as an employers' organisation with effect from 7 October 2003.

J. T. CROUSE**Acting Registrar of Labour Relations****KENNISGEWING 2600 VAN 2003****DEPARTEMENT VAN ARBEID**

WET OP ARBEIDSVERHOUDINGE, 1995

REGISTRASIE VAN 'N WERKGEWERSORGANISASIE

Ek, Johannes Theodorus Crouse, Waarnemende Registrateur van Arbeidsverhoudinge, maak hierby ingevolge artikel 109(2) van die Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge, 1995, bekend dat die **National Tissue and Allied Products Employers' Association** met ingang van 7 Oktober 2003 as 'n werkgewersorganisasie geregistreer is.

J. T. CROUSE**Waarnemende Registrateur van Arbeidsverhoudinge**

(17 October 2003)/(17 Oktober 2003)

NOTICE 2607 OF 2003**CO-OPERATIVES REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER: SAFIKA SEWING PROJECT CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED,
SAFIKA POULTRY CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED AND SAFIKA BAKING PROJECT CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED**

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives were removed from the register on 10 October 2003 in terms of the provisions of section 44 (b) of the Co-operatives Act, 1981.

Registrar of Co-operatives

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives
Agricultural Building
20 Beatrix Street
Private Bag X237
Pretoria
0001

KENNISGEWING 2607 VAN 2003**KOÖPERASIES WAT VAN DIE REGISTER GESKRAP IS: SAFIKA SEWING PROJECT CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED,
SAFIKA POULTRY CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED EN SAFIKA BAKING PROJECT CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED**

Hiermee word bekendgemaak dat die name van bogenoemde koöperasies op 10 Oktober 2003 ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 44 (b) van die Koöperasiewet, 1981, van die register geskrap is.

Registrateur van Koöperasies

Kantoor van die Registrateur van Koöperasies
Landbougebou
Beatrixstraat 20
Privaatsak X237
Pretoria
0001

(17 October 2003)/(17 Oktober 2003)

BOARD NOTICES RAADSKENNISGEWINGS

BOARD NOTICE 116 OF 2003

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE AGENTS ACT, 1992

(ACT NO 12 OF 1992)

UNCLAIMED MONEYS PAYABLE TO PRINCIPALS OF FRESH PRODUCE AGENTS

In terms of Section 21(1) of the Agricultural Produce Agents Act, 1992 (Act No. 12 of 1992) notice is hereby given of the unclaimed moneys specified in the Schedule, that have been paid to the Registrar, Agricultural Produce Agents Council in terms of section 21(2) of the said Act.

Any person who is of the opinion that he is entitled to an indicated amount shall claim it within 90 days from the date of publication of this notice by means of a statement, duly sworn and confirmed, that is submitted to the Registrar, Agricultural Produce Agents Council, PO Box 1821 Groenkloof, 0027, and in which the following particulars are furnished:

- (a) The full name and address of the claimant.
- (b) The names of the fresh produce agent concerned.
- (c) The amount claimed and the kind and quantity of products for which it is claimed.
- (d) The date on which and the address at which the products concerned were delivered.

W.E. JOHNSON

REGISTRAR AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE AGENTS COUNCIL

RAADSKENNISGEWING 116 VAN 2003
WET OP LANDBOUPRODUKTE-AGENTE, 1992

((WET NO 12 VAN 1992))

ONOPGEËISTE GELDE BETAALBAAR AAN PRINSIPALE VAN VARSPRODUKTE-AGENTE

Ingevolge artikel 21(1) van die Wet op Landbouprodukte-agente 1992 (Wet No. 12 van 1992) word hierby kennis gegee van die onopgeëiste geld in die Bylae aangedui, wat ingevolge artikel 21(2) van genoemde wet aan die Registrateur van die Raad vir Landbouprodukte-agente oorbetaal is.

Iemand wat meen dat hy op 'n aangeduide bedrag geregtis is, moet dit binne 90 dae na die datum van die publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing opeis deur middel van 'n verklaring, behoorlik beëdig of bevestig, wat by die Registrateur, Raad vir Landbouprodukte-agente, Posbus 1821, Groenkloof, 0027, ingedien word en waarin die volgende besonderhede verstek word:

- (a) Die volle naam en adres van die eiser.
- (b) Die naam van die betrokke varsprodukte-agent.
- (c) Die bedrag wat opgeëis word en die soort en hoeveelheid produkte waarvoor dit opgeëis word.
- (d) Die datum waarop en die plek waar die betrokke produkte afgelewer is.

W.E. JOHNSON
REGISTRATEUR: RAAD VIR LANDBOUPRODUKTE-AGENTE

SCHEDULE - BYLAE**BOTHA ROODT : JOHANNESBURG**

Maritana Plaas	R78.98
Sasekani General Dealer	R251.74
Namboard Market	R28.91
De la Porte J	R170.85

JOHN BELL : DURBAN

Harmony Mushrooms	R2,048.02
-------------------	-----------

KIMBERLEY VARSPRODUKTE AGENTSKAP : KIMBERLEY

Du Toit A P	R135.27
Matchakoane S E	R60.77
Matchakoane S E	R79.63

METRO MARKET AGENCIES : JOHANNESBURG

Makhondelele P	R317.36
Nelwamondo	R224.38
Singo N	R177.31
Tshisonga P	R79.67

PIETERSBURG MARKAGENTE : PIETERSBURG

Brace G S	R13.75
Geluksoord Boerdery	R759.26
Sekela CC	R0.97
Vuwani Boerdery	R136.47

PORT NATAL MARKAGENTE : DURBAN

Dylans G Investment	R906.92
Ganas Vikesh	R4.79
Govender CA	R122.53
Mkize Farming	R518.46
Poona JR	R8.81

SAKKIE BARNARD & SEUNS : NELSPRUIT

Bierman L	R1.42
Kruger C	R0.57
Oberholzer S R	R41.53
Topqal Farm Produce	R63.56
W J Grobler Farm	R0.57

SQUIRES & SEUNS : KIMBERLEY

Hugo P J	R97.92
Mocesane S P	R61.06

W L OCHSE & KIE : KLERKSDORP

DPW	R0.55
Gouws A	R3.70
Liebenberg HJ	R198.49
Taje Me	R20.16

WEBB & PRETORIUS : PRETORIA

Jepiluma	R127.37
Mabuela D	R378.22
Mabuela D	R270.80
Malatji RS	R326.49
Malatjie RS	R340.07
Motseo MC	R13.44
Motseo MC	R10.45
Motseo MC	R9.36
Pilusa Richard	R316.57
Rathelele N E	R123.69
Shikwambani P	R109.55
Sizanne Trust	R23.06

WITBANK MARKAGENTE : WITBANK

Achadinho L	R1.18	HGW Boerdery	R3.50
Achadinho L	R4.29	HGW Boerdery	R4.37
Badenhorst & Schutte	R5.74	HGW Boerdery	R5.49
Bezuidenhout A	R1.75	Kalkpan Familie Trust	R8.57
Bezuidenhout B	R51.15	Karchno K	R0.17
Bezuidenhout B	R11.43	Len Pienaar Boerdery	R103.13
Bezuidenhout B	R2.97	Len Pienaar Boerdery	R5.13
Bezuidenhout L	R5.15	Leon Cass Boerdery	R0.70
Bezuidenhout L	R19.72	Liebenberg J	R0.34
Bezuidenhout L	R24.00	Meya H	R0.85
Bezuidenhout L	R1.72	Oenabrug	R0.42
Bierman L	R2.26	Oosterlig Vrugte	R4.40
Bosman E	R0.76	Parsens J	R144.55
Du Preez C J	R0.85	Parsens J	R6.69
Du Toit C	R4.28	Plaas Maiken	R44.75
Emmanuel Boerdery	R4.69	Potgieter J D M	R0.80
F M H	R23.40	Roelofse C	R2.57
F M H	R27.10	Seekoeigat Boerdery	R3.43
F M H	R3.42	Spitskop Boerdery	R0.99
Fresh Mark	R77.30	Spitskop Boerdery	R7.11
GB 10	R6.85	Stander H	R1.72
Greyling C L	R0.46	Stoffbert A	R7.72
Grobler L Y	R5.15	Tippett D	R0.08
Haasbroek N	R0.22	Van der Walt A	R19.55
Henrico H J	R0.87	Van der Walt Boerdery	R0.67
Henrico H J	R0.86	Viljoen H A	R0.85

BOARD NOTICE 117 OF 2003**HEALTH PROFESSIONS COUNCIL OF SOUTH AFRICA****RULES RELATING TO THE PAYMENT OF ANNUAL FEES**

1. In terms of sections 61A and 62(1) of the Health Professions Act, 1974 (Act No. 56 of 1974), and the authority granted by the Minister of Health in Government Notices Nos. R.2281 and R.2283 of 3 December 1976, the Health Professions Council of South Africa hereby prescribe the fees for the year as set out in the Schedule hereto. The fees are payable annually.
2. The fees prescribed herein include Value Added Tax (VAT).
3. All previous Board Notices relating to the payment of annual fees to the Council are hereby repealed with effect from 1 April 2004.

SCHEDULE

The annual fees payable by persons registered with Council, in terms of the Health Professions Act, 1974 (Act No. 56 of 1974), shall be as set out in this schedule and shall be due on 1 April 2004.

	R	FEES
DENTAL THERAPY AND ORAL HYGIENE		
Dental Therapists		460.00
Oral Hygienists		460.00
DIETETICS		
Dietitians		563.00
Supplementary Dietitians		563.00
EMERGENCY CARE PRACTITIONERS		
Paramedics		363.00
Ambulance Emergency Assistants		327.00
Basic Ambulance Assistants		247.00
Operational Emergency Care Orderlies		327.00
Emergency Care Assistants		247.00
ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH PRACTITIONERS		
Environmental Health Practitioners		446.00
Food Inspectors		55.00

	R	FEES
MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY		
Anaesthetist Assistants		120.00
Biomedical Engineers		420.00
Clinical Biochemists		420.00
Dentists		827.00
Genetic Counsellors		420.00
Health Assistants		120.00
Medical Physicists		420.00
Medical Practitioners		826.00
Medical Biological Scientists		420.00
Supplementary Medical Biological Scientists		391.00
MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY		
Medical Technologists		532.00
Supplementary Medical Technicians		356.00
Medical Technicians		225.00
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND MEDICAL ORTHOTICS/PROSTHETICS		
Occupational Therapists		549.00
Medical Orthotists/Prosthetists		647.00
Supplementary Occupational Therapists		549.00
Supplementary Medical Orthotists/Prosthetists		647.00
Orthopaedic Footwear Technicians		184.00
Occupational Therapy Technicians		180.00
Assistant Medical Orthotists/Prosthetists and Leather Workers		184.00
Occupational Therapy Assistants		180.00
Single Medium Therapists (Arts Therapists)		549.00
Orthopaedic Technical Assistants		184.00
OPTOMETRY AND DISPENSING OPTICIANS		
Optometrists		743.00
Dispensing Opticians		743.00
Supplementary Dispensing Opticians		743.00
Supplementary Optometrists		743.00
Orthoptists		142.00
PSYCHOLOGY		
Psychologists		736.00
For each additional professional category in which a psychologist holds registration		736.00
Psychometrists		371.00
Psychotechnicians		310.00
Intern Psychologists		247.00
Registered Counsellors		449.00

	R	FEES
RADIOGRAPHY AND CLINICAL TECHNOLOGY		
Radiographers		420.00
Graduate Clinical Technologists		420.00
Clinical Technologists		420.00
Supplementary Clinical Technologists		420.00
Assistant Clinical Technologists		153.00
Supplementary Diagnostic Radiographers		153.00
Restricted Supplementary Diagnostic Radiographers		153.00
Electro-Encephalographic Technicians		153.00
Supplementary Electro-Encephalographic Technicians		153.00
Radiation Laboratory Technologists		263.00
Supplementary Radiation Laboratory Technologists		263.00
PHYSIOTHERAPY, PODIATRY AND BIOKINETICS		
Physiotherapists		494.00
Podiatrists		494.00
Biokineticists		494.00
Supplementary Physiotherapists		494.00
Supplementary Podiatrists		494.00
Supplementary Biokineticists		494.00
Physiotherapy Assistants		179.00
Masseurs		179.00
Remedial Gymnasts		179.00
SPEECH, LANGUAGE AND HEARING PROFESSIONS		
Speech Therapists and Audiologists		589.00
Supplementary Speech Therapists and Audiologists		589.00
Speech Therapists		589.00
Audiologists		589.00
Supplementary Audiologists		589.00
Hearing Aid Acousticians		589.00
Supplementary Hearing Aid Acousticians		589.00
Community Speech and Hearing Workers		204.00
Speech and Hearing Correctionists		204.00
Audiometricians		204.00
Speech Therapy Assistants		184.00

ADV B M MKHIZE
REGISTRAR

RAADSKENNISGEWING 117 van 2003**RAAD VIR GESONDHEIDSBEROEPE VAN SUID-AFRIKA****REÛLS BETREFFENDE DIE BETALING VAN JAARLIKSE GELD**

1. Kragtens artikels 61A en 62(1) van die Wet op Gesondheidsberoepes, 1974 (Wet No. 56 van 1974), en magtiging deur die Minister van Gesondheid verleen by Goewermentskennigewings Nos. R.2281 en R.2283 van 3 Desember 1976, skryf die Raad vir Gesondheidsberoepes van Suid-Afrika hierby die gelde vermeld in die Bylae hiertoe voor wat vir die jaar wat strek vanaf 1 April 2004 tot 31 Maart 2005 aan die Raad betaalbaar is. Hierdie gelde is betaalbaar op 1 April 2004.
2. Die gelde hierby voorgeskryf, sluit Belasting op Toegevoegde Waarde (BTW) in.
3. Alle vorige Raadskennisgewings betreffende die betaling van jaarlike geld aan die Raad word hierby met ingang 1 April 2004.

BYLAE

Die jaarlikse geld betaalbaar deur persone wat op 1 April 2003, ingevolge die Wet op Gesondheidsberoepes, 1974 (Wet No. 56 van 1974), by die Raad geregistreer is, is soos in hierdie Bylae uiteengesit en is op 1 April 2004 betaalbaar.

GELDE
R

ARBEIDSTERAPIE EN GENEESKUNDIGE ORTOTIKA / PROTETIKA

Arbeidsterapeute	549.00
Geneeskundige Ortotiste/Protetiste	647.00
Aanvullende Arbeidsterapeute	549.00
Aanvullende Geneeskundige Ortotiste/Protetiste	647.00
Ortopediese Skoieseltegnici	184.00
Arbeidsterapie-tegnici	180.00
Assistent Geneeskundige Ortotiste/Protetiste en Leerwerkers	184.00
Arbeidsterapie-assistente	180.00
Enkelmediumterapeute (Kunsteterapeute)	549.00
Ortopediese Tegniese Assistentente	184.00

DIEETKUNDE

Dieetkundiges	563.00
Aanvullende Dieetkundiges	563.00

FISIOTERAPIE, VOETKUNDE EN BIOKINETIKA

Fisioterapeute	494.00
Voetkundiges	494.00
Biokinetici	494.00
Aanvullende Fisioterapeute	494.00
Aanvullende Voetkundiges	494.00

	R	GELDE
Aanvullende Biokinetici		494.00
Fisioterapie-assistente		179.00
Masseurs		179.00
Remediërende Gimnaste		179.00
GENEESKUNDE EN TANDHEELKUNDE		
Narkotiseur-assistente		120.00
Bio-geneeskundige ingenieurs		420.00
Kliniese Biochemici		420.00
Tandartse		827.00
Genetiese Raadgewers		420.00
Gesondheidsassistente		120.00
Geneeskundige Fisici		420.00
Geneeshere		826.00
Mediese Wetenskaplikes		420.00
Aanvullende Mediese Wetenskaplikes		391.00
GENEESKUNDIGE TEGNOLOGIE		
Geneeskundige Tegnoloë		532.00
Aanvullende Geneeskundige Tegnici		356.00
Geneeskundige Tegnici		225.00
NOODSORG PRAKTISYNS		
Paramedici		363.00
Ambulansnoodsorgassistente		327.00
Basiese Ambulansassistente		247.00
Operasionele Noodsorg Ordonanse		327.00
Noodsorgassistente		247.00
OMGEWINGSGESONDHEID PRAKTISYNS		
Omgewingsgesondheid Praktisyns		446.00
Voedselinspekteurs		55.00
OPTOMETRIE EN RESEPTERENDE OPTISIËNS		
Optometriste		743.00
Resepterende Optisiëns		743.00
Aanvullende Resepterende Optisiëns		743.00
Aanvullende Optometriste		743.00
Ortoptici		142.00

	GELDE
R	
RADIOGRAFIE EN KLINIESE TEGNOLOGIE	
Radiografiste	420.00
Gegradueerde Kliniese Tegnoloë	420.00
Kliniese Tegnoloë	420.00
Aanvullende Kliniese Tegnoloë	420.00
Assistent Kliniese Tegnoloë	153.00
Aanvullende Diagnostiese Radiografiste	153.00
Beperkte Aanvullende Diagnostiese Radiografiste	153.00
Elektro-enkefalografie Tegnici	153.00
Aanvullende Elektro-enkefalografie Tegnici	153.00
Bestralings-laboratoriumtegnoloë	263.00
Aanvullende Bestralings-laboratoriumtegnoloë	263.00
SELKUNDE	
Sielkundiges	736.00
Ten opsigte van elke addisionele kategorie waarin 'n sielkundige geregistreer is	736.00
Psigometriste	371.00
Psigotegnici	310.00
Intern-Sielkundiges	247.00
Geregistreerde Beraders	449.00
SPRAAK-, TAAL- EN GEHOORTERAPIE	
Spraakterapeute en Oudioloë	589.00
Aanvullende Spraakterapeute en Oudioloë	589.00
Spraakterapeute	589.00
Oudioloë	589.00
Aanvullende Oudioloë	589.00
Gehooraapparaatakoestici	589.00
Aanvullende Gehooraapparaatakoestici	589.00
Spraak- en Gehoorgemeenskapwerkers	204.00
Spraak- en Gehoorkorreksioniste	204.00
Oudiometrice	204.00
Spraakterapie-assistente	184.00
TANDTERAPIE EN MONDHIGIËNE	
Tandterapeute	460.00
Mondhigiëniste	460.00

ADV B M MKHIZE
REGISTRATEUR

BOARD NOTICE 118 OF 2003**NOTICE OF APPLICATION FOR AMENDMENT OF THE DEFINITION OF
PRODUCTION AREA: WALKER BAY**

(In terms of Section 6 of the Wine of Origin Scheme established under section 14 of the Liquor Products Act, 1989 (Act No. 60 of 1989), and published by Government Notice No. R.1434 of 29 June 1990)

Notice is hereby given that E P Theron has applied to the Wine and Spirit Board to amend the definition of the area known as Walker Bay (ward) as set out in Government Notice R2164 of 16 October 1981 and by the substitution herefor of the definition in the Schedule hereto.

Anyone having any objection against this application is hereby notified to lodge their objections, with motivations, in writing with the Secretary, Wine and Spirit Board, P O Box 2176, Dennesig, Stellenbosch, 7599 within 30 (thirty) days of publication of this notice.

SCHEDULE

DEFINING OF PRODUCTION AREA WALKER BAY

That portion of the former Divisional Council Area of Caledon situate within the following boundaries:

Beginning at the point where the western boundary of the land known as The Draay, just east of the township area of Kleinmond, meets the Atlantic Ocean; thence first northwards and then eastwards along the western and northern boundaries of said The Draay; thence further in a north-easterly direction along the north-western boundary of the land known as Hermanus River to the most northern point of said Hermanus River; thence in a general north-easterly direction along the western boundary of the land known as Vredendal, Bot River Outspan and Compagnies Drift to the most northern point of said Annex Compagnies Drift No 2; thence generally south-eastwards with the north-eastern boundary of said Compagnies Drift No 2 and further with the north-eastern boundary of the land known as Roode Heuvel to the most eastern point of said Roode Heuvel; thence generally southwards with the eastern boundary of said Roode Heuvel, the land known as Bot River and Josephs Kraal to the most eastern point of said Josephs Kraal; thence generally eastwards with the southern boundary of the land known as Berg Randt to the most eastern point of said Berg Randt; thence north-eastwards, then south-eastwards and eventually generally southwards with respectively the north-western, north-eastern and eastern boundary of the land known as Lot D SWF 746 and finally generally westwards with the southern boundary of said Lot D SWF 746 to the most western point thereof; thence first south-eastwards and then south-westwards with the south-eastern boundary of the land known as Attaquas Kloof and the north-western boundary of the land known as Glen Varloch to the most western point of said Glen Varloch; thence eastwards with the general southern boundary of the land known as Glen Varloch, Vogel Gat, Belle Vue, Morning Star, Uitzicht, Klippies Berg 628, Farms 627, 626 and 625 to the south-eastern beacon of last-mentioned farm; thence south with the eastern boundaries of Klein Rivier Kloof 660 and Farm

662 to where it joins the north-western beacon of Paardenbergs Rivier 663; thence south-east with an imaginary straight line to the south-western beacon of Farm 731; thence further south-east with the south-western boundary of said Farm 731 to the southern beacon thereof; thence north-east with an imaginary straight line to trigonometric beacon 152, Tafelberg; thence south-east with the eastern boundary of farm 667 to the south-eastern beacon thereof; thence further south-east with an imaginary straight line, which is an extension of the south-eastern boundary of said farm 667, to where it joins the southern boundary of farm 668; thence south-west with the southern boundary of said farm 668 to where it joins the north-eastern beacon of Sondags Kloof 672; thence generally south-west with the general eastern boundary of said Sondags Kloof 672 to where it joins the eastern beacon of Paapjes Valley 679; thence south with the eastern boundary of said Paapjes Valley 679 to where it joins the general northern boundary of Landmeters Kop 681; thence south-west with an imaginary straight line to where it joins the north-eastern beacon of Farm 682; thence generally south-west and then west with the general southern boundaries of Farms 682 and 683, Goed Vertrouw 684, Farm 685 and Helderfontein 688 to the south-western beacon thereof; thence generally south-westwards with the south-eastern boundary of the land known as Baviaans Uitzicht, Baviaans Fonteyn, Bosch Bok Randt, Bergvliet and Strandfonteyn to the most south-western point of said Strandfonteyn; thence westwards with the southern boundary of said Strandfonteyn to where said boundary meets the Atlantic Ocean; thence generally northwards and north-westwards with the coastline of the bay known as Walker Bay to the point where the western boundary of the land known as The Draay meets the Atlantic Ocean, the point of beginning mentioned above.

[All indications in this description refer to the topographical map of South Africa 1: 50 000, Sheets 3419 AC Hermanus (second edition), 3419 AA Grabouw (first edition), 3419 AD Stanford (second edition), 3419 BC Jongensklip (third edition), 3419 CB Gansbaai (second edition), 3419 DA + DC Baardskeerdersbos (second edition) and 3419 AB Caledon (second edition).]

RAADSKENNISGEWING 118 van 2003**KENNISGEWING VAN AANSOEK VIR WYSIGING VAN OMSKRYWING
VAN PRODUKSIEGEBIED: WALKER BAY**

(Ingevolge Artikel 6 van die Wyn van Oorsprong-skema ingestel kragtens artikel 14 van die Wet op Drankprodukte, 1989 (Wet No. 60 van 1989), en gepubliseer by Goewermentskennisgewing No. R.1434 van 29 Junie 1990)

Kennis geskied hiermee dat E P Theron by die Wyn- en Spiritusraad aansoek gedoen het om die omskrywing van die gebied bekend as Walker Bay (wyk) te wysig deur die omskrywing soos uiteengesit in Goewermentskennisgewing R2164 van 16 Oktober 1981 te vervang met die omskrywing soos uiteengesit in die aangehegte Bylae.

Enigeen wat enige beswaar het teen die aansoek, word hierby aangesê om sy beswaar, met opgaaf van redes, skriftelik in te dien by die Sekretaris, Wyn- en Spiritusraad, Posbus 2176, Dennesig, Stellenbosch, 7599, binne 30 (dertig) dae van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing.

BYLAE**OMSKRYWING VAN PRODUKSIEGEBIED WALKER BAY**

Daardie gedeelte van die voormalige Afdelingsraadgebied van Caledon geleë binne die volgende grense:

Begin by die punt waar die wesgrens van die grond bekend as The Draay, net oos van die dorpsgebied Kleinmond, by die Atlantiese Oseaan aansluit; daarvandaan eers noordwaarts en dan algemeen ooswaarts met die westelike en noordelike grense van gemelde The Draay; daarvandaan verder in 'n noordoostelike rigting met die noordwestelike grens van die grond bekend as Hermanus River tot by die noordelikste punt van gemelde Hermanus River; daarvandaan in 'n algemeen noordoostelike rigting met die westelike grense van die gronde bekend as Vredendal, Bot River Outspan en Compagnies Drift, insluitende die grond bekend as Annex Compagnies Drift No 2, tot by die noordelikste punt van gemelde Annex Compagnies Drift No 2; daarvandaan algemeen suidooswaarts met die noordoostelike grens van gemelde Annex Compagnies Drift No 2 en verder met die noordoostelike grens van die grond bekend as Roode Heuvel tot by die oostelikste punt van gemelde Roode Heuvel; daarvandaan algemeen suidwaarts met die oostelike grense van gemelde Roode Heuvel en die gronde bekend as Bot River en Josephs Kraal tot by die oostelikste punt van gemelde Josephs Kraal; daarvandaan algemeen ooswaarts met die suidelike grens van die grond bekend as Berg Randt tot by die oostelikste punt van gemelde Berg Randt; daarvandaan eers noordooswaarts, dan suidooswaarts en uiteindelik algemeen suidwaarts met onderskeidelik die noordwestelike, noordoostelike en oostelike grense van die grond bekend as Lot D SWF 746 en finaal algemeen weswaarts met die suidelike grens van gemelde Lot D SWF 746 tot by die westelikste punt daarvan; daarvandaan eers suidooswaarts en dan suidweswaarts met die suidoostelike grens van die grond bekend as Attaquas Kloof en die noordwestelike grens van die grond bekend as Glen Varloch tot by die westelikste punt van genoemde Glen Varloch; daarvandaan algemeen ooswaarts met die algemeen suidelike grense van die gronde bekend as Glen Varloch, Vogel Gat, Belle Vue, Morning Star, Uitzicht, Klippies Berg 628, Plase 627, 626 en 625 tot by die suidoostelike baken van laasgenoemde plaas; daarvandaan suid met die oostelike grense van Klein Rivier Kloof 660 en Plaas

662 tot waar dit aansluit by die noordwestelike baken van Paardenbergs Rivier 663; daarvandaan suidoos met 'n denkbeeldige reguitlyn tot by die suidwestelike baken van plaas 731; daarvandaan verder suidoos met die suidwestelike grens van genoemde plaas 731 tot by die suidelike baken daarvan; daarvandaan noordoos met 'n denkbeeldige reguitlyn tot by trigonometriese baken 152, Tafelberg; daarvandaan suidoos met die oostelike grens van plaas 667 tot by die suidoostelike baken daarvan; daarvandaan verder suidoos met 'n denkbeeldige reguitlyn, wat 'n verlenging van die suidoostelike grens van genoemde plaas 667 is, tot waar dit aansluit by die suidelike grens van plaas 668; daarvandaan suidwes met die suidelike grens van genoemde plaas 668 tot waar dit aansluit by die noordoostelike baken van Sondags Kloof 672; daarvandaan algemeen suidwes met die algemeen oostelike grens van genoemde Sondags Kloof 672 tot waar dit aansluit by die oostelike baken van Paapjes Valley 679; daarvandaan suid met die oostelike grens van genoemde Paapjes Valley 679 tot waar dit aansluit by die algemeen noordelike grens van Landmeters Kop 681; daarvandaan suidwes met 'n denkbeeldige reguitlyn tot waar dit aansluit by die noordoostelike baken van Plaas 682; daarvandaan algemeen suidwes en dan wes met die algemeen suidelike grense van Plase 682 en 683, Goed Vertrouw 684, Plaas 685 en Helderfontein 688 tot by die suidwestelike baken daarvan; daarvandaan algemeen suidweswaarts met die algemeen suidoostelike grense van die gronde bekend as Baviaans Uitzicht, Baviaans Fonteyn, Bosch Bok Randt, Bergvliet en Strandfonteyn tot by die suidwestelikste punt van gemelde Strandfonteyn; daarvandaan weswaarts met die suidelike grens van gemelde Strandfonteyn tot waar gemelde grens by die Atlantiese Oseaan aansluit; daarvandaan algemeen noord- en noordweswaarts met die kuslyn van die baai, bekend as Walker Bay, tot by die punt waar die wesgrens van die grond bekend as The Draay by die Atlantiese Oseaan aansluit, die beginpunt hierbo genoem.

[Alle aanduidings in hierdie beskrywing verwys na die topografiese kaart van Suid-Afrika 1:50 000: Velle 3419 AC Hermanus (eerste uitgawe), 3419 AA Grabouw (eerste uitgawe), 3419 AD Stanford (tweede uitgawe), 3419 BC Jongensklip (derde uitgawe), 3419 CB Gansbaai (tweede uitgawe), 3419 DA + DC Baardskeedersbos (tweede uitgawe) en 3419 AB Caledon (tweede uitgawe).]

BOARD NOTICE 115 OF 2003

The South African Institute of Architects hereby repeal Board Notice 110 of 1998; Tariff of Architect's Fees; Vol. 397; No. 19011 dated 3 July 1998, with effect from 1 January 2002.

(17 October 2003)



Government Printing Works

149 Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria 0001, RSA
Tel: (012) 334-4500 • Fax: (012) 323-0009

Monthly List of Publications Fax. No. (012) 323-9574

Tel. No. (012) 334-4507/8/9/10, 334-4712/13/29

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED INTO STOCK DURING SEPTEMBER 2003, WHICH ARE AVAILABLE AT THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS AT PRETORIA AND CAPE TOWN.

LOCAL PRICE INCLUDES VAT, FOREIGN ORDERS WILL BE QUOTED INDIVIDUALLY.

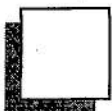
PLEASE QUOTE PR/RP NO. WHEN ORDERING REPORTS

PR NO.

DESCRIPTION



PR03/2002 - Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements of the Provincial Administration of the Northern Cape for the year ended 31 March 1999.
ISBN 0-621-31820-5
Free of Charge Plus Postage (R4,25)



PR28/2003 - Special Report of the Auditor-General to the Legislature of the Northern Cape Province on Outstanding Financial Statements at Certain Local Governments in the Northern Cape.
ISBN 0-621-33652-1
Free of Charge Plus Postage (R4,25)



PR34/2003 - Report of the Auditor-General on a Performance Audit of Learner Support Material Conducted at the Department of Education of the Northern Cape Provincial Administration.
ISBN 0-621-33668-8
Free of Charge Plus Postage (R4,25)

PR NO.**DESCRIPTION**

PR35/2003 - Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements of the Provincial Administration of the Northern Cape for the year ended 31 March 2000.

ISBN 0-621-33670-X

Free of Charge Plus Postage (R4,25)



PR38/2003 - Report of the Auditor-General on a Performance Audit of the Joint Staff Establishment Agreements Between the Universities of Cape Town and Stellenbosch and the Department of Health of the Western Cape Provincial Administration.

ISBN 0-621-33675-0

Free of Charge Plus Postage (R4,25)

RP NO.**DESCRIPTION**

RP45/2003 - Accounting Standards Board, Annual Report 2002 - 2003.

ISBN 0-621-33661-0

Free of Charge Plus Postage (R4,25)



RP46/2003 - Council for Geoscience, Annual Report of the Council for Geoscience 2002/2003.

ISBN 1-919908-447

Free of Charge Plus Postage (R4,25)



RP55/2003 - MINTEK, Annual Report 2003.

ISBN 0-621-33688-2

Free of Charge Plus Postage (R4,25)



RP59/2003 - Public Protector South Africa, Annual Report 1 April 2002 31 March 2003.

ISBN 0-621-34305-6

Free of Charge Plus Postage (R4,25)



RP60/2003 - Human Sciences Research Council, Annual Report 2002/2003.

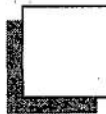
ISBN 0-621-34304-8

Free of Charge Plus Postage (R4,25)

RP NO.	DESCRIPTION
	RP67/2003 - Electoral Commission of South Africa, Report to the National Assembly for the financial year ended 31 March 2003. ISBN 0-621-34575-X Free of Charge Plus Postage (R4,25)
	RP78/2003 - Forest Industries Education and Training Authority, Annual Report 2003. ISBN 0-621-34586-5 Free Charge Plus Postage (R4,25)
	RP79/2003 - Annual Report 1 April 2002 - 31 March 2003, Insurance Sector Education and Training Authority. ISBN 0-621-34587-3 Free Charge Plus Postage (R4,25)
	RP82/2003 - Services SETA, Annual Report 2003. ISBN 0-621-34350-1 Free Charge Plus Postage (R4,25)
	RP83/2003 - The Wholesale & Retail Sector Education and Training Authority, Annual Report 2002 & 2003. ISBN 0-621-34351-X Free Charge Plus Postage (R4,25)
	RP85/2003 - Construction, Education and Training Authority, Annual Report April 2002 - March 2003. ISBN 0-621-34353-6 Free Charge Plus Postage (R4,25)
	RP88/2003 - Health and Welfare Sector Education and Training Authority, Annual Report 2002 - 2003. ISBN 0-621-34356-0 Free Charge Plus Postage (R4,25)
	RP90/2003 - Manufacturing, Engineering and Related Services SETA Annual Report 2002/2003. ISBN 0-621-34358-0 Free Charge Plus Postage (R4,25)

RP NO.

DESCRIPTION

-  RP95/2003 - FoodBev SETA, Annual Report 1 April 2002 - 31 March 2003.
ISBN 0-621-34363-3
Free Charge Plus Postage (R4,25)
-  RP96/2003 - The ISETT SETA, Annual Report 2003.
ISBN 0-621-34364-1
Free Charge Plus Postage (R4,25)
-  RP98/2003 - Annual Report: 1 April 2002 - 31 March 2003, POSLEC SETA.
ISBN 0-621-34366-8
Free Charge Plus Postage (R4,25)
-  RP99/2003 - SETA for Secondary Agriculture, Annual Report 2003.
ISBN 0-621-34367-6
Free Charge Plus Postage (R4,25)
-  RP102/2003 - Government Communications and Information System,
Annual Report 2002/03.
ISBN 0-621-34371-4
Free Charge Plus Postage (R4,25)
-  RP115/2003 - The South African Qualifications Authority,
Annual Report April 2002 - March 2003.
ISBN 0-958-4572-9
Free Charge Plus Postage (R4,25)
-  RP116/2003 - Water Research Commission,
Annual Report 2002 - 2003.
ISBN 0-621-34408-7
Free Charge Plus Postage (R4,25)
-  RP119/2003 - Annual Report 2002 - 2003, IZIKO Museums of Cape Town.
ISBN 1-91944-06-0
Free Charge Plus Postage (R4,25)
-  RP121/2003 - Transforming the Nation Through Skills Development Practices
SETA, Annual Report 2003.
ISBN 0-621-34433-8
Free Charge Plus Postage (R4,25)

RP NO.**DESCRIPTION**

RP127/2003 - Annual Report 2003, South African Diamond Board.
ISBN 0-621-34447-8
Free Charge Plus Postage (R4,25)



RP133/2003 - Financial Services Board, Annual Report 2003.
ISBN 0-621-34464-8
Free Charge Plus Postage (R4,25)



RP144/2003 - National Electricity Regulator, Annual Report 2002 - 2003.
ISBN 0-621-34486-9
Free Charge Plus Postage (R4,25)



RP147/2003 - Chemical Industries Education & Training Authority,
Annual Report 2002 - 2003.
ISBN 0-621-34490-7
Free Charge Plus Postage (R4,25)



RP154/2003 - Annual Report 2003, South African Rail Commuter
Corporation Ltd.
ISBN 0-621-34502-4
Free Charge Plus Postage (R4,25)



RP156/2003 - Report of the Auditor-General on Performance Audits Completed
during the 2001 - 02 financial year.
ISBN 0-621-34507-5
Free Charge Plus Postage (R4,25)

DESCRIPTION

Republic of South Africa, Patent Journal Including Trade Marks, Designs and
Copyright on Cinematograph Films, September 2003, Vol. 36,
No. 9.
Issued Monthly.
Date of issue: 23 September 2003.
ISSN 0031-286-X
Local R1,14 Plus Postage (R4,25)

(PLEASE TAKE NOTE THAT STOCKS ARE LIMITED)**PLEASE TICK SQUARES WHEN ORDERING PUBLICATIONS****KINDLY MAKE YOUR CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER PAYABLE TO THE
GOVERNMENT PRINTER.****KINDLY WRITE CLEARLY:**

COMPANY: _____

ADDRESS: _____

POSTAL CODE: _____

TEL. NO. (____) _____ FAX. NO. (____) _____

CONTACT PERSON: _____



Government Printing Works

149 Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria 0001, RSA
Tel: (012) 334-4500 • Fax: (012) 323-0009

Subscriptions Section Fax. No. (012) 323-9574

(NO. 2)

Mrs. S Milanzi Tel. No. (012) 334-4735, Mrs. M Ntswane Tel. No. (012) 334-4737
Mrs. J Wehmeyer Tel. No. (012) 334-4734, Mrs. P Jumba Tel. No. (012) 334-4733

PLEASE TICK SQUARES WHEN ORDERING PUBLICATIONS:

Kindly make your cheque or postal order payable to The Government Printer.

☐ New client ☐ Existing client: Ref. No. _____

PLEASE WRITE CLEARLY

COMPANY: _____

ADDRESS: _____

POSTAL CODE: _____

TEL. NO. (_____) _____ FAX NO. (_____) _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

THE FOLLOWING SUBSCRIPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE:

☐ Subscription to the Government Gazettes is **R706,80** per annum locally for a period of 52 weeks. **There is a waiting period of three weeks after receipt of your fee.** Other Countries will be quoted individually. For overseas orders please add **R69,00** in lieu of bank charges. **The Government Gazette is available every Friday.**

☐ Collection from the Government Printing Office costs **R210,90** for a period of 52 weeks. **There is a waiting period of three weeks after receipt of your fee.** The Government Gazette is available every Friday. Please collect your Gazettes within three weeks to avoid additional costs. The Local price for a single copy is **R5,00**, Other Countries **R10,00** plus **R69,00** bank charges.

☐ The Subscription to the Government Tender is **R34,20** per annum locally and **R40,00** Other Countries. The Local price for a single copy is **R0,80**, Other Countries **R1,10**. For overseas orders please include **R69,00** in lieu of bank charges. **The Government Tender Bulletin is available every Friday.**

☐ The Monthly Abstract of Trade Statistics is **R1 200,00** per annum Locally and **R1 320,00** Other Countries. The Local price for a single copy is **R100,00**, Other Countries **R110,00**. For overseas orders please include **R69,00** in lieu of bank charges.

☐ The Patent Journal is **R13,70** per annum Locally and **R15,00** Other Countries. The Local price for a single copy is **R1,14**, Other Countries **R1,25**. For overseas Orders please include **R69,00** in lieu of bank charges.

THE PROVINCIAL GAZETTE OF THE PROVINCES:

☐ Subscription to the Gauteng Provincial Gazette is **R135,00** per annum locally Other Countries **R167,00** for a period of 52 weeks. The local price for a single copy is **R2,50**, Other Countries **R3,25**. For overseas orders please include **R69,00** in lieu of bank charges.

Subscription to the Provincial Gazettes is **R86,25** per annum Locally and **R94,60** Other Countries. The Local price for a copy is **R1,50**, Other Countries **R1,95**.

☐ Northern Cape

☐ North West

☐ Northern Province

☐ Eastern Cape

☐ Mpumalanga

N.B Payment must be received before any subscription can be updated. There is a waiting period of three weeks after payment has been done before receiving your first issues.

Existing clients must please supply us with reference number when making a payment. Your assistance in this matter will be highly appreciated.

(BANKING DETAILS (Only applicable if amount exceeds R34,20))

Name of Account: Government Printing Works Publications

Name of Bank: ABSA Bank Pretoria

Branch code: 632-005

Account no: 4057114032

Deposit Ref. no: 00000002

NB: Please fax deposit slip with Subscription form.

BOOK STORE

Visit the Book Store of the Government Printing Works on the corner of Bosman and Vermeulen Streets, Pretoria. View a wide range of State Publications. We stock, among others, the following kinds of publications:

(The subject - literature covers a wide field and the following subject groups are covered):

Dictionaries:	Subject Terminology
Provincial Departments:	Annual Reports (PR Reports)
National Departments:	Annual Reports (RP Reports)
Government Gazettes:	Government Tender Bulletin
Provincial Gazette:	Northern Cape, Eastern Cape, North West, Mpumalanga and Gauteng.

All of the above-mentioned Publications are available at surprisingly low prices.

The hours of the Book Store are as follows:

7:30 - 15:45 (Mondays to Fridays)

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS

Publications Section

149 Bosman Street (Private Bag X85), Pretoria 0001, RSA

Corner of Bosman and Vermeulen Streets (Entrance in Bosman Street)

Tel. (012) 334-4508/9/10, 334-4657, 334-4712/13/29

Fax. (012) 323-9574

LABOUR - RELATED LEGISLATION AND OTHER PUBLICATIONS

All available from Publications Section while stocks last.

** = No stock (Photocopies of the required publication(s) can most probably be obtained from The National Library of South Africa (Pretoria), Tel: 012 321 -8931*

(No.3)

GOVERNMENT GAZETTE NO	ACT NO	TITLE	PRICE
16861	66/1995	• LABOUR RELATIONS ACT (ENG/AFR)	R5,00
17427	42/1996	• LABOUR RELATIONS AMENDMENT ACT	R5,00
19542	127/1998	• LABOUR RELATIONS AMENDMENT ACT	R5,00
23540	12/2002	• LABOUR RELATIONS AMENDMENT ACT	R5,00
17516		• LABOUR RELATIONS ACT: ⇒ COMMISSION FOR CONCILIATION, MEDIATION AND ARBITRATION: TARIFF OF FEES ⇒ REGULATIONS	R5,00
20254		• LABOUR RELATIONS ACT: NOTICE OF CODE OF GOOD PRACTICE ON DISMISSAL BASED ON OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS	R5,00
20981		• LABOUR RELATIONS ACT: RULES REGULATING THE PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE FOR RESOLVING DISPUTES THROUGH CONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS	R5,00
23611		• LABOUR RELATIONS AMENDMENT ACT: COMMENCEMENT	R5,00

18491	75/1997	• BASIC CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT ACT	R5,00
23539	11/2002	• BASIC CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT AMENDMENT ACT	R5,00
19453		• REGULATIONS : BASIC CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT ACT	R5,00
<u>*22453</u>		• BASIC CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT ACT: INVESTIGATION INTO MINIMUM WAGES AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT OF DOMESTIC WORKERS	R5,00
23732		• BASIC CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT ACT: SECTORAL DETERMINATION 7: DOMESTIC WORKER SECTOR, SOUTH AFRICA	R5,00
24114		• BASIC CONDITION OF EMPLOYMENT ACT: SECTORAL DETERMINATION 8: FARM WORKER SECTOR, SOUTH AFRICA	R5,00
23610		• BASIC CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT AMENDMENT ACT: COMMENCEMENT	R5,00
24207		• BASIC CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT ACT: SECTORAL DETERMINATION 9: WHOLESALE & RETAIL SECTOR, SOUTH AFRICA	R5,00

19420	97/1998	• SKILLS DEVELOPMENT ACT	R5,00
20831		• REGULATIONS : SKILLS DEVELOPMENT ACT	R5,00
<u>*20442</u>		• SKILLS DEVELOPMENT ACT: REGULATIONS REGARDING THE ESTABLISHMENT OF SECTOR EDUCATION AND TRAINING AUTHORITIES	R5,00
<u>*21279</u>		• SKILLS DEVELOPMENT ACT: REGULATIONS WITH REGARD TO PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES	R5,00
<u>*21752</u>		• SKILLS DEVELOPMENT ACT: DRAFT LEADERSHIP	R5,00
22197		• SKILLS DEVELOPMENT ACT: REGULATIONS CONCERNING THE REGISTRATION OF INTENDED LEARNERSHIPS AND LEADERSHIP AGREEMENTS	R5,00
<u>*22398</u>		• SKILLS DEVELOPMENT ACT: REGULATIONS	R5,00
<u>*24967</u>		• SKILLS DEVELOPMENT ACT: REGULATIONS	R5,00
19984	9/1999	• SKILLS DEVELOPMENT LEVIES ACT	R5,00
23709	30/2002	• TAXATION LAWS AMENDMENT ACT	R5,00
20865		• REGULATIONS : SKILLS DEVELOPMENT LEVIES ACT	R5,00
20552		• SKILLS DEVELOPMENT LEVIES ACT: PROPOSED REGULATIONS ON SKILLS DEVELOPMENT LEVIES AND RELATED ISSUES	R5,00
<u>*21915</u>		• SKILLS DEVELOPMENT LEVIES ACT: AMENDMENT OF REGULATIONS: LEVIES AND RELATED ISSUES	R5,00
<u>*22148</u>		• SKILLS DEVELOPMENT LEVIES ACT: AMENDMENT OF REGULATIONS: LEVIES AND RELATED ISSUES	R5,00

19370	55/1998	• EMPLOYMENT EQUITY ACT	R5,00
20626		• REGULATIONS AND CODE OF GOOD PRACTICE : EMPLOYMENT EQUITY ACT	R5,00
21583		• AMENDMENT TO REGULATIONS: EMPLOYMENT EQUITY ACT	R5,00
21815		• CODE OF GOOD PRACTICE: KEY ASPECTS OF HIV/AIDS AND EMPLOYMENT/LABOUR RELATIONS	R5,00
<u>*21089</u>		• EMPLOYMENT EQUITY ACT: DRAFT CODE OF GOOD PRACTICE ON HIV/AIDS AND EMPLOYMENT: FOR PUBLIC COMMENT	R5,00
<u>*22209</u>		• EMPLOYMENT EQUITY: DRAFT CODE OF GOOD PRACTICE: KEY ASPECTS OF DISABILITY IN THE WORKPLACE	R5,00
14918	85/1993	• OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT	R5,00
15369	181/1993	• OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY AMENDMENT ACT	R5,00
<u>* 22956</u>		• REGULATIONS: HAZARDOUS BIOLOGICAL AGENTS	R5,00
22991		• DIVING REGULATIONS	R5,00
23108		• ASBESTOS REGULATIONS	R5,00
23175		• LEAD REGULATIONS	R5,00
15158	130/1993	• COMPENSATION FOR OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND DISEASES ACT	R5,00
<u>*18430</u>	61/1997	• COMPENSATION FOR OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND DISEASES AMENDMENT ACT	R5,00
20876	4/2000	• PROMOTION OF EQUALITY AND PREVENTION OF UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION ACT	R5,00

<u>*14916</u>	83/1993	• TOBACCO PRODUCTS CONTROL ACT (NO STOCK)	R5,00
<u>*15178</u>	157/1993	• GENERAL LAW FIFTH AMENDMENT ACT: TOBACCO PRODUCTS CONTROL AMENDMENT ACT	R5,00
19962	12/1999	• TOBACCO PRODUCTS CONTROL AMENDMENT ACT	R5,00
<u>*21610</u>		• REGULATIONS: TOBACCO PRODUCTS CONTROL ACT (ENG)	R5,00
<u>*21775</u>		• REGULASIES: WET OP BEHEER VAN TABAKPRODUKTE (AFR)	R5,00
<u>*22331</u>		• SECTORAL DETERMINATION: BASIC CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT ACT; AMENDMENT OF SECTORAL DETERMINATION 1: CONTRACT CLEANING SECTOR	R5,00
22103		• SECTORAL DETERMINATION 2: CIVIL ENGINEERING SECTOR	R5,00
20933		• SECTORAL DETERMINATION 3: SECURITY SECTOR	R5,00
<u>*21643</u>		• SECTORAL DETERMINATION 4: CLOTHING AND KNITTING SECTOR	R5,00
<u>*22370</u>		• SECTORAL DETERMINATION 5: LEARNERSHIPS	R5,00
<u>*22873</u>		• SECTORAL DETERMINATION 6: SECURITY SECTOR (NO STOCK)	R5,00

17678	108/1996	• CONSTITUTION OF SOUTH AFRICA	R5,00
18240	35/1997	• CONSTITUTION OF SOUTH AFRICA AMENDMENT ACT	R5,00
19321	65/1998	• CONSTITUTION OF SOUTH AFRICA AMENDMENT ACT	R5,00
19411	87/ 1998	• CONSTITUTION OF SOUTH AFRICA SECOND AMENDMENT ACT	R5,00
19861	2/1999	• CONSTITUTION OF SOUTH AFRICA SECOND AMENDMENT ACT	R5,00
19862	3/1999	• CONSTITUTION OF SOUTH AFRICA AMENDMENT ACT	R5,00
22853	34/2001	• CONSTITUTION OF SOUTH AFRICA AMENDMENT ACT	R5,00
22932	61/2001	• CONSTITUTION OF SOUTH AFRICA AMENDMENT ACT	R5,00
23542	18/2002	• CONSTITUTION OF SOUTH AFRICA AMENDMENT ACT	R5,00
23544	21/2002	• CONSTITUTION OF SOUTH AFRICA AMENDMENT ACT	R5,00
24597	2/2003	• CONSTITUTION OF SOUTH AFRICA AMENDMENT ACT	R5,00
24744	3/2003	• CONSTITUTION OF SOUTH AFRICA AMENDMENT ACT	R5,00
23064	63/2001	• UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE ACT	R5,00
<u>*23283</u>		• REGULATIONS: UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	R5,00
23289	4/2002	• UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE CONTRIBUTIONS ACT	R5,00
<u>*22648</u>		• BASIC CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT: DETERMINATION OF EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS IN S.A AGRICULTURE	R5,00
		BOOKS AND POSTERS	
	BOOK	• PREPARING AN EMPLOYMENT EQUITY PLAN: A USER'S GUIDE	R4,12+ R4,25 Postage Total R8,34

	POSTER	• BASIC CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT ACT (SUMMARY) (Size 84x56cm)	R4,00*
	POSTER	• BASIC CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT ACT (LAMINATED) (SUMMARY) (Size 84x56cm)	R30,00 *
	POSTER	• EMPLOYMENT EQUITY ACT (SUMMARY) (Size 84x56 cm)	R2,00*
	POSTER	• EMPLOYMENT EQUITY ACT (LAMINATED) (SUMMARY) (Size 84x56cm)	R30,00*

*** POSTAGE AND WRAPPING ON POSTERS**

NUMBER OF POSTERS	TOTAL POSTAGE AND WRAPPING	
1 to 5	R33,65	Added to cost of posters #
6 to 10	R36,73	Added to cost of posters
11 to 20	R45,97	Added to cost of posters
21 to 30	R52,13	Added to cost of posters
31 to 50	R58,29	Addes to cost of posters
51 to 100	R76,77	Added to cost of posters
101 to 150	R104,49	Added to cost of posters
151 to 200	R122,97	Added to cost of posters
201 to 300	R148,95	Added to cost of posters
301 to 400	R187,91	Added to cost of posters
401 to 500	R226,89	Added to cost of posters

Employment Equity Act Summary R2,00 each

Basic Conditions of Employment Act Summary R4,00 each

PLEASE NOTE

The Labour Relations Act No 66 of 1995 was amended three times as indicated above. If you need the complete Act, it would be necessary to order all four, i e Acts Nos 66 of 1995, 42 of 1996, 127 of 1998 and 12 of 2002. The price for the complete Labour Relations Act is R20,00.

(PLEASE TAKE NOTE THAT STOCKS ARE LIMITED)

KINDLY MAKE YOUR CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER PAYABLE TO THE
GOVERNMENT PRINTER

KINDLY WRITE CLEARLY

COMPANY: _____

ADDRESS : _____

POSTAL CODE _____

Tel No. (_____) _____ Fax No. (_____) _____

CONTACT PERSON: _____

A/S010702

BANKING DETAILS (Only applicable if amount exceeds R50,00)

Name of Account: **Government Printing Works Publications**

Name of Bank: **ABSA Bank**

Branch: **Bosman Street**

Branch code: **632-005**

Account no. **4057114032**

Deposit Ref no: **00000305**

NB: Please fax deposit slip with the order form.

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS

Publication Section

149 Bosman Street (Private Bag x85), Pretoria 0001, RSA

Corner Bosman and Vermeulen Streets (Entrance in Bosman Street)

Tel: (012) 334-4507/6/9/10, 334-4712/13 Fax: (012) 323-9574

HOMEMAKING DIVISION (POSTAGE EXCLUDED)

All available from Publications Section while stocks last.

(No.4)

BOOK	PRICE	V.A.T.	TOTAL	AMOUNT
APPLIQUE WORK	R13,16	R1,85	R15,00	
CROCHET FOR PLEASURE	R7,02	R0,98	R8,00	
DESIGN FOR EMBROIDERY	R6,16	R0,87	R7,00	
DRAWN FABRIC WORK	R13,16	R1,85	R15,00	
FOOD AND COOKERY	R24,57	R3,44	R28,00	
GUIDE FOR EXHIBITORS AND JUDGES: EMBROIDERY INTRODUCTION	R13,16	R1,85	R15,00	
GUIDE FOR EXHIBITORS: BAKED PRODUCTS	R13,16	R1,85	R15,00	
GUIDE FOR EXHIBITORS: MACHINE SEWING	R13,16	R1,85	R15,00	
GUIDE FOR EXHIBITORS: OLD HEDEBO EMBROIDERY	R11,41	R1,60	R13,00	
HARDANGER WORK	R12,28	R1,72	R14,00	
HOME SEWING FAST AND EASY	R15,79	R2,21	R18,00	
INDIAN CHAIN STITCH	R12,28	R1,72	R14,00	
KITCHEN PLANNING	R13,16	R1,85	R15,00	
LIGHTING IN A HOME	R12,28	R1,72	R14,00	
NEEDLEPOINT EMBROIDERY	R13,16	R1,85	R15,00	
QUILTING A GARMENT	R14,04	R1,97	R16,00	
RUSSIAN DRAWN THREAD WORK	R13,16	R1,85	R15,00	
SMOCKING	R12,28	R1,72	R14,00	
STYLE ADAPTATIONS	R17,55	R2,46	R20,00	
SURFACE STITCHES	R12,28	R1,72	R14,00	
TASTEFUL FURNISHING	R11,41	R1,60	R13,00	
WEAVING ON A FRAME	R15,79	R2,21	R18,00	
THE ART OF FURNISHING YOUR HOME	R15,79	R2,21	R18,00	

(please take note that stocks are limited)

(see next page)

PLEASE TICK SQUARES WHEN ORDERING PUBLICATIONS

Kindly make out your cheque or postal order to The Government Printer

PLEASE WRITE CLEARLY

NAME:.....

ADDRESS:.....
.....

POSTAL CODE:.....

TEL NO:(.....).

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS

Publications Section

149 Bosman Street (Private Bag X85), Pretoria 0001, RSA
 Corner of Bosman and Vermeulen Streets (Entrance in Bosman Street)
 Tel: (012) 334-4508/9/10, 334-4657, 334-4712/13/29 Fax: (012) 323-9574

LEGISLATION AND REGULATIONS RELATING TO CHILDREN

All available from Publications Section while stocks last.

* = No stock (Photocopies of the required publication(s) can most probably be obtained from The National Library of South Africa (Pretoria), Tel: 012 321 -8931

(No.5)

<u>Government Gazette no</u>	<u>Act no</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>
8765	74/1983	Child Care Act	R 5,00
*13311	86/1991	Child Care Amendment Act	R 5,00
*17606	96/1996	Child Care Amendment Act	R 5,00
*18520	106/1997	Welfare Laws Amendment Act	R5,00
*19286	56/1998	Adoption Matters Amendment Act	R5,00
*19963	13/1999	Child Care Amendment Act	R 5,00
*10546		Regulations: Child Care Act	R 5,00
*11632		Regulations: Child Care Act	R5,00
*18770		Regulations: Child Care Act	R5,00
*19682		Regulations: Amendment: Child Care Act	R5,00
*19730		Regulations: Amendment: Child Care Act	R 5,00
17579	84/1996	South African Schools Act	R 5,00
*18502	86/1997	Natural Fathers of Children born out of Wedlock Act	R 5,00
19286	56/1998	Adoption Matters Amendment Act	R 5,00
*11257	82/1987	Children's Status Act (no stock)	R 5,00
*19537	116/1998	Domestic Violence Act	R 5,00

20601		Regulations: Domestic Violence Act	R 5,00
*20778		Domestic Violence Act for General Information	R 5,00
17678	108/1996	Constitution of the RSA	R 5,00
18240	35/1997	Constitution of the RSA: Amendment	R 5,00
*19321	65/1998	Constitution of the RSA: Amendment	R 5,00
19411	87/1998	Constitution of the RSA: Amendment	R 5,00
19861	2/1999	Constitution of the RSA: Amendment	R 5,00
*19862	3/1999	Constitution of the RSA: Amendment	R 5,00
*22853	34/2001	Constitution of the RSA: Amendment	R 5,00
*22932	61/2001	Constitution of the RSA: Amendment	R 5,00
23542	18/2002	Constitution of the RSA: Amendment	R 5,00
23544	21/2002	Constitution of the RSA: Amendment	R 5,00
24597	2/2003	Constitution of the RSA: Amendment	R 5,00
24744	3/2003	Constitution of the RSA: Amendment Act	R 5,00
17602	92/1996	Choice of Termination of Pregnancy Act	R 5,00
*17746		Regulations: Choice of Termination of Pregnancy Act	R 5,00
*18166		White Paper on Social Welfare	R 5,00
22756		White Paper on Early Childhood Development	R 5,00
*13953	51/1992	Births and Deaths Registration Act	R 5,00
*14986	120/1993	Births and Deaths Registration Amendment Act	R 5,00
*16655	41/1995	Births and Deaths Registration Amendment Act	R 5,00
*18502	86/1997	Births and Deaths Registration Amendment Act	R 5,00
*19215	43/1998	Births and Deaths Registration Amendment Act	R 5,00
*19286	56/1998	Births and Deaths Registration Amendment Act	R 5,00
*18484	67/1997	Births and Deaths Registration Amendment Act	R 5,00
*17412	40/1996	Births and Deaths Registration Amendment Act	R 5,00
*17584	72/1996	Child Abduction, Hague Convention on the Civil Aspects of International Act	R 5,00

*18322		Regulations: Child Abduction, Hague Convention on the Civil Aspects of International Act	R5,00
*15398	192/1993	Guardianship Act	R 5,00
*14984	118/1993	Health and Welfare Matters Amendment Act	R 5,00
*15368	180/1993	Health and Welfare Matters Amendment Second Amendment Act	R 5,00
*19513	99/1998	Maintenance Act	R 5,00
*20627		Maintenance Act: Regulations	R5,00

PLEASE NOTE

The Constitution of the RSA was ten times, meaning that you will have to buy all 11 to get the complete Act. The cost for this Act is R55,00. (*While stocks last*)

(PLEASE TAKE NOTE THAT STOCKS ARE LIMITED)

KINDLY MAKE YOUR CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER PAYABLE TO THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER

KINDLY WRITE CLEARLY

COMPANY: _____

ADDRESS : _____

POSTAL CODE _____

Tel No. (____) _____ Fax No. (____) _____

CONTACT PERSON: _____

Die Staatsdrukkery, Pretoria

Publikasie - Afdeling

Bosmanstraat 149 (Privaatsak X85), Pretoria 0001, RSA

h/v Bosman- en- Vermeulenstraat (Ingang in Bosmanstraat)

Tel: (012) 334-4508/9/10, 334-4712/13

Faks: (012) 323-9574

WOORDEBOEKE (AFR)

(POSGELD IS UITGESLUIT)

Beskikbaar by Publikasie-afdeling terwyl voorraad hou

(No.6)

TITEL	TAAL	PRYS	BTW	TOTAAL
BORDUURWOORDEBOEK	A/E	R5,27	R0,74	R6,00
BUITELANDSEPLEKNAME	A/E	R5,27	R0,74	R6,00
BYBELKUNDIGE TERME	A	R8,77	R1,23	R10,00
DRUKKERSWOORDEBOEK	A/E	R39,47	R5,53	R45,00
FOTOGRAFIE WOORDEBOEK	A/E	R14,04	R1,96	R16,00
HANDWERKWOORDEBOEK	A/E	R8,77	R1,23	R10,00
HOKKIETERME	A/E	R8,77	R1,23	R10,00
HOTELONTVANGSTERME	A/E	R4,39	R0,62	R5,00
HOUTWERKTERME	A/E	R8,77	R1,23	R10,00
HUISHOUDKUNDEWOORDEBOEK	A/E	R10,52	R1,48	R12,00
NUWE CHEMIEWOORDEBOEK DEEL 1	A/E	R30,71	R4,30	R35,00
NUWE CHEMIEWOORDEBOEK DEEL 2	A/E	R30,71	R4,30	R35,00
NUWE WOORDEBOEK VIR MAATSKAPLIKE WERK	A/E	R52,63	R7,37	R60,00
RADIO- EN- TELEVISIEWOORDEBOEK	A/E	R35,08	R4,92	R40,00
SOKKERWOORDEBOEK	A/E	R4,39	R0,62	R5,00
SOSIOLOGIEWOORDEBOEK	A/E	R17,54	R2,46	R20,00
SPORTTERME - (BASKETBAL, KORFBAL EN NETBAL)	A	R7,02	R0,98	R8,00
STAATKUNDIGE EN VERWANTE TERME	A/E	R12,28	R1,72	R14,00
TEGNIËSE TEKENTERME	A/E	R6,14	R0,86	R7,00
TERME IN DIE MOLEKULÊRE BIOLOGIE	A/E	R10,52	R1,48	R12,00
TERMINOLOGIE, ORTOGRAFIE & SPELREËLS / SWAZI	A/E/S	R4,39	R0,62	R5,00
W/B VAN BIBLIOTEEKKUNDIGE & VERWANTE TERME	A/E	R13,16	R1,85	R15,00
WEERKUNDE- EN- HIDROLOGIEWOORDEBOEK	A/E	R43,85	R6,14	R50,00
WERKSTUDIETERME	A/E	R8,77	R1,23	R10,00

(Neem asb kennis dat voorraad beperk is)

(Blaai asb om)

MAAK ASB U POSORDER OF TJEK UIT AAN DIE STAATSDRUKKERY

Skryf asb duidelik

MAATSKAPPY: _____

ADRES: _____

POSKODE: _____

TEL NO: () _____ **FAKS NO: ()** _____

KONTAK PERSOON: _____

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS

Publication Section

149 Bosman Street (Private Bag x85), Pretoria 0001, RSA
 Corner of Bosman and Vermeulen Streets (Entrance in Bosman Street)
 Tel: (012) 334-4508/9/10, 334-4712/13/29 Fax: (012) 323-9574

SADC ROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS MANUALS

All available from Publications Section while stocks last.

(No.7)

<u>MANUAL</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>Selling Price(Set)</u>
VOL. 1 PART 1	Road Traffic signs manual	
VOL. 1 PART 2	Road Traffic signs manual	
VOL. 1 PART 3	Road Traffic signs manual	
VOL. 4 PART 1	Road Traffic signs manual	
VOL. 4 PART 2	Road Traffic signs manual	
VOL. 4 PART 3	Road Traffic signs manual	
VOL. 4 PART 4	Road Traffic signs manual	
		R1811,36(SET)
		<u>SELLING PRICE</u>
VOL. 2 PART 1	Introduction	R28,91
VOL. 2 PART 2	Road marking applications	Currently in for reprint
VOL. 2 PART 3	Regulatory /warning/markings applications	R82,21
VOL. 2 PART 4	Tourism signing	R90,15
VOL. 2 PART 5	Freeway signing	R46,43
VOL. 2 PART 6	Toll route signing	R55,91
VOL. 2 PART 7	Signing for railway crossing	R35,61
VOL. 2 PART 8	Public transport signing	R47,01
VOL. 2 PART 9	Urban guidance signing	Currently in for reprint
VOL. 2 PART 10	Rural junction signing	R48,77
VOL. 2 PART 11	Signing for heavy vehicles	R49,73
VOL. 2 PART 12	Signing for traffic calming	R32,75
VOL. 2 PART 13	Roadwork's signing	R340,76
VOL. 2 PART 14	Signing for pedestrian environments	R48,11
VOL. 2 PART 15	Structural Details of Road Signs	R106,36
VOL. 2 PART 16	Road signs management	R26,44
VOL. 2 PART 17	Signface materials	R34,18
VOL. 2 PART 18	Road marking materials	R29,20
VOL. 2 PART 19	Variable message signs	R42,48
		<u>R 1,145.01</u>

PLEASE TICK SQUARES WHEN ORDERING PUBLICATIONS

Kindly make out your cheque or postal order to The Government Printer

PLEASE WRITE CLEARLY

NAME:.....

ADDRESS:.....

POSTAL CODE:.....

TEL NO:(.....)

POSTAGE

ROAD TRAFFIC MANUALS

The Volumes 1 & 4 are sold as a set for R1811,36 therefore you can not purchase it se
 If you wish to order through post and additional fee of R82.17 must be added for pos

Die Staatsdrukkery, Pretoria

Publikasieafdeling

Bosmanstraat 149 (Privaatsak X85), Pretoria 0001, RSA

h/v Bosman- en Vermeulenstraat (Ingang in Bosmanstraat)

Tel: (012) 334-4508/9/10, 334-4712/13 Faks: (012) 323-9574

Tuisteskepping (POSGELD IS UITGELUIT)

Beskikbaar by Publikasie-afdeling terwyl voorraad hou

(No.8)

	TITEL	PRYS	BTW	TOTAAL
1	APPLIEKWERK	R13,16	R1,85	R15,00
2	EET Tipes SUID-AFRIKAANS	R15,79	R2,21	R18,00
3	HANDLEIDING: BORDUURWERK INLEI	R13,16	R1,85	R15,00
4	HANDLEIDING GEBAKTE PRODUKTE	R13,16	R1,85	R15,00
5	HANDLEIDING MASJENWERK	R13,16	R1,85	R15,00
6	HANDLEIDING OU HEDEBOBORDUUR...	R11,41	R1,60	R13,00
7	HARDANGERWERK	R12,28	R1,72	R14,00
8	HEKEL VIR U GENOT	R7,02	R0,98	R8,00
9	INDIESE KETTINGSTEK	R12,28	R1,72	R14,00
10	KOMBUISBEPLANNING	R13,16	R1,85	R15,00
11	KORT-EN-LANGSTEK BORDUURWERK	R10,52	R1,48	R12,00
12	KOS EN KOOKKUNS	R26,31	R3,69	R30,00
13	KWILT 'n KLEDINGSTUK	R14,04	R1,97	R16,00
14	MEUBILEER MET SMAAK	R11,41	R1,60	R13,00
15	NAALDGAASWERK	R13,16	R1,85	R15,00
16	ONTWERP VIR BORDUURWERK	R6,16	R0,87	R7,00
17	OPPERVLAKSTEK	R12,28	R1,72	R14,00
18	RUSSIESE DRAAD TREKWERK	R13,16	R1,85	R15,00
19	SAAM TREKWERK	R13,16	R1,85	R15,00
20	SMOKWERK	R12,28	R1,72	R14,00
21	STYLWYSIGINGS	R17,55	R2,46	R20,00
22	TUISNAALDWERK VINNIG EN MAKLIK	R17,55	R2,46	R20,00
23	VERLICHTING IN DIE HUIS	R13,16	R1,85	R15,00
24	VOEDSEL PRESERVERING	R39,48	R5,53	R45,00
25	WEEF OP 'n RAAM	R15,79	R2,21	R18,00

(Neem asb kennis dat voorraad beperk is)

(blaa asb om)

MAAK ASB U POSORDER OF TJEK UIT AAN DIE STAATSDRUKKERY**Skryf asb duidelik****MAATSKAPPY:** _____**ADRES:** _____**POSKODE:** _____**TEL NO: ()** _____ **FAKS NO: ()** _____**KONTAKPERSOON:** _____**A/S/18/05/01**

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS

Publications Section

149 Bosman Street (Private Bag X85), Pretoria 0001, RSA

Corner of Bosman and Vermeulen Streets (Entrance in Bosman Street)

Tel. (012) 334-4508/9/10, 334-4657, 334-4712/13/29

Fax. (012) 323-9574

DICTIONARIES (ENG/AFR/SOTHO)

(Postage excluded)

All available from Publications Section while stocks last

(No.9)

DESCRIPTION	A/E/S	PRICE	VAT	SELLING PRICE
DICTIONARY OF SOCIOLOGY	A/E	R17,54	R2,46	R20,00
DICTIONARY OF EMBROIDERY	A/E	R5,27	R0,74	R6,00
DICTIONARY OF HORTICULTURE WITH PLANT NAMES	E	R30,71	R4,30	R35,00
DICTIONARY OF LIBRARY SCIENCE & RELATED TERMS	A/E	R12,28	R1,72	R14,00
DICTIONARY OF METEOROLOGY & HYDROLOGY	A/E	R43,85	R6,14	R50,00
DICTIONARY OF RADIO & TV	A/E	R35,08	R4,92	R40,00
FOREIGN PLACE NAMES	A/E	R5,27	R0,74	R6,00
HANDWORK DICTIONARY	A/E	R8,77	R1,23	R10,00
HOCKEY TERMS	A/E	R8,77	R1,23	R10,00
HOME ECONOMICS DICTIONARY	E	R10,53	R1,48	R12,00
HOTEL RECEPTION TERMS	A/E	R4,39	R0,62	R5,00
MILLINERY TERMS (HATS)	A/E	R4,39	R0,62	R5,00
MOLECULAR BIOLOGY TERMS	A/E	R10,53	R1,48	R12,00
NEW CHEMISTRY DICTIONARY PART 1	A/E	R30,71	R4,30	R35,00
NEW CHEMISTRY DICTIONARY PART 2	A/E	R30,71	R4,30	R35,00
NEW DICTIONARY OF SOCIAL WORK	A/E	R52,63	R7,37	R60,00
PHOTOGRAPHIC DICTIONARY	A/E	R14,04	R1,96	R16,00
POLITICAL AND RELATED TERMINOLOGY DICTIONARY	A/E	R12,28	R1,72	R14,00
PRINTING DICTIONARY	A/E	R39,47	R5,53	R45,00
SOCCER DICTIONARY	A/E	R4,39	R0,62	R5,00
TECHNICAL DRAWING TERMS	A/E	R6,14	R0,86	R7,00
TERMINOLOGY AND SPELLING RULES / SWAZI	A/E/S	R4,39	R0,62	R5,00
WOODWORKING TERMS	A/E	R8,77	R1,23	R10,00
WORK STUDY TERMS	A/E	R8,77	R1,23	R10,00

(PLEASE TAKE NOTE THAT STOCKS ARE LIMITED)**(see next page)**

KINDLY MAKE YOUR CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER PAYABLE TO THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER

KINDLY WRITE CLEARLY

COMPANY: _____

ADDRESS : _____

POSTAL CODE _____

Tel No. (____) _____ Fax No. (____) _____

CONTACT PERSON: _____

A/S/021231

MAPS OF THE NATIONAL SERIES SPECIFIED BELOW, PER MAP: VAT IS INCLUDED IN ALL LOCAL PRICES

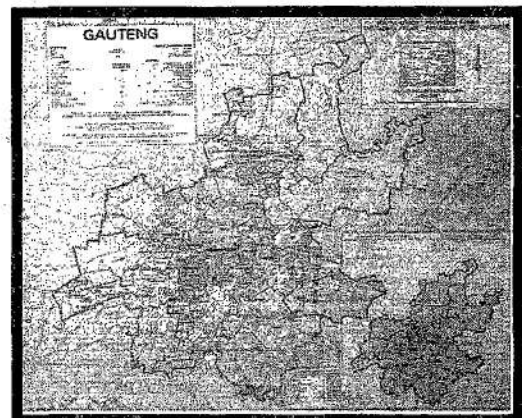
No. 10

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SCALE	LOCAL PRICE
43	A FOUR-SHEET WALL MAP OF SOUTH AFRICA (NEW)	1:1 000 000	R70,00
44	MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS AND PROVINCES	1:2500 000	R22,00
45	MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS AND PROVINCES	SMALL	R2,00
46	SOUTHERN-AFRICA	1:2 500 000	R22,00
48	TUBES FOR PACKING		R10,00
54	TOPOGRAPHICAL MAP	1:50 000	R22,00
57	TOPOCADASTRAL MAP	1:250 000	R22,00
58	AERONAUTICAL MAP	1:500 000	R33,00
59	AERONAUTICAL MAP	1:1 000 000	R33,00
60	TOPO ADMIN MAP	1:500 000	R22,00
67	FREE STATE PROVINCIAL MAP	1:700 000	R22,00
68	WESTERN CAPE PROVINCIAL MAP	1:800 000	R22,00
69	KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCIAL MAP	1:700 000	R22,00
70	GAUTENG PROVINCIAL MAP	1:300 000	R22,00
75	NORTH-WEST PROVINCIAL MAP	1:700 000	R22,00
76	NORTHERN PROVINCIAL MAP	1:700 000	R22,00
77	EASTERN CAPE PROVINCIAL MAP	1:800 000	R22,00
78	NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL MAP	1:1 200 000	R22,00
79	MPUMALANGA PROVINCIAL MAP	1:600 000	R22,00
	1:250 000 SPECIAL EDITION TOPOGRAPHICAL		
80	PTA-WITWATERSRAND-VEREENIGING	1:250 000	R22,00
120	SOUTH WESTERN CAPE	1:250 000	R22,00
	1:250 000 AERO EDITION		
100	PTA-WITWATERSRAND-VEREENIGING	1:250 000	R33,00
110	SOUTH WESTERN CAPE	1:250 000	R33,00

Reference: MAP SECTION

Inquiries: Mr v.d Merwe (012) 334-4509
 Ms Mgandela (012) 334-4714
 Mr Teledimo (012) 334-4715
 Fax no: (012) 323-9574

* R31.50 for postage should be added
 The above-mentioned maps can be ordered directly at this office, postal order or biased with your mail order.



THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS

Publications Section

149 Bosman Street (Private Bag X85), Pretoria 0001, RSA
 Corner of Bosman and Vermeulen Streets (Entrance in Bosman Street)
 Tel: (012) 334-4508/9/10, 334-4657, 334-4712/13/29 Fax: (012) 323-9574

EDUCATION - RELATED LEGISLATION AND WHITE PAPERS

All available from Publications Section while stocks last.

* = No stock (Photocopies of the required publication(s) can most probably be obtained from The National Library of South Africa (Pretoria), Tel: 012 321 -8931

(No.11)

<u>GOVERNMENT GAZETTE NO</u>	<u>ACT NO</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>
17579	84/1996	S.A SCHOOLS ACT	R 5,00
*18480	100/1997	EDUCATION LAWS AMENDMENT ACT	R5,00
20650	48/1999	EDUCATION LAWS AMENDMENT ACT	R5,00
21881	52/2000	ADULT BASIC EDUCATION AND TRAINING ACT	R5,00
*21783	53/2000	EDUCATION LAWS AMENDMENT ACT	R5,00
22895	57/2001	EDUCATION LAWS AMENDMENT ACT	R5,00
22896	58/2001	GENERAL AND FURTHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING QUALITY ASSURANCE ACT	R5,00
18900		GUIDELINES FOR THE CONSIDERATION OF GOVERNING BODIES IN ADOPTING A CODE OF CONDUCT FOR LEARNERS	R 5,00
*19767		EMPLOYMENT OF EDUCATORS ACT, 1998: TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYEMENT OF EDUCATORS	R5,00
*20844		EMPLOYMENT OF EDUCATORS ACT.1998:TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT OF EDUCATORS	R5,00
*22594		EMPLOYMENT OF EDUCATORS ACT, 1998: TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT OF EDUCATORS	R5,00
24113	50/2002	EDUCATION LAWS AMENDMENT ACT	R5,00

17118	27/1996	NATIONAL EDUCATION POLICY ACT	R 5,00
22559		NATIONAL EDUCATION POLICY ACT: CALL FOR COMMENTS ON THE DRAFT NATIONAL CURRICULUM STATEMENT GRADES R-9 FOR SCHOOLS	R5,00
19347		NATIONAL NORMS AND STANDARDS OF SCHOOL FUNDING	R5,00
22808	23/2001	HIGHER EDUCATION AMENDMENT ACT	R5,00
18515	101/1997	HIGHER EDUCATION ACT	R 5,00
20651	55/1999	HIGHER EDUCATION AMENDMENT ACT	R 5,00
21784	54/2000	HIGHER EDUCATION AMENDMENT ACT	R 5,00
24187	63/2002	HIGHER EDUCATION AMENDMENT ACT	R5,00
21881	52/2000	ADULT BASIC EDUCATION AND TRAINING ACT	R 5,00
16725	58/1995	S.A QUALIFICATIONS AUTHORITY ACT	R 5,00
*18787		REGULATIONS: S.A QUALIFICATIONS AUTHORITY	R 5,00
*19231		REGULATIONS: S.A QUALIFICATIONS AUTHORITY	R5,00
*21913		HIGHER EDUCATION: DECLARATION OF COLLEGES OF EDUCATION AS SUBDIVISIONS OF UNIVERSITIES AND TECHNIKONS	R 5,00
19421	98/1998	FURTHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING ACT	R 5,00
		WHITE PAPER ON EDUCATION	
*16312		W/P ON EDUCATION AND TRAINING (NO STOCK)	R 5,00
*17944		DRAFT WHITE PAPER ON HIGHER EDUCATION	R 5,00
16313		WITSKRIF OP ONDERWYS EN OPLEIDING	R 5,00

*16987		W/P ON ORGANISATION, GOVERNANCE AND FUNDING OF SCHOOLS	R 5,00
*18207		W/P TRANSFORMATION OF HIGHER EDUCATION (NO STOCK)	R 5,00
19281		W/P ON FURTHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING	R 5,00
22756		W/P ON EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT	R5,00
19640		ASSESSMENT POLICY IN GENERAL EDUCATION	R 5,00
*18051		COMMENTS ON CURRICULUM GR. 1-9	R 5,00

(PLEASE TAKE NOTE THAT STOCKS ARE LIMITED)

KINDLY MAKE YOUR CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER PAYABLE TO THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER

KINDLY WRITE CLEARLY

COMPANY: _____

ADDRESS : _____

POSTAL CODE _____

Tel No. () _____ **Fax No. ()** _____

CONTACT PERSON: _____

A/S010124

**Dog ate your Gazette?
... read it online**



www.SA Gazettes.co.za
.....

A new information Portal keeping you up to date with news, legislation, the Parliamentary programme and which is the largest pool of SA Gazette information available on the Web.

- Easily accessible through the www!
 - Government Gazettes - from January 1994
 - Compilations of all Indexes pertaining to the past week's Government Gazettes
 - All Provincial Gazettes - from September 1995
 - Parliamentary Bills - as of January 1999
- Available in full-text, with keyword searching
- Sabinet Online scans, formats, edits and organize information for you. Diagrams and forms included as images.
- No stacks of printed gazettes - all on computer. Think of the storage space you save.
- Offers Bill Tracker - complementing the SA Gazettes products.

For easy electronic access to full-text gazette info, subscribe to the SA Gazettes from Sabinet Online. Please visit us at www.sagazettes.co.za

Sabinet
 *Online*



*Looking for back copies and out of print issues of
the Government Gazette and Provincial Gazettes?*

The National Library of SA has them!

Let us make your day with the information you need ...

National Library of SA, Pretoria Division

PO Box 397

0001 PRETORIA

Tel.: (012) 321-8931, Fax: (012) 325-5984

E-mail: infodesk@nlsa.ac.za



*Soek u ou kopieë en uitdruk uitgawes van die
Staatshoerant en Provinsiale Koerante?*

Die Nasionale Biblioteek van SA het hulle!

Met ons hoef u nie te sukkel om inligting te bekom nie ...

Nasionale Biblioteek van SA, Pretoria Divisie

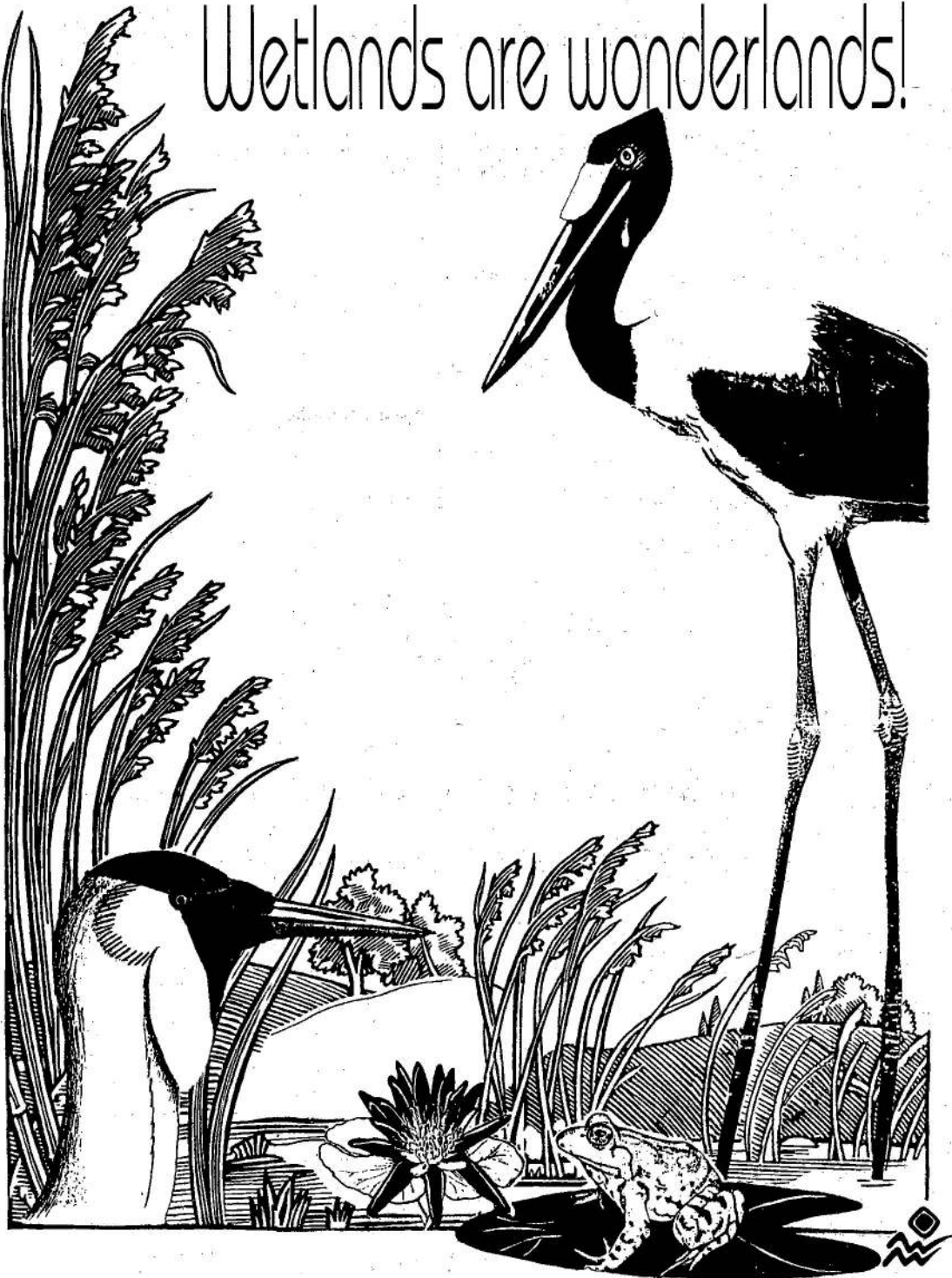
Posbus 397

0001 PRETORIA

Tel.: (012) 321-8931, Faks: (012) 325-5984

E-pos: infodesk@nlsa.ac.za

Wetlands are wonderlands!



Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001

Publications: Tel: (012) 334-4508, 334-4509, 334-4510

Advertisements: Tel: (012) 334-4673, 334-4674, 334-4504

Subscriptions: Tel: (012) 334-4735, 334-4736, 334-4737

Cape Town Branch: Tel: (021) 465-7531

Gedruk deur en verkrygbaar by die Staatsdrukker, Bosmanstraat, Privaatsak X85, Pretoria, 0001

Publikasies: Tel: (012) 334-4508, 334-4509, 334-4510

Advertensies: Tel: (012) 334-4673, 334-4674, 334-4504

Subskripsies: Tel: (012) 334-4735, 334-4736, 334-4737

Kaapstad-tak: Tel: (021) 465-7531